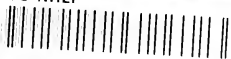


UC-NRLF

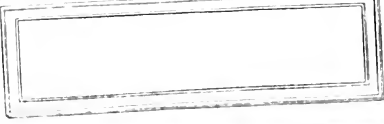


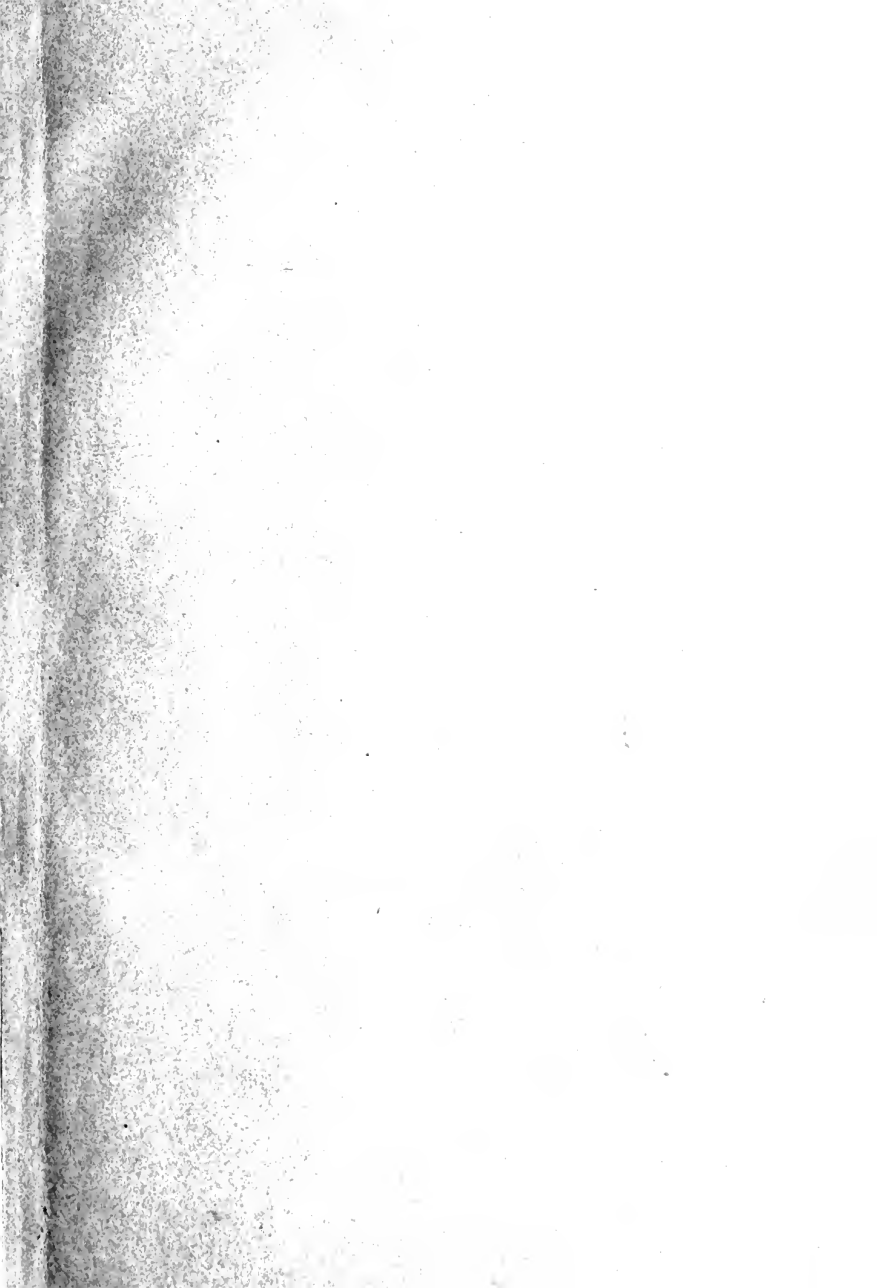
B 4 221 629

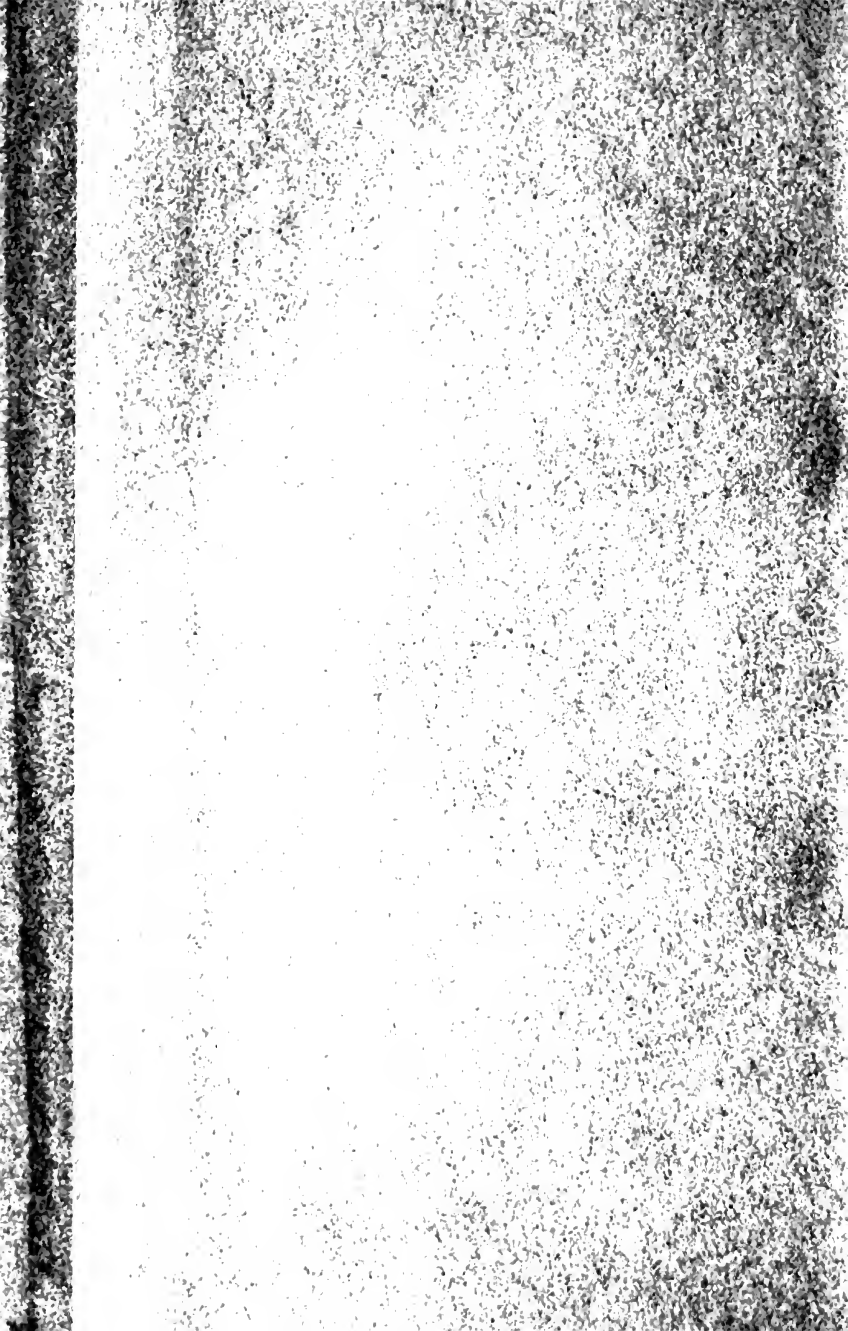
1875 07
1875 07 1875 07 1875 07



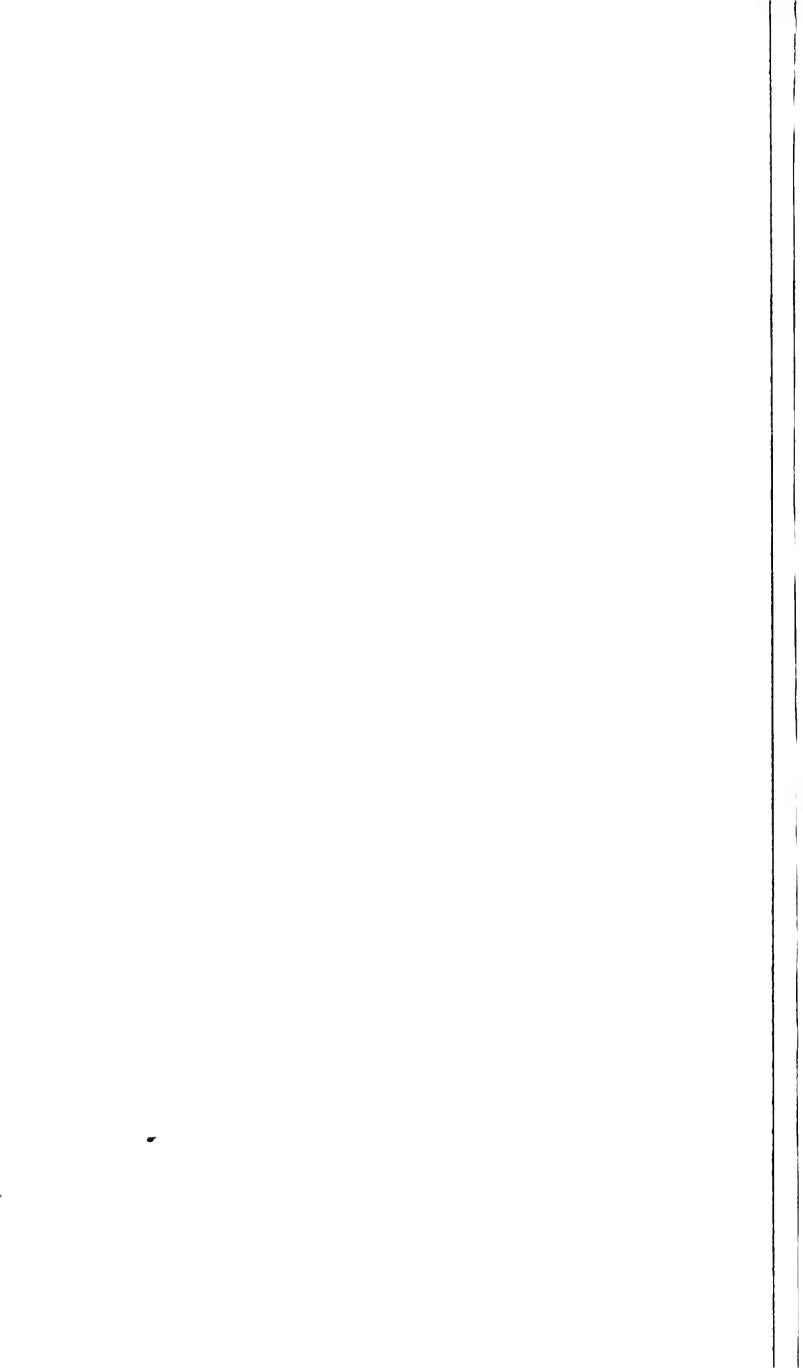
EX LIBRIS











ENGLISH-GARO DICTIONARY

BY

MEMBERS OF THE GARO MISSION

OF THE

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSIONARY UNION

TURA, ASSAM.

Published by the Garo Mission, American Baptist
Missionary Union,



SHILLONG :

PINTED AT THE ASSAM SECRETARIAT PRINTING OFFICE.

1905.

Price Eight Pence.]

[*Price Seven Annas.*

Agents for the sale of Books published by the Assam Administration.

Agents in India.

- (1) Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta. | (2) Messrs. W. Newman & Co., Calcutta.
(3) Messrs. S. K. Lahiri & Co., Calcutta.

Agents in England.

- (1) Mr. E. Arnold, 41 and 43, Maddox Street, Bond Street, W., London. | (5) Messrs. P. S. King & Son, 9, Bridge Street, Westminster, S. W., London.
(2) Messrs. Constable & Co., 16, James Street, Hay Market, London. | (6) Mr. B. H. Blackwell, 50 and 51, Broad Street, Oxford.
(3) Messrs. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Charing Cross Road, W. C., London. | (7) Messrs. Deighton Bell & Co., Cambridge.
(4) Mr. B. Quaritch, 15, Piccadilly, W., London. | (8) Messrs. Henry S. King & Co., 65, Cornhill, E. C., London.

Agents on the Continent of Europe.

- (1) MM. Friedländer and Sohn, 11, Carlstrasse, Berlin. | (3) M. Karl Hiersemann, Leipzig.
(2) M. Otto Harrassowitz, Leipzig. | (4) M. Ernest Leroux, 28¹/₂ Rue Bonaparte, Paris.
(5) Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague.

SHILLONG :

PRINTED BY E. HILL, PRESS SUPERINTENDENT, ASSAM.

PL4001
G24A3
1905
MAIN

P R E F A C E.

THIS Dictionary was prepared and published to meet an immediate demand in Garo School work, caused by substituting English text-books in place of the Bengali books formerly used, in the higher branches of study. Its preparation required haste, amidst the pressure of many other important duties. I therefore requested Modhunath Momin to draft definitions, in addition to his duties as teacher in the station school. This draft was corrected, modified and generally revised by Miss Ella C. Bond and myself with Modhunath. The pronunciation, introduction, and general editing have fallen to me. In the preparation of manuscript and reading of proofs, however, I have had the help of Miss Bond and Modhunath, also some help from Jonsing Marak and Jobang Marak.

It was printed by the Assam Government at the Secretariat Press in Shillong, where no one knew the language. But we hope to find it fairly well adapted to the purpose for which it was prepared, namely, that of furnishing the pronunciations and Garo definitions of the more common English word

Tura,
November 1904.

M. C. MASON,



SKISOANI.

Englishko poraina sikiġiparanga ia kitap dakehak-beani ong'gen ine anga ka'donga. Indiba ia kitapko jakkalna ia skisoaniko namedake skina nangohongmota. Aro maikai katarangko namedake aganna man'a; chong'motan maikai na'simang uina gita tale mingatna man'a iako skichengbo.

GAM'ATANI.

English katarangko nikarion mingatna man'jawa. Uni gimin ia Dictionaryo kataprakni ja'mano parenthesisni ning o uko mingatna ua kataprakko setaiaha. Uni gimin katani gam'ako uina skode parenthesisni ning o segiminko nibo.

Je katao silebel ge'sana bate donga, silebel ge'sanko rakkale mingatna nanga, aro basakoba silebel ge'gniko rakkale mingatna nanga. Mai silebelko rakatna nanga, uko ia chin 'chi mesokronga, chong'motan silebelni ja'mano ua chinko nikode ua silebelko rakatbo. Ia gita do-ka', gi-bok', doka katao *kako* rakata, aro gibok katao *bokko* rakata. Uandake je silebelni ja'mano ia 'chinko nika, ua silebelko rakatbo. Ua chinko accent (äk-sěnt) minga. Aro silebelprakko uisrangna gita ua chin dongjaode silebelrangni gisepe ia chin - ko donronga. Skanggipa katako nibo, A-bän'dün, silebel ge'gitam; a silebel sa, *ban* silebel sa, aro *dun* silebel sa, aro jatohigipa *ban* ko rakatna nanga.

Aro ua oikorrang maikai gam'na nanga mesokani chinrang gnang, ua chinrangko gisiko donsrangbo. Ua gam'arangko iano mesoka.

ā ni gam'a bebe aro de ni e gita gam'a.

a ni gam'a ā gita ong'a, indiba on'titi kan'dikata; iano accent dongja.

ä ni gam'a A'chikni a gita ong'a.

â ni gam'a a gita ong'a, indiba on'titi kan'dikata; ianoba accent dongja.

ǎ ni gam'a Englishko Skichengani jak brio gnigipa a gita.

á ni gam'a ǎ ni gita on'gra, indiba una bate ro'bate gam na nanga; aro uni ja'mano r dongroaga, uni gimín uko on'titi dingtangata.

a ni gam a bang jabe; on'titisan a ko gam'ataibo.

ē ni gam'a A'chikni i gita on'g'a.

e ni gam'a ē gita on'gra, indiba on'titi kan'dikata; iano accent dongja.

ě ni gam'a A'chikni ěenni e gita gam'a.

ē ni gam'a ě ni gam'a gita, indiba una bate ro'bata aro uni ja'mano r dongani gimín on'titi dingtangata.

e ni gam'a bang jabe; on'titisan e ko gam'ataibo.

ī ni gam'a A'chikni ai gita.

i ni gam'a ī gita on'gra, indiba on'titi kan'dikata.

ı ni gam'a jikni i gita gam'a.

ō ni gam'a A'chikni skanggipa o gita, do'o ba too jekai o gam'a ugita.

o ni gam'a kosakni o gita on'gra, indiba adita kan'dik-bate gam'a.

ô ni gam'a bolo donggipa o gita gam'a.

ō ni gam'a A'chikni a gita on'g'a, indiba una bate kan'dikbatbea.

ū ni gam'a A'chikni iu gita gam'a.

u ni gam'a kosakgipa u gita gam'a, indiba una bate on'titi kanda bata.

ü ni gam'a A'chikni u gita, indiba ro'bata, aro on'titi ü gita on'g'a.

u ni gam'a A'chikni u kan'dikgipa gita on'g'a.

ū ni gam'a A'chiko dongja, skigipa mesokna nanga. Incila mi raklo, u o gita on'g'jabe.

y ni gam'a i ni gam'a gita. Iako katani bon'kamaosan seaba.

oi ni gam'a o i gita gam'a.

ou ni gam'a ou gita gam'a.

Da'o maikai na'simang iako rim'srangna man'gen. ia
gam arangko jakkallo, aro skigipa ranta ka'atna nanga.

ā=āle, bāte, lā'bour, chā'os, chām ber.

a=sen'ate, del i-cate, cha-ot'ic, sāl'u-ta-ry.

ä=ärm, fär, fä'tner, äh, ärt.

â=âsk, grâss, â-bout, A-mer'i-câ, so'fâ.

ă=ăm, făt, hăt, răt,ăt-tăck'.

â=câre, shâre, pârent, com-pâre'.

a=fi'nal, mad'am, hus'band.

ē=ēve, mēte, se-rēne', hēre.

e=so-ci'e-ty, e-pit'o-me.

ě=ěnd, mět, shěd, těnt, thěm.

ê=hêr, hêrd, jêrk, vêrb, têrm, fêrm.

e=prudence, nov'el, rē'cent.

ī=ice, time, bind, five, like, mīnd.

i=i-dea, tri-bu'nal.

ī=ill, pīn, dīsh, fīsh, grīt, hīt, līft.

ō=ōld, nōte, bōld, ō'ver, rōpe, bōth.

o=o-bey', to-bac'co.

ô=ôrb, lôrd, ôr'der, ab-hêr'.

ö=öx, ön, nöt, dröp, plöd, hög, töp, höp.

ū=ūse, pūre, mūte, tūne, dūty.

u=u-nite', ac'tu-ate.

ü=üde, rü'mor, in-trüde'.

ū=full. püt, push, puss.

ÿ=ÿp, ŷs, tÿb, bÿd, hÿnt, hÿt.

ÿ=pit'y, in'ju-ry, dai'ly. ba'by.

oi=oil, boil, soil, coin, void, join.

ou=our, sour, noun, loud.

Ia oikorrang, chong'motan, b, d, g, h, j, k, l, m, n, p,
r, s, t, w, A'chik kusiko gam'a gita gam'a.

Ch. f. v. aro z, Englishko skichengani lesson 11 o-re-
soka gita gam'a. Th, balwani ong'a, thin, think, birth,
ia katarango gam'a gita.

TH gam'ani ong'a, THE, THEN, THY, WITH, FATHER, IA
katarango gam'a gita.

PARTS OF SPEECH.

Parenthesisni ja'mano maiba oikorko seronga; ia
gita, *n.* ba *ad.* Uarangni mangsonga, katani rokomko
mesoka, chong'motan ua kata noun ong'a, ba verb ong'a,
ba gipin gipin jeba ong'chong uko mesoka. Aro kata
gimikni pal ia chinrangko seaiaha; aro ua chinrangni
orto iarang.

a. = adjective.

adv. = adverb.

art. = article.

con. = conjunction.

int. = interjection.

n. = noun.

part. = participle.

pr. = pronoun.

prep. = preposition.

v. = verb.

Iarangko gisiktango donna nanga. Maina basakoba
kata apsan ong'oba uni orto apsan ong'jawa. Fly *noun*
ong'ode uni orto *tampi*; *verb* ong'ode uni orto *bila*.
Bear *noun* ong'ode uni orto *mapil*; indiba *verb* ong'ode
uni orto *ba'a* ba *kea* ba *chakchika*. Saw *noun* ong'ode
uni orto *korat*; *verb* ong'ode uni orto *nikaha*, ba *koratchi*
raa.

Bang'en kata orto dingtang dingtang, aro bang'en
kata *verb* aro *noun* ong'a; ia gita, Act *v.* *Daka*; noun
ong'ode uni orto *dakani* ong'a. Aro uandake adita
banga kata ong'a. Skango *verbni* ortoko sea, jamanosa,
n. sedapako basakoba nikgen. Unon ua kata nounba
ong'a ine uibo; aro nounni ortoko sejaoba, *verbni* ortoko
agandapode nounni ortoko uironggen. Iarang gita.

Hate, *v.* *Mitchia*, *n.* *mitchiani*,

Heed, *v.* *Knatima*, *mania*, *n.* *knatimani*, *maniani*.

Love, *v.* *Ka'saa*, *n.* *ka'saani*.

Lie, *v.* *Tol'a*, *n.* *tol'ani*.

Basakoba verbni biding ong'oba ni ong'jawa; ia gita *guide*, *v.* dila, *n.* dilgipa.

SUFFIXES.

Aro katani ortoko mesokman'o na'simang |basakoba basakoba katani tong'rangko nikgen; ia gita, *-ment*, *-or*, *-tion*, *-ance*, *-al*, *-ant*, *-ent*. Ia katani tong'rangko *suffi*arang minga. Ia katani tong'rang dingtango donge orto dongjaoba, gipin katani bon'kamachi sedapode ua katako dingtangata; ia gita, *Acknowledge*, *v.* ku'rachaka; *-ment*, *n.* ko sedapode *Acknowledgment* ong'gen; aro uni orto ku'rachakani.

Adhere, *v.* ma'gapa; *-ence*, *n.* sedapode *adherence* ong'gen; aro uni orto ma'gapani ong'gen. Uandake sedapani tong' bang'en ong'a. Katako mesoktokaha uandake ong'ja, on'titisan seaiaha. Mai tong' ua katao sedapna man'a, uko mesokna, ua katani tong'rangko gisimbatgipa oikorrangchi mitamko see donaha.

Sedapna man'gipa tong'rang mitamko iano sea. Uarangko aro uarangni ortorangko namedake skibo. *-able*, *-ible*, *-ble*, *-ile*. Iarangni orto ama, kraa; ia gita, *drink* ringa; *drinkable*, uko ringna ama, ringna kraa, ba ringna nama. *Endure*, chakchika, *endurable* uko chakchikna ama.

-ance, *-ancy*, *-acy*, *-cy*, *-ence*, *-hood*, *-ion*, *-ment*, *-ness*, *-tion*, *-sion*, *-ion*, ia pilakni orto *-ni*; dakani ba ong'ani.

-ed, *-d*; iarang past tenseko mesoka.

-er, *-ar*, *-or*; iarangni orto gipa, ba dakgipa.

-ful, *-ous*, *-some*; iarangni orto gaggimin; *hopeful*, *dangerous*.

-fy, *-ise*, *-ize*; iarang *-at*; dakata, ong'ata.

-ish, *-y*; on'titi gnang, ba gita.

-kin, chonggipa. *-less*, gri, dongja. *-like*, *-ly*, gita. *-most*, batgipa.

Iarangna agre bang'enga, indiba iarang jakkalbat-giparang ong'a.

PREFIXES.

Suffixrangko katani bon'kamaosa seronga. Indiba katani mikkango donggipa tongrang bang'a. Pilak-kon sena man'ja, indiba mitamko jakkalrongbea; aro kata gimikko ia obidhano setokna man'ja. Uni gimin iarangko namedake skilo. Kata gimikko nikjaode aro abachengao i tong'ni tong'sako sea gnangode, indide uni bangkiko gipin kata gita am'bo; iandake.

Unapt iako nikjaode *apt*ni ortoko am'bo, unon *unapt*ni ortoko uigen; maina *umni* orto ja, gija ba ong'ja; uandake *unapt*ni orto kragija, ong'ninggija ong'a ine uigen.

Inja'mano prefix mitamrangni ortorangko mesoka.

Ante==skang.

Dis==dingtang, -oni, -ja.

Ex==oni.

Mis==guala, manija.

Over-, super-=kosak, bata, agre.

Pre==skang, -so.

Re==tai, ba-pil'e.

Sub==ka'mao, ning'o, ja'mano; aro subter-, suc-, suf-, sug-, sup-, sur-, sus-, iarangba *sub* gita ong'a.

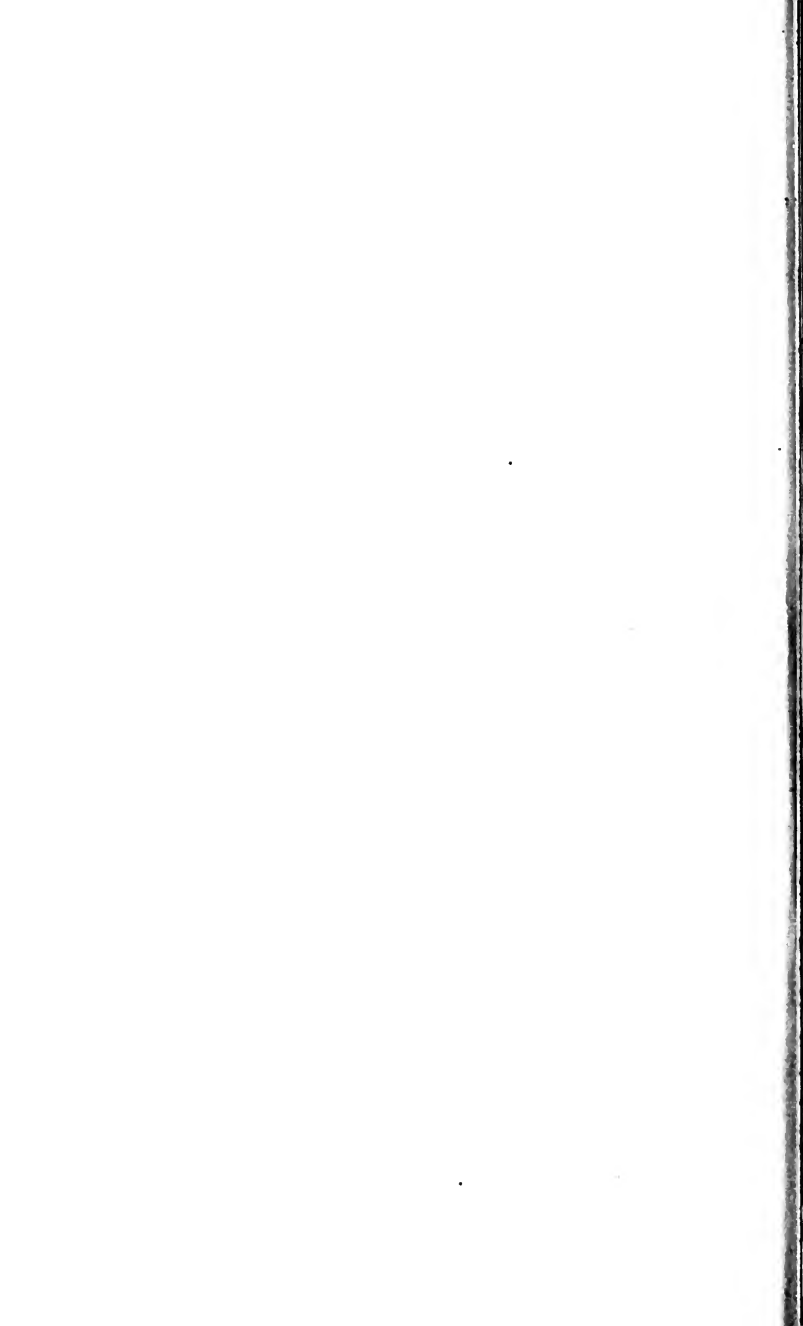
Un-=gri, -ja, gija, kosako mesokaha gita; indiba verbo sesode, ua verbni dakako bikpilatranga; ia gita, *untie*, *unload*. *Tieni* orto kaa, *Untieni* orto enga; *load*ni orto gatata, *unload*ni orto gatgimin balko ra'ona.

Iako nibo. Na'simang prefixko ra'e katao donsona man'jawa; maina uandake dakode gualbenaba donga. Prefixrangko donsotokaha, na'simang dongiminkosa skina nanga. Iano gualgniko uina man'a; *dis* aro *un*, ming guini orto *je* ong'a ong'ade, indiba *dislike* aro *unlike*ni orto dingtangbe; *dislike*ni orto *namnikja*; *unlike*ni orto *gita ong'ja*.

IRREGULAR VERBS.

Verbo-ed ba-d sedapode past tenseko mesokronga, indiba mitam verbrang dingtang katachi past tenseko mesoka ; ia gita, **See**, nika ; **saw**, nikaha ; **have seen**, nikmanaha. **Do**, daka ; **did** dakaha ; **have done**, dakmanaha. Uandagipa verbrangui ja'mano past tengerangko seronagha ; aro capital letterangchisa seaha ; ia gita, **Abide** v. **ABIDE**, **ABIDING**. **Abide**, dongkama ; **abode**, dongkamaha ; **Abiding**, dongkamenga.

M. C. MASON.



ENGLISH-GARO DICTIONARY.

A.

A (ā), *art.* Sə, ge'sa, sanko mesokgipa.

Abandon (ā-bān'dūn), *v.* Watgala. -or, *n.* -ment, *n.*

Abase (ā-bās'), *v.* Onata, chonata. -ment, *n.*

Abate (ā-bāt'), *v.* Komiata, chonata. -ment, *n.*

Abdomen (āb-dō'mēn), *n.* Ok, okste.

Abhor (āb-hôr'), *v.* Mitchia. -rence, *n.*

Abide (ā-bid'), *v.* ABODE, ABIDING, Dongkama.

Ability (ā-bil'ī-ty), *n.* Bil, changani.

Able (ā' b'l), *a.* Ama, bilngang.

Abode (ā-bōd'), *n.* Dongram.

Abound (ā-bound'), *v.* Bangbee on'ga.

About (ā-bout'), *adv.* Santangtanchi, sepango; gimin; mang.

Above (ā-būv'), *adv.* Kosak.

Abrupt (āb-rūpt'), *adv.* Betonggimin; chasronggipa dare, a'kuang. -ion, *n.*

Abscess (āb'sēs), *n.* Bisi mina.

Absence (āb'sens), *n.* Donggijani.

Absent (āb'sēnt), *a.* Dongja.

Absorb (āb-sōrb'), *v.* Minoka, chipa.

Abstain (āb-stān'), *v.* Maibao-niko a'tangko rakia.

Absurd (āb-sērd'), *a.* Ong'na kragija, ong'togija, ong'na zmgija. -ity, *n.*

Abundance (ā-būn'dans), *n.* Chu'ong'sranga.

Abundant (ā-būn'dant), *a.* Bang'a, namen, chu'onga.

Abuse (ā-būz'), *v.* Saia, nangija daka.

Accent (āk'sēnt), *n.* Silebilo kurangko rakatani.

Accept (āk-sēpt'), *v.* Ra'chaka. -ably, *adv.* ability, *n.* -ance, *n.* -ation, *n.*

Accident (āk'sī-dent), *n.* Uiso-gijani a'sel. -al, *a.*

Accommodate (āk-kōm'mo-dāt), *v.* Kraata, meliata, namnikata. ion, *n.*

Accompany (āk-kūm'pā-ny), *v.* Baksa repaa, re'chapa.

Accomplish (āk-kōm'plish), *v.* Chu'sokata. -ment, *n.*

Accord (āk-kōrd), *v.* Melia, meliata, ku'mong'rika. *n.* skatang. -ance, *n.* -ant, *a.*

Account (āk-kōunt'), *v.* Chana, chane on'a. -ability, *n.* -ant, *n.*

Accumulate (āk-kū'mu-lāt), *v.* Chimonga, dandaka, maudapa. -or, *n.* -ion, *n.* -ive, *a.*

Accurate (āk'ku-rat), *a.* Tik, guala gri.

Accuse (āk-kūz'), *v.* Pota, matnanga. -ation, *n.*

Accustom (āk-kūs'tūm), *v.* Ranta ong'ata.

Ache (āk), *v.* Saa, saknaa, *n.*

Achieve (ā-chēv'), *v.* Daka, chu'sokata. -ment, *n.*

Acid (ās'id), *a.* Meseng, mesenggipa sam. -ity, *n.*

- Acknowledge** (ak-nól'-čj), *v.* Kurachaka. **-ment**, *n.*
- Acquaint** (ak-kwánt), *v.* Uiatá. **-ance**, *a.*
- Acquire** (ak-kwir), *v.* Maná. **-ment**, *n.*
- Acquit** (ak-kwit), *v.* Dos gri dakata, wata.
- Acre** (á-kér), *n.* Ekar, bigha gitamang.
- Across** (a-kros'), *pr.* Natsa, n d-sachi; battonga; donpengu, dambenga.
- Act** (ikt), *v.* Daka, kára. **-or**, *n.* **-röss**, *n.* **-ion**, *n.*
- Act** (akt), *n.* Dakani, kani, kergimin.
- Active** (ak'-tiv), *a.* Bimchipa, gong'gipa. **-ty**, *n.*
- Actual** (ak-tu-ál), *a.* Chong-mot, beben. **-ty**, *n.*
- Acute** (a-küt), *a.* Srama, mata.
- Adapt** (a-dápt), *v.* Meliata, kraata. **-ability**, *n.* **-ation**, *a.*
- Add** (ád), *v.* Chandima, nang-dimata. **-ition**, *n.*
- Addict** (ád-dikt), *v.* Dakrong-ata.
- Address** (ad-drčs), *n.* Tik ma, kosako seani.
- Address** (ád-drčs), *v.* Agan-praka, agana, bira.
- Adapt** (a-dépt), *a.* Changgipa, supgipa.
- Adequate** (ád'-e-kwat), *a.* Ch'onga.
- Adhere** (ad-her'), *v.* Margapa. **-ence**, *a.* **-ency**, *a.* **-ent**, *n.*
- Adhesive** (ad-he-siv), *a.* Stap-gipa, margapninggipa.
- Adhesion** (ad-hé'-zhu), *n.* Margapani, nangrimani.
- Adjacent** (ad-ja-sút), *a.* Sa-pang, chapchap, s pangbat-gipa.
- Adjective** (ád'-jčk-tiv), *n.* Noun-ni rekom ba gunko mesok-gipa.
- Adjourn** (ád-jörn'), *v.* Dondika, dontonga. **-ment**, *n.*
- Adjure** (ád-jür'), *v.* Mikehetata.
- Adjust** (ád-júst'), *v.* Namata, tariata, tik ong'ata. **-ment**, *n.*
- Adjutant** (ád'-ju-tant), *n.* Hal-gila do'o; dal'batgipako dak-chakgipa sipaini pamong.
- Administer** (ád-min'-is-tér), *v.* Maiba kamko dakata. **-trator**, *n.* **-tration**, *n.*
- Admire** (ád-mír'), *v.* Nitomka. **-ation**, *n.* **-ably**, *adv.*
- Admit** (ád-mít'), *v.* Napata, napna on'a; kurachaka. **-tance**, *n.*
- Admission** (ád-miš'-ün), *n.* Napatani, napna on'ani.
- Admonish** (ád-mön'-iš), *v.* Ka'sue manenge skia, mik-rakata. **-tion**, *n.*
- Adopt** (a-dépt'), *v.* Ra'chaka, ra'gata. **-ion**, *n.*
- Adore** (á-dör'), *v.* Olakibeá, ka-sabea, mande ra'bea. **-ation**, *n.*
- Adorn** (a-dörn'), *v.* Ondapo nitouta, kraata. **-ment**, *n.*
- Adrift** (a-drift'), *adv.* a. Karamoní gitehoa, bal'oa.
- Adult** (a-dült'), *a.* Brigimin, bilsi chu'sokgimin.
- Adulterate** (á-dül'-tér-át), *v.* Brine nanggija dakata. **-ion**, *n.*
- Adulterer** (a-dül'-tér-ér), *n.* Til'kgipa me'asa.
- Adulteress** (a-dül'-tér-čs), *n.* Til'kgipa me'chik.
- Adultery** (a-dül'-tér-v), *n.* Til'ekani.
- Advance** (ád-váns'), *v.* Mikang-ehi re'ata, chuata, dakelakata; mikangeli re'a, churora, nambatoroa. **-ment**, *n.*

- Advantage** (äd-vän-täj), *n.* Mandapani, man'kalani, -ous, *a.*
- Adventure** (äd-vën-tur), *n.* Ong'ronggija dakani, kenani gnangko dakani.
- Adverb** (äd-vërb), *n.* Verb, adjective ba adverbko dakchakgipa.
- Adverse** (äd-vërs), *a.* Champenggipa, luk ong'gipa, skako champenggipa.
- Adversary** (äd-vër-sa-ry), *n.* Bobil, champenggipa.
- Adversity** (äd-vër-si-ty), *n.* Gimaani duk.
- Advertise** (äd-vër-tiz), *v.* Pilakna uiata, aganprakata. -ment, *n.*
- Advice** (äd-vis'), *n.* Skiani, patiani.
- Advise** (äd-viz'), *v.* Skia, patia, mikrakata, uiata. -ability, *n.*
- Advocate** (äd-vo-kat), *n.* Chakgipa, chake agang'gipa. *v.* -ion, *n.*
- Adze** (ädz), *n.* Bahila, bol sol'ani.
- Afar** (ä-fär'), *a. l.* Chel'ao.
- Affair** (äf-fär'), *n.* Ong'ani, kam.
- Affect** (äf-fëkt'), *v.* Dingtanga. -ation, *n.*
- Affection** (äf-fëk'-shün), *n.* Ka'saani, gisik nangani. -ate, *a.*
- Affirm** (äf-fërm'), *v.* Bebe ine agana. -ation, *n.*
- Affix** (äf-fiks'), *v.* (äf-fiks) *n.* On'daja, ritcheua, lon'kamao on'dapa, nangrimatdaja. -ture, *n.*
- Afflict** (äf-flikt'), *v.* Duk on'a, duk on'chaa. -ion, *n.*
- Afford** (äf-förd'), *v.* On'a, on'na bil guang.
- Afloat** (ä-flot), *adv.* G' tchoa, balboa.
- Afraid** (ä-fräd'), *a.* Kena.
- After** (ätt'er), *pr.* Ja'mano.
- Afternoon** (ät-ër-nün), *n.* Söjitehi paksa, atamgr'ehibara.
- Afterward** (äft-ër-wërd), *adv.* Ja'mano, nija'mano.
- Again** (ä-gën), *adv.* Tai, pil'e, pil'tai, aro changsa.
- Against** (ä-gënst), *pr.* Nangtinga, nangebaka, nangehapa, makkang'elak, matnanga, chaupenga.
- Age** (äj), *n.* Tangani bilsi; banga bilsirangni tong'sa, chasong, bilsi bang'gipa. -d, *a.*
- Agency** (ä-j'en-sy), *n.* Ejentui kam.
- Agent** (ä-jënt), *n.* Sakgipinna kamko dakgipa.
- Aggress** (äg-grës'), *v.* Chilchenga, pe'chenga.
- Aggressive** (äg-grës'-siv), *a.* Chilchenggipa, pe'chenggipa.
- Agile** (ä-jil), *a.* Bilchrokgipa, gong'rakgipa.
- Agility** (ä-jil'-i-ty), *v.* Tarakani, gong'rakani.
- Agitate** (äj-i-ät), *v.* Moata, tom'tomgija dakita. -ion, *n.* -or, *n.*
- Agnostic** (äg-nös'-tik), *n.* Uija-sranggipa, nastik.
- Ago** (ä-gö), *adv.* Re'angginin, batangginin somoi.
- Agony** (äg'-o-ny), *n.* Be'en ba gisikni sakuua.
- Agree** (ä-grë), *v.* Ku'monga, ku'eholan ong'a, ku'raelaka.
- Agreeable** (ë-grë-ä-b'l), *a.* Name n'katani, kusi ong'atani. -ably, *a. l.*

- Agreement** (â-grê'-mënt), *n.* Kurachakgrikini.
- Aground** (â-ground'), *adv.* A'ao nangtinga.
- Ague** (â'-gū), *n.* Sawaka saa, sin'e be'en tiltile saa.
- Aid** (âd), *v.* Dakehaka, *n.*
- Ail** (â), *v.* Saa, sakuako man'a. -mënt, *n.*
- Aim** (âm), *v.* Mangsonga, ni-saa kata, *n.*
- Air** (âr), *n.* Bal, apal bangbang ; gitni sul ; mikim.
- Aisle** (il), *n.* Giljao santang-tang asongchakani riting gi-sepni rama.
- Ajar** (â-jâr'), *adv.* Samsa oa, oketehia.
- Alarm** (a-lärm'), *v.* Kenata, konaniko niata. -ist, *n.*
- Alas** (â-lâs'), *int.* Himangai, sk'irani kata.
- Alcohol** (âl'-ko-höl), *n.* Chuni japang, chu ma'sa.
- Alike** (â-lik'), *a. adv.* Gita, ap-san.
- Alive** (â-liv'), *a.* Tangenggipa, janggi gnaug.
- All** (âl), *a.* Pilak gimik.
- Alligator** (âl'-li-gâ-têr), *n.* Aringga.
- Allow** (âl-lou'), *v.* On'a, ku'ra-chaka. -ance, *n.*
- Alloy** (âl-loi'), *v.* Brine gam-chatako komiata, *n.*
- Allure** (âl-lür'), *v.* Kimala, gi-sikko sala. -mënt, *n.*
- Ally** (âl-li'), *v.* Nangrimata, bokrima, *n.*
- Almanac** (ól'mâ-nâk), *n.* Ponjika.
- Almighty** (ól-müt'-y), *a.* Bilakberipa, pilak bilni nokgipa.
- Alms** (âms), *n.* Ka'sae on'ani.
- Aloft** (â löft'), *adv.* Chuao.
- Alone** (â-lôn'), *a.* Sasan, saksan.
- Along** (â-löng'), *a. adv. pr.* Joljol.
- Aloud** (â-loud'), *adv.* Rake, gam'e.
- Already** (ól-rêd'-y), *adv.* Da'on metchota, ong'angmanaha, dakmanaha ; da'oba.
- Also** (ól'so), *adv.* Aro, ba, aroba.
- Altar** (ól'-têr), *n.* Ganchi.
- Alter** (ól'-têr), *v.* Dingtangata. -ation, *n.*
- Alternate** (âl'-têr-nat), *v.* Pala bedol daka, pala sree daka. *a. n.* -ion, *n.*
- Although** (ól-tpô'), *conj.* Oba.
- Altitude** (âl'-ti-tüd), *n.* Chuani.
- Altogether** (ól-tu-gêth'êr), *adv.* Damsan.
- Alum** (âl'-üm), *n.* Pitkiri.
- Aluminium** (âl'-u-mîn'-i-üm), *n.* Sil ma'sa.
- Always** (ól'-wâz), *adv.* Pangnan.
- Am** (âm), *v.* WAS, BEEN. Oig'a.
- Amaze** (â-mâz'), *v.* Aiao inata, dil'dil ong'ata. -ment, *n.*
- Ambition** (âm-bish'-ün), *n.* Chuna skani. -ous, *a.*
- Ambuscade** (âm-büs-käd'), *n.* Timani biap.
- Ambush** (âm-bush), *n.* Timani biap.
- Amiable** (â'-mî-â-b'l), *a.* Ka'sana kraa.
- Amid** (â-mîd'), *pr.* Jatchio.
- Amiss** (â-mîs'), *a. adv.* Namgija daka, dos daka.
- Ammunition** (âm-mû-nîsh'-ün), *n.* Dakgrikani guli barutrang.
- Among** (â-müng'), *pr.* Gisep.
- Amount** (â-mount'), *n.* Gimik.
- Ample** (âm'-p'l), *a.* Churonga.
- Amplify** (âm-plî-fy), *v.* Dar'ata.

- Amputate** (äm'-pu-tät), *v.* Benni bakko rasota. **-ion**, *n.*
- Amuse** (ä-müz'), *v.* Kusi ong-at. **-ment**, *n.*
- An** (än), *art.* Sako mesoka.
- Analysis** (ä-näl'-i-sis), *n.* Bakrangko dingtang dingtang dake mesokani.
- Analyze** (än'-ä-liz), *v.* Bakrangko dingtang dingtang dake mesoka.
- Anarchy** (än'-ärk-y), *n.* Golmal dakani, rajani koso chak-atani, sason gri ong'ani.
- Ancestor** (än'-sčs-tēr), *n.* Matgitcham, pagitcham.
- Anchor** (äng-kēr), *n.* Siltin, *v.*
- Ancient** (än'-shent), *a.* Skang chasongni.
- And** (änd), *conj.* Aro.
- Anew** (ä-nū'), *adv.* Pil'e, pil'taie.
- Angel** (än'-jël), *n.* Salgini sa'gre.
- Anger** (äng'-gēr), *n.* Ka'oningani.
- Angle** (äng'-g'l), *n.* Kitik, lain ge'gnini ekrikani.
- Angle** (äng'-g'l), *v.* Milsipia. r, *n.*
- Angry** (äng'-gry), *a.* Ka'oningang.
- Anguish** (äng'-gwisn), *n.* Saknabeani.
- Animal** (än'-i-mal), *n.* Janggi gnanngipa, *pl.* matrang.
- Animate** (än'-i-mät), *v.* Tangata, an'saotata. **-ion**, *n.*
- Ankle** (äng'-k'l), *n.* Ja'mik, ja'gitok.
- Anklet** (äng'-klët), *n.* Ja'gitokoganani, ja'srang.
- Annex** (än-něks'), *v.* Nangdimatdapa. **-ation**, *n.*
- Anniversary** (än-ni-vēr'-sary), *n.* Bilsianti soktaia sal.
- Announce** (än-nouns'), *v.* Parakata, uiata. **-ment**, *n.*
- Annoy** (än-noi'), *v.* Jajrengata, dengtogija dakata. **-ance**, *n.*
- Annual** (än-u-ai), *a.* Bilsiantini, bilsisani.
- Anoint** (ä-noint'), *v.* To rudapa, to nongati.
- Another** (än-ütu-ēr), *a.* Gipin, dingtang, säkgipin.
- Answer** (än'-sēr), *v.* Aganchaka.
- Ant** (ant), *n.* Chibrim ajengjo pilakan.
- Antecedent** (än-te-sēd'-ent), *a.* Skanggipa, re'sogipa, ong'ogipa.
- Antelope** (än'-te-löp), *n.* Matrong.
- Antidote** (än'-ti-döt), *n.* Bisikogimatgipa sam.
- Antipathy** (än-tip'-ä-thy), *n.* Namnikgijani, mitchiani.
- Antiquity** (än-tik'-wi-ty), *n.* Skargui salrang.
- Antler** (ant'-lēr), *n.* Matchok grongni bipek.
- Anvil** (än'-vil), *n.* Silkam.
- Anxiety** (äng-zi'-e-ty), *n.* Jajrengani, sinteani.
- Anxious** (ängk'-shūs), *a.* Jajrenggipa, siutegipa.
- Any** (ēn'-y), *a.* Jeba, maming.
- Apart** (ä-pärt'), *adv.* Dingtang, ma'eka.
- Apartment** (ä-pärt'-ment), *n.* Kuturi, nokdring.
- Ape** (äp), *n.* Huro aro ugita ki'me grigipa chadenge re'gipa makreni jat pilakkon apomina.
- Ape** (äp), *v.* Sninga.
- Apiece** (ä-pēs'), *adv.* Sakantina, bakantina.
- Apostle** (ä-pös'-s'l), *n.* Watata, sninggipa.

- Appall** (äp-pól'), *v.* Kenathea, jagokata.
- Apparel** (äp-pär'-ěl), *n.* Ganding chinding.
- Apparent** (äp-pär'-ent), *a.* Nik-etcha gäa.
- Appeal** (äp-pel'), *v.* Apil kata, sakgipinna bichal k'echina mol'mola, ba dakhakako bira.
- Appear** (äp-j'er'), *v.* Nikata, parak ong'ata. **-ance**, *n.*
- Appease** (äp-péz'), *v.* Tom-tomata, nannikata. **-ment**, *n.*
- Append** (äp-pënd'), *v.* On'dapa, nangdimata. **-age**, *n.*
- Appetite** (äp'-pe-tü), *n.* Okriani, chena skani.
- Applaud** (äp-plöd'), *v.* Mitele jakpi doka ba inchra.
- Applause** (äp-plöz'), *n.* Mitelani, chuatani.
- Apple** (äp'-pl'), *n.* Bol bite ma-sa, apple bite.
- Apply** (äp-pli'), *v.* Dona, atangko on'a. **-iance**, *n.* **-ication**, *n.*
- Appoint** (äp-po'int'), *v.* Dona, tik kra. **-ment**, *n.*
- Approach** (äp-pröeh'), *n.* Sepangona re'baa.
- Approve** (äp-pruv'), *v.* Mikahara, nannika, ra'chaka. **-al**, *n.*
- April** (ä'-pril), *n.* Bilsini brigipa ja.
- Apron** (ä'-pérn la ä'-prün), *n.* Mikkangeli gandapani ba'ra.
- Apt** (äpt), *a.* Kraa, dakainga, ong'naba donga, ong'ninga. **-tude**, *n.*
- Aqueduct** (äk'-we-dükt), *n.* Dongge, boi.
- Arable** (är'-a-bl'), *a.* Gamna kraa.
- Arc** (ürk), *n.* Dulni tong'sa.
- Arch** (üreh), *n.* Kosakehi gong-dole rikgimin.
- Architect** (är'-ki-tëkt'), *n.* Maidake rikgen uko dakogipa.
- Ardent** (är'-dënt), *a.* Gisik diog'gipi, an'saogipa.
- Ardour** (är'-dër), *n.* An'saani.
- Arduous** (är'-du-äs), *a.* Dakua ambreja, peng'ani, rakani.
- Are** (är), *v.* WERE, BE X. Ong'a.
- Area** (ä'-re-a), *n.* Arini ning'o donggipa biap kakket.
- Argue** (är'-gü'), *v.* Jëg'ika, ja-pangko mesok i. **-ment**, *n.*
- Arise** (ä'-riz'), *v.* Chakata, nakata.
- Arithmetic** (ä-rith'-me-tik), *n.* Chamaniko uiani.
- Ark** (ürk), *n.* Ring nokma; sinduk.
- Arm** (ärm), *n.* J.kpong.
- Armour** (är'-mër), *n.* Champengna dondapani, silni gandapani.
- Armpit** (ärm'-pit), *n.* P'akkol.
- Arms** (ärmz), *n.* Silchidare-rang.
- Army** (är'-my), *n.* Sipaini kotok.
- Around** (ä-round'), *pr.* Samtangtangehi, dule.
- Arouse** (ä-rouz'), *v.* De'mesia, mikrakata.
- Arrange** (är-ränj'), *v.* Tarie dona, namedake dona. **-ment**, *n.*
- Array** (är-rä'), *v.* Ganding chinding tarie nitoata.
- Arrest** (är-rëst'), *v.* Rim'a, champenga, dondikata.
- Arrive** (är-riv'), *v.* Soka. **-al**, *n.*
- Arrow** (är'-ro'), *n.* Bra.
- Art** (ürt), *n.* Daka, rika aro ma'mantiko uiani ba changuni.

- Artery** (är'-tör-y), *n.* Kan'-chokoniko an'chi jokatani ja'dil.
- Article** (är'-ti-k'l), *n.* Bostu ; a, an, the, iarangko article minga ; mainiba gimim seani gimik.
- As** (äz), *conj. adv.* Jekai, jedake, gita ; miting.
- Ascend** (äs-sënd'), *v.* Kosakchi doanga, gakata, doa. **-sion**, *n.*
- Ascent** (äs-sënt'), *n.* Doangani, doani.
- Ascertain** (äs-sêr-tän'), *v.* Sandie uia, tik ka'a. **-ment**, *n.*
- Ash** (äsh), *n.* Bol ma'sa.
- Ashamed** (ä-shäm'd'), *a.* Krat-cha'a.
- Ashes** (äsh-čz), *n.* Tapra.
- Aside** (ä-sü'), *adv.* Samsachi ; mitino.
- Ask** (ask), *v.* Sing'a, bi'a.
- Asleep** (ä-slep'), *a.* Tusienga, tusimiting.
- Aspire** (äs-pir'), *v.* Chuna sik-bea, man'na sikbea. **-ation**, *n.*
- Ass** (äs), *n.* Gada.
- Assemble** (äs-čm'b'l), *v.* Damsan tom'duka, chimonga.
- Assembly** (äs-čm'bly), *n.* Tom'dakgimin manderang.
- Assent** (äs-sënt'), *v.* Kurra-chaka, nannika, oe ina.
- Assert** (äs-sért') *v.* Bebe ine agana. **-ion**, *n.*
- Assess** (äs-sčs) *v.* Gamehatako dona, kajaua on'ua nangata. **-ment**, *n.*
- Assign** (äs-sin'), *v.* Dona, on'skaa. **-ment**, *n.* **-ation**, *n.* **-ee**, *n.* **-or**, *n.*
- Assist** (äs-sist'), *v.* Dakchaka. **-ance**, **-ant**, *n.*
- Associate** (äs-sö-shi-ät), *n.* Ripeng nangringipa.
- Association** (äs-sö-shi-ä'-shün basi-ä'-shün), *v.* Tom'duka, saba ka'a.
- Assuage** (äs-swäj'), *v.* Saknaa, duk, ba ka'o nangako namata ba komiata.
- Assure** (ä-shür'), *v.* Ka'dongata, niata. **-ance**, *n.*
- Astonish** (äs-tön'-ish), *v.* Aiao inata, dil'dil ong'ata. **-ment**, *n.*
- Astound** (äs-tound'), *v.* Jagok-ata.
- Astray** (ä-strä'), *adv.* Branga.
- Astride** (ä-stril'), *adv.* Ja'pak sepe asonga.
- Astronomy** (äs-trön'-o-my'), *n.* Sal, ja, askirangko uiani.
- Asunder** (ä-sün'-dêr), *adv.* Stonga, den'tonga.
- At** (ät), *pr.* Sepang, o.
- Atlas** (ät'-läs), *n.* Mapni kit'ap.
- Atmosphere** (ät'-mö-s-fêr), *n.* Bal.
- Atone** (ä-tön'), *v.* Nangrimata, nannikata. **-ment**, *n.*
- Attach** (ät-täch'), *v.* Kaa, kadapa, ma'gapa. **-ment**, *n.*
- Attack** (ät-täk'), *v.* Rim'a, chaa, *n.*
- Attain** (ät-tän'), *v.* Soka, chur-soka, man'a. **-ment**, *n.*
- Attempt** (ät-tempt'), *v.* Joton ka'a.
- Attend** (ät-tend'), *v.* Gisik on'a ; dongpaa, re'paa ; mania, knatima ; dang like on'a. **-ance**, *n.* **-ant**, *a.*
- Attention** (ät-tên'-shün), *n.* Gisik on'ani, mikrakani.
- Attire** (ät-tir'), *v.* Ganat chinata, *n.* ganding chind-ing.
- Attract** (ät-träkt'), *v.* Sala, mikbokata. **-ion**, *n.* **-ive**, *a.*

Auction (ók'-shün), *v.* Ilam ka'a.
-eər, *n.* ilam ka'gipa.
Audible (ó'-di-b'l), *a.* Knana
man'gipa.
Audience (ó'-di-ens), *n.* Kna-
tingipa jinma.
Auger (ó'-gêr), *n.* Puani bolma.
August (ó'-güst), *n.* Bilsini
chetgipa ja.
Aunt (ünt), *n.* Ma'detang, ma-
jongtang, manitang.
Author (ó'thêr), *n.* A'bacheng-
atgipa, ongatgipa, kitapko
dakgipa.
Authority (ô-thôr'-i-ty), *n.* Bil,
bil gnangani, nokgipa ong'ani.
Autumn (ó'-tüm), *n.* Septem-
ber, October aro November,
ia ja gitam.
Avarice (äv'-â-ris), *n.* Mikbok-
ani, man'na skani.
Avenge (â-venj'), *v.* Sasti on-
skau.
Average (äv'-êr-aj), *n.* Gim-
ikna suale apsan dakgimin, *a.*
Avoid (â-void'), *v.* Geela. -ance,
n.
Await (â-wät'), *v.* Sengsoa,
nichaksoa.
Awake (â-wäk'), *v.* Mikraka.
Away (a-wä'), *adv.* Ang, gipin-
chi, ch'la'o.
Awful (ó'-fnl), *a.* Kenbeani.
Awhile (â-whil'), *adv.* Ontisa,
dikdiksa, ontisa sal.
Awkward (ók'-wêrd), *a.* Chang-
gijagipa.
Awl (ól), *n.* Silsrek, pnani sil.
Axe (äks), *n.* Rua, bol den'ani.
Axis (äks'-is), *n.* Ga'brong,
wilwilchakani.
Axle (äks'l), *n.* Gari chakani
wilwilchakgipa sil ba bol.
Azure (äzh'-ür ba ä'-zhür), *a.*
Tangsima.

B.

Babble (bäb'-b'l), *v.* Bokboka,
indin agana, ja'pang gri agana.
Babe (bäb), *n.* Bakgitchak,
odek.
Baboon (bäb-nn'), *n.* Dal'gipa
makre ma'sa, huro.
Baby (bä'-by), *n.* Bakgitchak,
odek.
Bachelor (bäch'-e-lêr), *n.* Pante,
jik kimkujagipa me'sa.
Back (bäk), *n.* Janggil, nokil,
nokkisang.
Backbone (bäk'-bôn'), *n.* Jang-
gilni bolgro.
Backside (bäk'-sîd'), *n.* Jang-
gilehi, ki'sangchi.
Backslide (bäk'-slid'), *v.* Isolo-
ni ehel'anga.
Backward (bäk'-wêrd), *adv.*
Ki'sangchi bitine, bikipile.
Bacon (bä'-k'n), *n.* Wak gran.
Bad (bäd), *a.* Namja, namgija.
Bade (bäd), *v.* Ge'etaha.
Badge (bäj), *n.* Kamni ba man-
de ra'ako mesokna ganani chin.
Bag (bäg), *n.* Dokra, mona.
Baggage (bäg'-gaj), *n.* Boa ba
ripeani boksa, mal.
Bail (bäl), *v.* Jamin chaka.
Bail (bäl), *n.* Balti ba ketilni
jak riu'ani nabak; jamin,
jaminchakgipa.
Bail (bäl), *v.* Ko'na, we'na, sata.
Bait (bät), *n.* Milsio jotani al,
kimalani al.
Bake (bäk), *v.* Chur'dapni ning'o
gope song'a.
Balance (bäl'-ans), *n.* Toehak-
ani; bangki, teria ong'ani.
Bald (böld), *n.* Kodarok, skoo
kni gri.
Bale (bäl), *n.* Dal'bea katom-
gimin.

- Ball** (bôl), *n.* Tom'betgipa, bol, robol.
- Bamboo** (băm-by'), *n.* Wara.
- Banana** (bâ-nâ'-nâ), *n.* Terik ma'sa.
- Band** (bänd), *n.* Kaani; maiba kamni gimiu nangrimgimin manderang.
- Bandage** (băn'-daj), *n.* Kadapani ba'ra ro'dinggipa.
- Bandit** (băn'-dît), *n.* Dokpreto ra'gipa.
- Banish** (băn'-îsh), *v.* Songhela-chi a'rikata, rikgalata. -mënt, *n.*
- Bang** (bäng), *n.* Sugaka, doka.
- Bank** (bängk), *n.* Tangka chimongani bank nok; dram, rikam.
- Banyan tree** (băn'-yan), *n.* Giting bol.
- Baptism** (băp'-tiz'm), *n.* Napbolani.
- Baptist** (băp'-tist), *n.* Ma'malsa Kristian, A'chikrang gita.
- Baptize** (băp-tiz'), *v.* Napbola, napbolata.
- Bar** (bâr), *n.* Tekani, kang'ari, champengani; kaehario ukilrangni jégrikani biap, asamini chadengani biap; sena ba rupani bitin dalgap.
- Barb** (bârb), *n.* Mîlsi, bra ba sel'uni sre ku'chot.
- Barbarian** (bâr-bâ'-ri-an), *n.* Uigijagipa, ka'saninggija jat.
- Barber** (bâr'-bêr), *n.* Kui rok-gipa, hajam, napit.
- Bare** (bâr), *a.* Pindapani gri, bangbang, nagande.
- Barely** (bâr'-ly), *adv.* Mangmang, mangmangari, jenten.
- Bargain** (bâr'-gên), *n.* On'sre-na ba sregrikau ku'mongani.
- Bark** (bârk), *n.* Bol bigil; maljuri gitangipa, jahat bi'sa; achakni sing'a.
- Bark** (bârk), *v.* Achak sing'a.
- Barley** (bâr'-ly), *n.* Job mi, mi ma'sa.
- Barn** (bârn), *n.* Mi, misi, megap, aro matchu gururangko donani nok.
- Barrack** (bâr'-rak), *n.* Sipairangni lain.
- Barrel** (bâr'-rêl), *n.* Pipa.
- Barren** (bâr'-rên), *a.* Banji, bite nanggiagipa.
- Barrier** (bâr'-ri-êr), *n.* Champengani, dongpengani.
- Barter** (bâr'-têr), *v.* Sregrika, badinga.
- Base** (bâs), *n.* Ja'pang, pangchakani, kamagipa, a'achina pangchakram.
- Base** (bâs), *a.* Choligijagipa ong'sigipa.
- Bashful** (bâsh'-ful), *a.* Kratcha'ninggipa.
- Basin** (bâ'-s'n), *n.* Slemsi, sorea, donchakani; chibol, chikong, adap.
- Basket** (bâs'-kêt), *n.* Kok, kera, teka.
- Bat** (bât), *n.* Do'bak; bolko dokani go'ol.
- Bath** (bâth), *n.* Anani.
- Bathe** (bâth), *v.* Aua.
- Battle** (bât'-t'l), *n.* Sipairangni dakgrikani.
- Bazar** (bâ-zâr), *n.* Anti, bajal.
- Be** (bê), *v.* WAS, BEEN, Oug'a.
- Bead** (bêd), *n.* Ripok.
- Beak** (bêk), *n.* Do'oni ku'sik.
- Beam** (bêm), *n.* Billbang.
- Beam** (bêm), *v.* Teng'sua.
- Bean** (bên), *n.* Oksi, ka'tek, iarang.
- Bear** (bâr), *n.* Maptil.

- Bear** (bair), *v.* FORN, BORN; ba FORNI, R. pa; chak h k; bite muga; baia.
- Beard** (bêrd), *n.* Kirsimang.
- Beast** (bêst), *n.* Mathurang, ba illani, janggi guanggipa.
- Beat** (bêt), *v.* BEAR, BEATIN, D K; chaa; ama.
- Beautiful** (bû-ti-fûl), *a.* N. toa, na ben.
- Beauty** (bû-tv), *n.* Nitoani.
- Because** (bê-köz), *conj.* M. ana, ni gimin.
- Beckon** (bêk-k'n), *v.* Jakjipa, chin dakita.
- Become** (be-kâm'), *v.* BECAVE, BECOM, Ong'lan.
- Bed** (bed), *n.* Tuchakni, biap.
- Bed-bug** (bed-bûg), *n.* Rurdat.
- Bedstead** (be-f'sted), *n.* Palang, tuani ka.
- Bee** (bê), *n.* Bija, bia.
- Beef** (bêf), *n.* Miteho beien.
- Beer** (bêr), *n.* Chu matsa.
- Beetle** (bê-t'l), *n.* B k hit aro ugita kosak rakgipa grang-chi pinhapgipa jatrang.
- Before** (be-tôr'), *pr.* Skango, nakkungo.
- Beg** (beg), *v.* Biama, mol'mola.
- Beggar** (beg-gêr), *n.* Biama-gpa, biama chagipa.
- Begin** (b-gin'), *v.* Abachenga.
- Begrudge** (be-grudj'), *v.* Gipinni gam marak ni kr n dala.
- Beguile** (bê-gil'), *v.* Tol'napa, tor'napachi kimala. -ment, *n.*
- Behalf** (bê-hâf'), *n.* Gipinni as'loaka, chakpa.
- Behave** (be-hav'), *v.* Dakronga, bewal gita dakt.
- Behaviour** (b-hav'-yur'), *n.* Dakun bewal.
- Behind** (be-hind'), *v.* Sko rasota, sko sota.
- Behind** (be-hind'), *pr.* Kirsang-chi, kirsango.
- Behold** (bê-hôld'), *v.* FEHELD, BEHOLD, N a, nibo.
- Belief** (bê-lêt'), *n.* Bebe ra'ani.
- Believe** (bê-lêv'), *v.* Bebe ra'a, k'rdouga.
- Belittle** (bê-lit'-t'l), *v.* Chonniki, chonnikata.
- Bell** (bêl), *n.* Konta, bel, ganti.
- Belle** (bêl), *n.* Makkang nito-gipa me'chik.
- Bellows** (bêl-lûs), *n.* Mul, watal juani.
- Bellow** (bêl'-lo), *v.* Matchu gita mik n.
- Belly** (bêl'-ly), *n.* Ok, bikma.
- Belong** (be-lông'), *n.* -ni ong'a.
- Beloved** (be-lûvd'), *part.* (bê-lûv-ed), *a.* Karsako man'gipa.
- Below** (be-lô'), *adv.* Karmao, karmachi, onbetao.
- Belt** (bê't), *n.* Katongani.
- Bench** (bê'ch), *n.* Asongchakani ampok gipina.
- Bend** (bênd), *n.* Gongdela, gonggna, do'la.
- Beneath** (be-nêth'), *pr.* Ning'o, k'rimao.
- Benediction** (bên'-e-dik'-shûn), *n.* Pat'ani, namgniko aganan, nitelani.
- Benefactor** (bên'-e-fâk'-têr), *n.* Namgniko dakgipa, dakehagipa.
- Beneficence** (be-nêf'-i-sens), *n.* Gipinna dakehakani, namgniko dakani.
- Beneficent** (be-nêf'-i-sent), *a.* Namgniko ong'atgipa.
- Beneficial** (bên'-e-fish'-al), *a.* Namgniko ong'atgini.
- Benefit** (bên'-e-fit), *n.* Namgni.
- Benevolent** (be-nêv'-o-lent), *a.* Namgniko dakua sikgipa, karsachakgipa.

- Berry** (bĕr'-ry), *n.* Miskuri, aro ugita chonggipa nom'gipa biterang.
- Beseech** (be-sĕch'), *v.* BESOUGHT, BESOUGHT, Bĭa, mol'mola.
- Beset** (be-sĕt'), *v.* Champengdula, jajrengata. **-ment**, *n.*
- Beside** (be-sĭd'), *pr.* Sejango, sambao; *adv.* bate, agre.
- Besiege** (be-sĕj'), *v.* Champengdu'a.
- Best** (bĕst), *a.* Nambata, nambatsranga.
- Bestow** (be-stō'), *v.* On'a. **-al**, *n.* **-ment**, *n.*
- Bet** (bĕt), *n.* Aramaria, bajimaria.
- Betelnut** (bĕ-'t'l-nŭt), *n.* Gŭe, supari.
- Betimes** (be-tĭmz'), *adv.* Seng'gnang.
- Betray** (be-trā') *v.* Nampinike on'a. **-al**, *n.*
- Betroth** (be-trōth'), *v.* Bia ka'na tik ka'a, hondobosto ka'a. **-al**, *n.* **-ment**, *n.*
- Better** (bĕt'-tĕr), *a.* Nankala, nambata.
- Between** (be-twĕn'), *pr.* Gisepo, jatchio.
- Betwixt** (be-twĭkst') *pr.* Gisepo, jatchio.
- Beverage** (bĕv'-ĕr-aj), *n.* Ringani.
- Bewail** (be-wāl), *v.* Grape ka'ima.
- Beware** (be-wār), *v.* Gisik rakbo, mikrakbo.
- Bewilder** (be-wĭl'-dĕr), *v.* Bingbangata, jajaata. **-ment**, *n.*
- Bewitch** (be-wĭch'), *v.* Mmi nangata, mikmalata. **-ment**, *n.*
- Beyond** (be-yōnd') *pr.* Nalsachi.
- Bible** (bĭ-'b'l), *n.* Torom sastro, Isolni kitap.
- Bicycle** (bĭ-'si-'k'l), *n.* Chakagnigipa jatachi icatgipagari.
- Bid** (bĭd), *v.* BADE, BIDDEN. Ontgen inenata; geta : okuma. **-dĕr**, *n.* -gĭpa..
- Big** (bĭg), *a.* Daa'a.
- Bigamy** (bĭg-'ā-my), *n.* Sakgniko kumani.
- Bile** (bĭl), *n.* Ka'kit.
- Bill** (bĭl) *n.* On'a nangarangko mesoke seani leka.
- Bill** (bĭl), *n.* Do'oni kursik.
- Billion** (bĭl-'yŭn), *n.* Amerika songo koti ritchasako billion minga, England songo kotian ritchasa hajalkosa billion minga.
- Billow** (bĭl-'lo), *n.* Achi gita romtomgipa saga'ni chipakore.
- Bin** (bĭn), *n.* Mi donani jum, bandal.
- Bind** (bĭnd), *v.* TOEND, BOTEND, Kaa.
- Biped** (bĭ-'ped), *a.* Jata sangnigipa.
- Bird** (bĕrd), *a.* Dĕo.
- Birth** (bĕrth), *n.* Atchiani, mikang nikani.
- Biscuit** (bĭs-'kŭt), *n.* Rakgiparuti ma'sa, biskut.
- Bisect** (bĭ-'sĕkt'), *v.* Apsan bakgni daka, ba apsaugrik bakgni daka.
- Bishop** (bĭsh-'ŭp), *n.* Toronko skĕgipani pamoug.
- Bit** (bĭt), *n.* Chonba tong, chong'diksa; bolma chonggipa; gure kursiko chikapatgipa lagamni sil.
- Bitch** (bĭch), *n.* Achiak jatrangni bima.

- Bite (bit), *v.* BIT, BITTEN, Chika.
 Bitter (bit-tēr), *a.* Ka'a.
 Black (blæk), *a.* Gisim, sima.
 Blacksmith (blæk-smith), *n.*
 Sil dakgipa kumal.
 Bladder (bläd-dêr), *n.* Subu-
 tip.
 Blade (bläd), *n.* Bimik, rang-
 kogipa bijak; matgipa sil.
 Blame (bläm), *n.* Matnang-
 gani.
 Bland (bländ), *a.* Ka'sina, rin-
 oka.
 Blank (blänk), *a.* Sea grigipa,
 bangbang.
 Blanket (blän-kēt), *n.* Kombol.
 Blaspheme (bläs-fēm'), *v.* Isol-
 ko kal'tapa. -y, *n.*
 Elast (bläst), *n.* Balwa taraka,
 begul ba singga sikani tong-
 sa; barut goani.
 Blaze (blāz), *v.* Wal'cha, a,
 ching'cha, *n.*
 Bleach (blēch), *v.* Bokata, ko-
 bokata.
 Bleat (blēt), *v.* Do'lek ba mesni
 mika.
 Bleed (blēd), BLEED, BLED, *v.* An-
 chi onga.
 Blend (blēnd), *v.* Brina, brinata.
 Bless (blēs), *v.* Patia, mitala,
 rasong chaata.
 Blind (blind), *a.* Mikgri.
 Blindfold (blind-föld), *v.* Mik-
 ron katipa.
 Blink (blink), *v.* Mikjapa,
 mik-lsi dake nia.
 Bliss (blis), *n.* An'sengani, kusi
 ongani, katchaani.
 Blister (blis-tēr), *n.* Tapinga,
 chibila.
 Bloat (blēt), *v.* Boa, gangbua,
 sapinga.
 Block (blök), *n.* Dotsa, tong'sa,
 chong'diksa.
- Block (blök), *v.* Champenga,
 chipchanga, donp'nga.
 Blockade (blök-äd), *v.* Cham-
 penga, chipchanga, donp'nga.
 Blockhead (blök'hēd), *n.* Goka-
 onggipa, gisik grigipa.
 Blood (blūd), *n.* An'chi.
 Bloodhound (blūd'-hound), *n.*
 Chukrakgipa achok ma'sa.
 Bloodshot (blūd'-shēt), *a.* An-
 chi kama.
 Bloom (blūm), *v.* Balgawa,
 bala.
 Blossom (blōs'-sūm), *n.* Bibal,
 pul.
 Blot (blōt), *v.* Daknanga; ipaka;
 kaiiko ran'ata, chipata.
 Blow (blō), *v.* FLEW, BLOWN,
 Spoa, jipa, bala, sika.
 Blow (blō) *n.* Dokani; libal
 balani.
 Blue (blū), *a.* Tangsima.
 Blunder (blūn'-dêr), *n.* Simsak-
 gija gisikgrini gualani.
 Blunt (blunt), *a.* Matgija, bin'a,
 bo'a changa.
 Blur (blēr), *v.* Mrikmrak dak-
 ata.
 Blush (blūsh), *v.* Kratcha'e mik-
 kang gitchaka.
 Boar (bōr), *n.* Wak bipa.
 Board (bōrd), *n.* Tokta, bol-
 pleng.
 Board (bōrd), *v.* Damko on'o
 niko cha'a; tangka ra'e cha-
 aniko on'a.
 Boast (bōst), *v.* Gaora de'e
 agana, rasong chae agana.
 Boat (bōt), *n.* Ring.
 Body (bōd'-y), *n.* Be'en, bi-
 mang
 Bog (bōg), *n.* A'bel, chibol.
 Boil (boil), *n.* Gi'rot mina.
 Boil (boil), *v.* Rita, song'a, chi-
 chara, bokbaka.

- Boisterous** (bois'-têr-ûs), *a.* Gam'bee agangipa; tarak-gipa.
- Bold** (böld), *a.* Ka'donggipa, karsokgipa, kengijagipa.
- Boll** (böl), *n.* Bitchri ra'chakram, kil bite.
- Bolt** (bölt), *n.* Tekani, tekani sil.
- Bombard** (böm-bärd'), *v.* Topchi goa. **-ment**, *n.*
- Bond** (bönd), *n.* Kaani, ku'ra-chakani; tangka ra'chakako see on'ani leka.
- Bondage** (bönd'-aj), *n.* Nokol gita ong'ani.
- Bondsman** (böndz'-man), *n.* Jamin ong'ipa.
- Bone** (bön), *n.* Gräng.
- Bonnet** (bön'-nêt), *n.* Memrangni tupi ma'sa, ku'dipechi kaani donggipa.
- Bonny** (bön'-ny), *n.* Nitogipa, milgipa, kusi ong'gipa.
- Booby** (bö'-by), *n.* Goka, mamungkoba uigijagipa, do'o ma'sa.
- Book** (buk), *n.* Kitap.
- Boot** (büt), *n.* Rogipa juta, but.
- Booth** (büth), *n.* Borang, jamdap, nok bi'sa.
- Booty** (bü't'-y), *n.* Ra'seke ra'gimin gam.
- Borax** (bö'räks), *n.* Suaka.
- Border** (bör'-dêr), *n.* Sima, ari, simana, rikam.
- Bore** (bör), *v.* A'kol pua, surpua.
- Born** (börn), *v.* Atehigimin, atchiaha; *bearko nibo.*
- Borrow** (bör'-ro), *v.* Ra'chaka, sroa.
- Bosom** (büz'-üm), *n.* Ka'bak.
- Boss** (böś), *n.* Ge'etgipa, kamko nitimgipa.
- Both** (böth), *a.* Gnian, ge'gnian.
- Bother** (böth'-êr), *v.* Golmal dakata, peng'pangata. **-ation**, *n.*
- Bottle** (böt'-t'l), *n.* Betol.
- Bottom** (böt'-tüm), *n.* Mainiba onbatgipa ba ka'machini lak, ja'pang, kirtik.
- Bough** (bou), *n.* Bolni cheksi.
- Bound** (bound), *v.* Tang'doa, tang'data, tang'pila bilehroka.
- Boundary** (bound'-â-ry), *n.* Sima, ari, simana.
- Bounteous** (boun'-te-ûs), *a.* On'e cha'gipa, on'arakgipa.
- Bountiful** (boun'-ti-fül), *a.* On'e cha'gipa, on'arakgipa.
- Bow** (bö), *n.* Chri.
- Bow** (lou), *v.* Olakia, gong-gonga, banggipa.
- Bowels** (lou'-êls), *n.* Bilikrang.
- Bowl** (böl), *n.* Piala ba bati dal'gipa, screa.
- Box** (böks-), *n.* Bakos, bakso.
- Box** (böks) *v.* Jaktome doka, satka;a.
- Boy** (bei), *n.* Me'a bi'sa.
- Brace** (bräs), *n.* Singchakani.
- Bracelet** (bräs'-lêt), *n.* Jaksän.
- Bracket** (bräk'-êt), *n.* Maikoba skena pakmao rakatgipa bol ba sil; [] iakoba bracket minga.
- Brag** (bräg), *v.* Rasong chae, agana. **-gart**, *n.*
- Brain** (brän), *n.* Taning, kota-ning.
- Bramble** (bräm-b'l), *n.* Bu'su granggipa, bol bi'sa.
- Bran** (brän), *n.* Ginde.
- Branch** (bräneh), *n.* Cheksi.
- Brandish** (brän'-dish), *n.* Tonual ba churichi wingwanga.
- Brandy** (brän'-dy), *n.* Chu ma'sa, barandi.
- Brass** (bräs), *n.* Sil ma'sa, pitolni sil. **-y**, *adv.*

- Brave** (brāv), *a.* Ka donggipa, ka'sokgipa, kengijagipa. **-ry**, *n.*
- Brazen** (brā-z'n), *a.* Pitolniko daka.
- Bray** (brā), *n.* Gadani mikoa, *v.*
- Breach** (brēch), *n.* Naponga, kolgipa.
- Bread** (brēd), *n.* Ruti, pita; cha'ani.
- Breadth** (brēdth), *n.* Gipeng.
- Break** (brāk), *v.* BLOKE, BROKEN, Be'a, be'ata, dingtangata. **-age**, *n.*
- Breakfast** (brēk'-fast), *n.* Mepring, pringo cha'ani.
- Breach** (brēst), *n.* Chel, ka'bak, sok.
- Breath** (brēth), *n.* Rang'sitani bal.
- Breathe** (brēth), *v.* Rang'sita, ka'spea.
- Breech** (brēch ba brēch), *n.* Ki-sangchepak; japang; slaini kunda.
- Breeches** (brēch'-ēz), *n.* Ja'skuona sokgipa pantaloon.
- Breed** (brēd), *v.* BRED, BRED, De atchiata, bi'sako ba'e ba pe'o aldue dal'ata, pe'ata.
- Breeze** (brēz), *n.* Ka'singipa bal-srisi balgipa bal. **-y**, *a.*
- Brethren** (brēth'-rēn), *n.* Jong-adarang.
- Brewery** (brū'-ēr-y), *n.* Chu dakani nok.
- Brew-house** (brū'-hou-), *n.* Chu dakani nok.
- Bribe** (brīb), *n.* Ku'mutu, *v.* Ku'mutu on'a.
- Brick** (brīk), *n.* It, ita.
- Bride** (brīd), *n.* Namelik gital, gital kingipa me'chik. **-al**, *a.*
- Bridgroom** (brīd'-grūm) *n.* Chawari gital, gital kingipa me'asa.
- Bridge** (brīj), *n.* Jang'rang, jal'ang.
- Bridle** (brī'-d'l), *n.* Gureni lagam.
- Brief** (brēf), *a.* Kan dika.
- Brier** (brī'-ēr), *n.* Bu'su chagipa holdim.
- Brigade** (brī-gād'), *n.* Hajal gni ba una bate donggipa s'paini kotok.
- Bright** (brīt), *a.* Ching'a, seng'a.
- Brilliant** (brīl'-yant), *a.* Ching'-chet ching'-chet daka, ching'-bea, rong'hing'bea. **-ance**, *n.*
- Brim** (brim), *n.* Riking.
- Brimstone** (brīm'-stōn), *n.* Gondok.
- Brindled** (brīn'-d'led), *a.* Brin brin.
- Brine** (brīn), *n.* Kari nauggipa chi.
- Bring** (bring), *v.* BROUGHT, BROUGHT, Ra'baa.
- Brink** (brīnk), *n.* Dram chugipani rikam.
- Bristle** (brīs'-s'l), *n.* Wak ba ugitani rok'gipa kumil.
- British** (brīt'-ish), *a.* England songni.
- Brittle** (brīt'-tl), *a.* Srama, be'ninga.
- Broad** (brōd), *a.* Apala.
- Broad-cloth** (brōd'-klōth), *n.* Bauat, kimilni ba'ra.
- Broil** (broil), *v.* Wa'alo anga; jegrika, saigrika.
- Broke** (brōk), *v.* Be'aha; *break-ko nibo.*
- Bronze** (brōnz ba brōnz), *n.* Rang aro tama bringipa sil.
- Brooch** (brōch), *n.* Ka'bako ganani nitog'ia pin.
- Brood** (brūd), *v.* Bitchini kosako bama, *n.* Do'o sadipil.

- Brook** (bruk), *n.* Chiring.
- Broom** (brum), *n.* Nok itrok-ani, set'a.
- Broth** (bröth), *n.* Me'chi, bit-ehi.
- Brother** (brüth'êr), *n.* Jong-gipa ba adatang.
- Brother-in-law** (brüth'êr-in-lô'), *n.* Boningtang, gumetang, sadutang, aro mosatang.
- Brow** (brou), *n.* Mik'imang, miks'kim; a'bini kurehot.
- Brown** (broun), *a.* Gitchak-mrang.
- Bruise** (bruz), *n.* Onjeta, mat-skoka, taprapa.
- Brush** (brüş), *n.* Burus : den'gimin eheksi chonggiparang. *v.* Itrok, dokponga.
- Brutal** (brü'tal), *a.* Matburungrang gita ka'saninggijagipa. **-ity**, *n.* **-ize**, *v.*
- Brute** (brüt), *n.* Matburung, matburung gita ka'saninggijagipa. **-ish**, *a.*
- Bubble** (büö'b'l), *n.* Chi dö'chi dakgipa ka'spu rongpiak.
- Buck** (bük), *n.* Dö'bok, mes, matchok ba makgichak bipa.
- Bucket** (bük'ë), *n.* Chi ko'chak-ani bolni baltin.
- Buckle** (bük'k'l), *n.* Rakgrik-atani sil, bakil.
- Buckwheat** (bük'hwët), *n.* Mi ma'sa.
- Bud** (büd) *n.* Manchoka, chong-kaa.
- Buffalo** (büf'fä-lö), *n.* Matma.
- Bug** (büg), *n.* Ru'dat, jo'ong.
- Buggy** (büg'-gy), *n.* Gurechi eal'gipa bagi gari.
- Bugle** (bü'g'l), *n.* Begul, singga, adil.
- Build** (bild), *v.* BUILT, Rika.
- Building** (bild'-ing), *n.* Rikgimin nok.
- Bulb** (bülb), *n.* Tom'betgipa jadil.
- Bulky** (büf'ky), *a.* Bimang dala.
- Bull** (bü), *n.* Matchu bipa.
- Bulldog** (l'nl'-dög'), *n.* Matchu bipani sko gita sko dakgipa achak.
- Bullet** (bü'l-lët), *n.* Guli.
- Bullfrog** (bü'l'-frög'), *n.* Gonggang, beng'blok dal'gipa.
- Bullion** (l'nl'-yün'), *n.* Sona ba rupani bitin dot'gimik.
- Bullock** (bü'l'-lük'), *n.* Matchu bol ot.
- Bump** (bümp), *v.* Chagaka, chatingi, *n.* Chagakani, chatingani.
- Bun** (bün), *n.* Ruti ma'sa.
- Bunch** (büneh), *n.* Chokehim, katom.
- Bundle** (bün'-d'l), *n.* Katom, beksa.
- Buoy** (bwoi ba boi), *n.* Maiba chünko mesokna ba jahat kana chi ting'chi kae dongimin kosko balbegipa. **-ant**, *a.* **-ancy**, *n.* balboani, ritehengani, gitchoani.
- Burden** (bër'-d'n), *n.* Bal, boja.
- Burial** (bër'-ri-al), *n.* Gopani.
- Burial-ground** (bër'-ri-al-ground), *n.* Gopram, kobor kma.
- Burn** (bërn), *v.* Kama, so'a.
- Burrow** (bür'-ro), *n.* Sapau ba ugita chonggipa matburungrangi a kol.
- Burst** (bërst), *v.* BURST, BURST, Breta, goa.
- Bury** (ber'-ry), *v.* Gopa.
- Bush** (bü'h), *n.* Boldim, bol bis'a.

Bushel (bush'el), *n.* Tik k'gimin toani, merong muansamang chakgipa toka.

Bushy (bush'y), *a.* Sombraa, chamila.

Busily (biz'zily), *adv.* Jakgit-chagija on'ge.

Business (biz'nēs), *n.* Kam, a'sel.

Bust (büst) *n.* Ro'ongko mande dake cheltongdipet sol'gimin.

Bustle (būs'sl), *v.* Skel bakel, sket baket, sketsketdaka.

Busy (biz'zy), *a.* Kam ka'eng-gipa, kam ka'ronggipa.

Butcher (bueh'êr), *n.* Be'enko palna so'otgipa.

But (büt), *conj.* Indiba.

Butler (büt'lêr), *n.* Kansama, mi on'tinggipa.

Butt (büt), *v.* Kea.

Butt (büt), *n.* Ja'pangchini, ja'ta; pipa.

Butter (büt'têr), *n.* Makkon.

-y, *n.* makkonko donchakram.

Butterfly (büt'têr-flî), *n.* Me-pilip.

Buttermilk (büt'têr-milk') *n.* Makkon ra'mano dongrik-gipa sok.

Buttock (büt'tük), *n.* Ki'sang-te.

Button (büt't'n), *n.* Butam, gudam.

Buttonhole (büt't'n-höl), *n.* Gudam tekani a'kol.

Buy (bi), *v.* LOUGHT, BOUGHT, Brea.

Buzz (büz), *v.* Ongonga, eng-enga, *n.* bijani mikoa.

By (bi), *pr.* Chi; sepango, sambao.

By-and-by, *adv.* On'tisani ja'mano, tango, rutgijan.

C.

Cab (kâb), *n.* Chakagnigipa gari.

Cabbage (kâb'bj), *n.* Kobi, me'su ma'sa.

Cabin (kâb'in), *n.* Jahatni kurturi, nok bi'sa.

Cable (kâ'b'l) *n.* Budu dal-gipa, silni budu.

Cackle (kâk'k'l), *v.* Do'bimani gogoteka.

Cactus (kâk'tüs), *n.* Surcho dal'gipa masa.

Cage (kâj), *n.* Gring, nol, kachea.

Cake (kâk), *n.* Chi'gipa cha'ani, ruti ma'sa.

Calamity (kâ-lâm'î-ty), *n.* Duk, apod. **-itous**, *a.*

Calculate (kâl'ku-lât), *v.* Channa, hisab ka'a. **-tion**, *n.*

Calendar (kâl'ên-dêr), *n.* Ponjika.

Calf (kâf), *n.* Matchu bi'sa; ja'pate.

Calico (kâl'î-ko), *n.* Chit ba'ra ma'sa.

Call (kôl), *v.* Okama.

Callous (kâl'lüs), *a.* Raka, gokrakrak daka.

Calm (kâm), *a.* Tom'tomgipa.

Calmly (kâm'ly), *adv.* Tom'tom dake, ka'sindikdik dake.

Calvary (kâl'vâ-ri), *n.* Sko bikrok, Kristoko so'otram a'ding.

Calve (käv), *v.* Matchu dua ba ba'a.

Calyx (kâ'liks), *n.* Bibalni ganapak.

Cambric (kâm'brîk), *n.* So'enggipa kildingni ba'ra ma'sa.

Camel (kâm'el), *n.* Ut.

Camera (kâm'e-râ), *n.* Poto-grap dakani kol.

- Camp** (kämp), *n.* A tip, tambu pigram.
- Camphor** (käm'-fêr), *n.* Korpur.
- Can** (kän), *n.* Tin, donchakani.
- Can** (kän), *v.* Ama, bil ghang; sojachina chipata.
- Canal** (kä-näl') *n.* Boi, dongge.
- Cancel** (kän'-sël), *v.* Gimata, hisab karao komiata. -*lation*, *n.*
- Cancer** (kän'-sêr), *n.* Biati ma'sa pari daka. -*ate*, *v.* -*ous*, *a.*
- Candid** (kän'-did), *a.* Sronga, kakket, cha'chipila gri.
- Candidate** (kän'-di-dät), *n.* Maiba kamko am'gipa ba bi-gipa, -*acy*, *n.*
- Candle** (kän'd'l), *n.* Mom bati.
- Candle-light** (kän'd'l-lit'), *n.* Chakini tengra.
- Candlestick** (kän'-d'l-stik') *n.* Mom batiko donchakani.
- Cane** (kän), *n.* Re, bet, gol-dik.
- Canine** (kä-nin'), *a.* Achakni jat gita dukgipa.
- Canker** (kän'kêr), *n.* Ku'gisep soa.
- Cannibal** (kän'-ni-bal), *n.* Mandede cha'gipa.
- Cannon** (kän'-nün), *n.* Slai nok-ma, top. -*eer*, *n.*
- Cannonade** (kän'-nün-äd'), *v.* Topchi goa, ba pe'a.
- Canoe** (kä-nü'), *n.* Bol bigilni chongipa ring.
- Canon** (kän'-ün), *n.* Toronani niam. -*ical*, *a.*
- Canteen** (kän'tên'), *n.* Chu ba chiko ra'bitchakani; sipairangna chu aro ma'mantiko palram ba nok.
- Canter** (kän'-têr), *n.* Gureni kasne kodom de'e re'ani, *v.*
- Cantonment** (kän'-tün-ment), *n.* Sipairangni dogram.
- Canvas** (kän'-vas), *n.* Son ba me'katchako dukgipa ritcha-gipa bara.
- Cap** (káp), *n.* Tupi masa.
- Capable** (kä'-pä-l'), *a.* Ama, changa. -*ability*, *n.*
- Capacious** (kä'-pä'-shüs), *a.* Chakbanggipa.
- Capacity** (kä'-päs'-i-ty), *n.* Chakani bil. -*tate*, *v.*
- Cape** (káp), *n.* Akuchot; pak-reko pindap.
- Caper** (kä'-pêr), *v.* Bilehokehoka.
- Capillary** (káp'-il-la-ry), *n.* Kn'ding gita chonbegipa au'chi jekani ja dil.
- Capital** (káp'-i-tal), *n.* Skotong songjinma; skotongg'ipa; asoitangka, tangka bima.
- Capsize** (káp'siz'), *v.* Bilkpila, chikkoppila, songtingpila.
- Capsule** (káp'-sul), *n.* Jrongani-gipa sam chipani wa'sing.
- Captain** (káp'-tîn), *n.* J hatni jamong, sipai ritchasani pamong. -*cy*, *n.*
- Captivate** (káp'-ti-vät), *v.* Runggitanga; muni nangata. -*ion*, *n.*
- Captive** (káp'-tiv), *n.* Rim-gimin, runggitanga mande. -*ity*, *n.*
- Captor** (káp'-têr), *n.* Mandeko ringgipa.
- Capture** (káp'-tur), *v.* Mande ba songko rim'a.
- Car** (kär), *n.* Rel gari, maiba gari.
- Caravan** (kär'-ä-vän ba kär-ä-vän'), *n.* Rama reg'ipa jinma; gari dal'gip.
- Carbine** (kär'-bin), *n.* Slai chong-gipa.

- Carbon** (kär'bön), *n.* Rongtal-g'pa anggal.
- Carcass** (kär'kas), *n.* Manggisi.
- Card** (kär'd), *n.* Tas; leka rithe-gipa namgipani tong.
- Cardamom** (kär'dä-müm), *n.* Eliech, elachi.
- Cardinal** (kär'di-nal), *a.* Roman Katolikrangni pamong-mu melijagipa.
- Cardinal points** (kär'di-nal points'), *n.* Silaram, saliram, salgre, salgipeng, ia dam bri.
- Care** (kär'), *v.* Simsaka, sintea, jajouga; nitima.
- Careful** (kär'ful), *a.* Gisik rak-gipa, simsak-gipa.
- Caross** (ka-rös'), *v.* Karsaako mesoki, doktopa, rim'reka, kudima.
- Cargo** (kär'go), *n.* Jahatni bal, boja.
- Carnal** (kär'nal), *a.* Betenni bi ling. -ty, *n.*
- Carnivorous** (kär-niv'o-rüs), *a.* Betenko cha-gipa.
- Carouse** (kä-rouz'), *v.* Katchae chuko ringa, chu peka. -al, *n.*
- Carpenter** (kär'pën-têr), *n.* Bolni m'stri. -try, *n.*
- Carpet** (kär'pet), *n.* Galicha, noko andapani bara.
- Carriage** (kär'rij), *n.* Gari.
- Carrion** (kär'ri-ün), *n.* Sogimin beon.
- Carrot** (kär'rüt), *n.* Gajol, me'su masi.
- Carry** (kär'ry), *v.* Ra'bita, ola, bara ripea, itehila.
- Cart** (kärt), *n.* Chaka gnigipa gari. -age, *n.*
- Cartilage** (kär'ti-laj), *n.* Bistil, noung'pa greng.
- Cartridge** (kär'trij), *n.* Kartus.
- Carve** (kärv), *v.* Kita, kongga, sola, repa.
- Cascade** (käs-käd'), *n.* Chiringni dare.
- Case** (käs-), *n.* Ra'chukani, chipani, bikop, chukop; ong'ani; mekordoma.
- Cash** (kä-h), *n.* Nogot tingka.
- Cashier** (käsh-êr'), *n.* Kajansi, tangka dontingipa.
- Cask** (kâsk), *n.* Balai pipa.
- Cast** (käst), *v.* Goa, gala, rua; ruc limangko dakata.
- Caste** (kä-t), *n.* Jat.
- Castle** (käs'l), *n.* Guare, killa guanggipa nok.
- Caster** (käst'êr), *n.* Mainiha ja'choko tekani chongipa cha-ka.
- Castor oil** (käs'têr oil'), *n.* Korondani to.
- Castrate** (käs'trät), *v.* Kas'ata. -ion, *n.*
- Cat** (kät), *n.* Menggo.
- Catacombs** (kät-a-kömz), *n.* A'ningo manggisi douani biap.
- Catalogue** (kät'a-lög), *n.* Bi-gapon.
- Cataract** (kät'a-räkt), *n.* Chi dare dal-gipa.
- Catarrh** (kä-tär'), *n.* Gusu ginggre nangani ja'ang. -al, *a.*
- Catch** (käch), *v.* CAUGHT. Rim'a; srapa.
- Catechise** (kät'e-kiz), *v.* Sing'e skia. -chist, *n.*
- Catechism** (kät'e-kiz'm), *n.* Sing'e skiani kitap.
- Caterpillar** (kät'êr-pil'lêr), *n.* M. piliprangni jo'ong.
- Cattle** (kät'l), *n.* Matchurang; hasakoba matchu, me's, jilani-rangko minga.

- Caucasian** (kô-kâ'shân), *n.* Europe aro Asiani bijatchio Kokesos a' bri se'pango dog-gipa jat.
- Cauliflower** (kô li-flou'êr), *n.* Pul kobi, me'su ma'sa.
- Cause** (kôz), *n.* Ja'pang, *v.* -at-.
- Caution** (kô'shûn), *n.* Simsakani, gisik nangani. -tious, *a.*
- Cavalier** (kâv'â-lêr), *n.* Gureo gakatgipa sipai.
- Cavalry** (kâv'âl-ry), *n.* Gureo gakatgipa sipaini kot k.
- Cave** (kâv), *n.* Rong'kol, grim, a'kol.
- Cavity** (kâv'î-ty), *n.* A'kol.
- Caw** (kô), *n.* Do'kani mikoa.
- Cayenne** (ka-ên' ba ki en'), *n.* Jalik ma'sa.
- Cease** (sês), *v.* Dondika, tipa.
- Ceaseless** (sês'lês), *a.* Dondik-gija, pangnan.
- Ceiling** (sêl'ing), *n.* Nok ning-chimi nokking.
- Celebrate** (sêl'e-brât), *v.* Ming-singata. -ion, *n.*
- Celery** (sêl'êr-y), *n.* Smilgipa samjak ma'sa.
- Cell** (sêl), *n.* Chongipa kutori. -ular, *a.*
- Cellar** (sêl'lêr), *n.* Nokkimani kutori, nokni ka'maoni gadang.
- Cement** (se-niênt'), *n.* Stajatani, ma'gapatani.
- Cemetery** (sêm'e-têr-y), *n.* Gop-ran, koborkana.
- Censure** (sên'shur), *v.* Manenga, matnanga, namnikgijako me-êka, *n.*
- Census** (sên'sûs), *n.* A'song gimikko ehanani.
- Cent** (sênt), *n.* Bak rithehani laksa; mitani s'ngrangni paia.
- Centennial** (sên-tên'ni-al), *a.* Bili ritelapra'kni.
- Center** ba Centre (sên'têr), *n.* Jat hi, Lijatchi.
- Centipede** (sên'ti-pêd), *n.* Sna'ê.
- Centurion** (sên-tû'ri-ân), *n.* Rithe' sani pamong.
- Century** (sên-tu-ry), *n.* Bili rithe'asa.
- Ceremony** (sêr'e-mo-ny), *n.* Niam gita dakbewal. -al, -ous, *a.*
- Certain** (sêr'tin), *a.* Tik, chong'met; badiaba, aski. -ty, *n.*
- Certificate** (sêr-tif'i-kat), *n.* Satibikot, sakini chiti.
- Certify** (sêr'ti-fi), *v.* Bebe ine seata, aganata, saki en e niata.
- Chafe** (châf), *v.* Nata, nangting-grika; ka'o nangata.
- Chaff** (châf), *n.* Chre'che.
- Chain** (chân), *n.* Siblong, silt-ing.
- Chair** (châr), *n.* Choki, asong-chakani.
- Chairman** (châr'môn), *n.* So bani pamong, skotong.
- Chalk** (chôk), *n.* Korimati, seani chok.
- Challenge** (châl'ênj), *n.* Susana ra'bi'ani.
- Chamber** (châm'bêr), *n.* Nok-dring, kesakgipa kutori.
- Chamberlain** (châm'bêr-lîn), *n.* Rajani nokni pamong, tangka dontingipa.
- Chambermaid** (châm'bêr-nâl'), *n.* Nok me'chik.
- Chameleon** (ka-mê-le-ôn), *n.* Ganjapa.
- Chamois** (shâm'my ba shâm-moi), *n.* Burungai do'bok ma'sa.

- Champ** (chämp), *v.* Chikpneka, wak gita wagamko nangting-grike gam'ata.
- Champion** (chäm'p'i-ün), *n.* Dakchakna ba dakgrikehakna bilaklatgipa.
- Chance** (chans), *n.* Chol, nisogija eng'ani; rasong.
- Chancellor** (chan'säl-lêr), *n.* Bichal kar'gipa pamong.
- Change** (chänj), *v.* Sr'a, ding-tangata.
- Channel** (chän'näl), *n.* Apalgipa a chiupgitok, chi jokebakani biap, chikol.
- Chant** (chant), *v.* Mangtata, do-roa.
- Chap** (chäp), *v.* Jakpa breta.
- Chapel** (chäp'äl), *n.* Olakiani nok, gilja nok.
- Chaplain** (chäp'lin), *n.* Sorkarini doa toromko skigija.
- Chapter** (chäp'têr), *n.* Oidhai.
- Character** (kär'äk-têr), *n.* Cholou, mandeni chong'mot ong'ako mesokani; oikar.
- Charcoal** (chär'köl), *n.* Anggal.
- Charge** (chärj), *v.* Ge'eta; damko bi'a; matnanga; ra'chak-ako s rika.
- Chariot** (chär'i-öt), *n.* Dalgipa gari, rot.
- Charity** (chär'i-ty), *n.* Ka'saani, ka sachakani; ka'sae on'au ba ong'imin.
- Charm** (chärm), *v.* Muni nang-ata.
- Charm** (chärm), *n.* Talisi, ma-diji.
- Charming** (chärm'ing), *a.* Nit a. nana; muni daggipa.
- Chart** (chärt), *n.* Maikoba meso-ani nep.
- Chase** (cha-), *v.* Rika, ja'rika, sanna, sikar ka'a.
- Chasm** (küz'm), *n.* Tu'e, dal'e aro ro'e bratgipa a'kol.
- Chaste** (chäst), *a.* Rongtala, ma-rang gri.
- Chasten** (chäs'n), *v.* Doke skia.
- Chastise** (chäs-tiz'), *v.* Doke skia.
- Chat** (chät), *v.* Bol'bola, gopo ka'a.
- Chatter** (chät'têr), *v.* Wakeng-sisi daka.
- Cheap** (chêp), *a.* Dam nom'a, sosta.
- Cheapen** (chê'p'n), *v.* Dam nom'ata, komiata.
- Cheat** (chêt), *v.* Tol'napa, tagia.
- Check** (chêk), *v.* Dendikata, champenga.
- Cheek** (chêk), *n.* Pe.
- Cheer** (chêr), *v.* Kardongata, kardimeata, katchaata.
- Cheerfully** (chêr'ful-ly), *adv.* Ku i eng'e, katchae.
- Cheese** (chêz), *n.* Matchusokni tin'kagiminko daka ch'ani.
- Chemise** (shê-mêz'), *n.* Me'chik-rangui kamij.
- Chemist** (kim'ist), *n.* Ma'manti samni ja'pangko bak dake uina changgipa.
- Cherish** (chêr'ish), *v.* Ka'sae daka, ka'sae aldua.
- Cherubim** (chêr'u-bim), *n.* Sal-giui sa'grerang.
- Chest** (chêst), *n.* Chol; dalgipa bakos.
- Chew** (chê), *v.* Chikpneka, cho-bai.
- Chicken** (chik'ên), *n.* Do'bisa, do'o.
- Chicken-pox** (chik'ên-pöks'), *n.* Uri se'ep ma'su.
- Hide** (chid), *v.* CHID, CHIDDEN. Manonga.

- Chief** (chêf), *n.* Dal'batgipa, skötong, pamong, dal'gipa ge'tgipa.
- Child** (chıld), *n.* Mande lisa.
- Children** (chıl drën), *n.* Mande bisarang.
- Chill** (chıl), *n.* Sin'a, sin'srika, sin'a napa. **-iness**, *n.* -y, *a.*
- Chimney** (chım'uy), *n.* Wal'ku jokatani.
- Chin** (chın), *n.* Kur'dil ik, kur'dipe.
- China** (chı'nä), *n.* Chin song; chin bason, a ani basourang.
- Chirp** (chêrp), *v.* Chonggipa doroni miko, gukchuri aro asilik-rangni miko.
- Chisel** (chız'el), *n.* Batali, batal.
- Choice** (chois), *n.* Basegimin, segimin.
- Choke** (chök), *v.* Rim'geka, rim'eke, rim'sota, kangdanga; rang'sitsokja, birang peng'a.
- Cholera** (köl'er-ä), *n.* Mariki saa.
- Chop** (chöp), *v.* Gitaka, den'kninga, den'sota.
- Chorus** (kô'rüs), *n.* Damsan ring'gipa adita mande; ring'taitaiani.
- Christian** (kris'chan), *n.* Kristoko ra'gipa.
- Christmas** (kris'mas), *n.* Kristoni atchiani sal, Dicember 25 sal.
- Chronicle** (krön'ĩ-k'l), *n.* Ma'chongko seani; Bongsaboli.
- Chum** (chüm), *n.* Porairimgipa, rorima ipeng.
- Chunk** (chünk), *n.* Betonggin tong'sa, dotsa.
- Church** (chêrch), *n.* Mondoli; gilja nok.
- Churn** (chêru), *v.* Supokpoka, morokroka; makon dakata. *n.* Maken dakechakram ba dakechakani.
- Chyle** (kil), *n.* Men'di, okningoni jronggion in men'di.
- Cigar** (si-gär'), *n.* Churnt, tamakurarako remren'gipa.
- Cigarette** (sig'a-rët), *n.* Sigaret, lekao remrengija tamaku.
- Cinder** (sın'dêr), *n.* Wal'misi, wal'ki, anggal. **-ous**, *a.*
- Cinnamon** (sın'nä-mün), *n.* Daleh'ni (daruchini), chig'gipa bol ligil ma'sa.
- Cipher** (sı'fêr), *n.* Suino.
- Circle** (sêr'k'l), *n.* Dul.
- Circular** (sêr'ku-lêr), *a.* Dul'gipa.
- Circulation** (sêr'ku-lä'shün), *n.* Jokrutiani, on'rikrikani.
- Circumcise** (sêr'küm-siz), *v.* Bigil rasota. **-ion**, *n.*
- Circumference** (sêr'küm'fêr-çus), *n.* Dulni.
- Circumscribe** (sêr'küm-skrib'), *v.* Saldula, arieli kachanga.
- Circumstance** (sêr'küm-stäns), *n.* Ong'ani.
- Cistern** (sı'têrn), *n.* Dal'gipa chi r'achakani, jokri.
- Citadel** (sıt'ä-del), *n.* Songjinmani killa.
- Citizen** (sit'ĩ-z'in), *n.* Songjinmao dongpagipa, songni dongpagipa.
- City** (sit'y), *n.* Songjinma.
- Civet** (siv'et), *n.* Matchuri.
- Civil** (siv'il), *a.* Mandekana ka'sac dakgipa, mandera'gipa; Governmentni biling. **-ly**, *adv.*
- Civilize** (siv'ĩ-liz), *v.* Uigija, ka'saninggijagipa mandrangko skie uiata. **-ation**, *n.*
- Clabber** (kläb'bêr), *n.* Matchusok tin'kagim'u.
- Clad** (kläd), *part.* Gargimin, chingimin.

- Claim** (klām), *v.* Man'na nanga m·ina, angui ine ina, man'gui on'ga m·ina. **-ant**, *n.*
- Clam** (klām), *n.* Gapchilok.
- Clammy** (klām'my), *a.* Staja gnang, ata gnang.
- Clamour** (klām'crj), *n.* Jimmani rokrokani, jikjekani.
- Clan** (klān), *n.* Marchong.
- Clang** (klāng), *v.* Imbiko ba tengkrange birang chotgija tong ine gam'a.
- Clap** (klāp), *v.* Jakpa doktopa. *n.* Maibani doktopgrika gita gam'ati.
- Clarify** (klār'i-fi), *v.* Grikata, rongtalata.
- Clash** (klāsh), *v.* Nangtinggrika. **-ing**, *n.*
- Clasp** (klāsp), *v.* Rim'kata, gipaka.
- Class** (klās), *n.* Ma'sannigiparang, sreni, klas.
- Classify** (klās'si-fi), *v.* Dingtang daka, ma prakko dingtang dona, jatsauko sea.
- Clause** (klōz), *n.* Sentensni ba se ni tong'sa.
- Claw** (klō), *n.* Jakskil, bur'su git-a dagkija jokskil.
- Clay** (klā), *n.* A'ste.
- Clean** (klēn), *a.* Rongtala. *v.* Rongtalata.
- Cleanse** (klēns), *v.* Rongta'ata.
- Clear** (klēr), *a.* Grika, brina gri, rongtala.
- Cleave** (klēv), *v.* Ma'gapa.
- Cleave** (klēv), *v.* CLEFT, CLEAVED ba CLEVEN. Pita.
- Clemency** (klem'ēn-sy), *n.* Naungijazipana ba onzipana rinok rinok dakani, ka'sielakani.
- Clergyman** (klēr'ji-man), *n.* Toromko skigipa.
- Clerk** (klērk), *n.* Setingija; paltungipa.
- Clever** (klēv'er), *a.* Sapgipa, changgi a, uininggipa.
- Click** (klik), *n.* Tiktik ine gam'a.
- Cliff** (klif), *n.* Chugipa ro'ong dore.
- Climate** (klī'mat), *n.* Balehi, songni sir'a ba ding'ani, ba sosia ba rar'ani.
- Climb** (klīm), *v.* Maldoa, gakat-a. **-er**, *n.*
- Cling** (klīng), *a.* CLUNG. Rim'kngkinga.
- Clip** (klip), *v.* Rasota.
- Cloak** (klōk), *n.* Krudapani cho-la.
- Clock** (klōk), *n.* Ghoni, baji.
- Clod** (klōd), *n.* A'kinte.
- Clog** (klōg), *v.* Peng'panga.
- Close** (klōz), *v.* Chipa, chip-charga.
- Close** (klō-), *a.* Chipgimin, sepang, chipchap, bing'a.
- Closet** (klōz'ēt), *n.* Choagipa kutori.
- Clot** (klōt), *v.* Skara, tin'kaa, *n.*
- Cloth** (klōth), *n.* Bar'a, kancha.
- Clothe** (klōth), *v.* Bar'a gana; ganata.
- Clothes** (klōthz), *n.* Gana chinani.
- Cloud** (klōud), *n.* Aram, mikkasima.
- Clove** (klōv), *n.* Long, mosla ma'sa.
- Cloven-footed** (klō'v'n-fūt'ēd), *a.* Ja'sipek, ja'skep pekgni dakgipa.
- Club** (klūb), *n.* Manggot; danggipa.
- Clump** (klūmp), *n.* Adita sepanggrikgipa bolrang, engkalgipa bolgrim.

- Clumsy** (klüm'zy), *a.* Retogijagipa daktogijagipi. -ily, *adv.*
- Cluster** (klüs'têr), *n.* Tom'dak, chokehim.
- Coach** (kôch), *n.* Chaka brigipa gari ma'sa.
- Coagulate** (ko-äg'u-lat), *v.* Tin'kaa. -ion, *n.*
- Coal** (kôl), *n.* Koeka, ro'ongni anggal.
- Coarse** (kôrs), *a.* Skakgipa, rakgipa; krabregijagipa.
- Coast** (kôst), *n.* Sagalni rikam.
- Coat** (kôt), *n.* Kot, chola kot.
- Coax** (kôks), *v.* Mol'mola.
- Cob** (kôb), *n.* Meraku ga'brong.
- Cobra** (kô'brâ), *n.* Chipugam ba ugita hisi bang'begipa gitokko badalatna man'gipa chipu.
- Coweb** (kôb'wêb'), *n.* Guang sringa.
- Cock** (kôk), *n.* Do'bipa; me'gap dandaka, tongbôl; slaini kora; *v.* Paia pe'u.
- Cockatoo** (kôk'á-tu'), *n.* Do'sik bapma dal'gipa.
- Cockle** (kôk'k'l), *n.* Echaluk, eehru.
- Cockscomb** (kôks'kôm'), *n.* Do'oni gingmat; pul ma'sa.
- Cocoanut** (kô'ko-nüt'), *n.* Nari- kel bite.
- Cocoon** (ko-kun'), *n.* Muga, eria, aro ugita dakgipa jo'ongni bi- tip.
- Cod** (kôd), *n.* Na'tok ma'sa.
- Coerce** (ko-êrs'), *v.* Draa. -ion, *n.* -ive, *a.*
- Coffee** (kôf'fê), *n.* Kapi.
- Coffer** (kôf'fêr), *n.* Tangka don- ani sinduk.
- Coffin** (kôf'fin), *n.* Manggisi donani bakos.
- Cog** (kôg), *n.* Chakao go ol jot- p ngjanggipa.
- Cohabit** (kô-hab'it) *v.* Dong- rima, turima.
- Coheir** (kô-âr'), *n.* Apsan man- rikpagipa.
- Cohere** (ko-hêr'), *v.* Nangrima, ma'gapa.
- Coil** (kôil), *v.* Kon'a, reng- kona. *n.*
- Coin** (koin), *n.* Silni tangka, paia, iarang.
- Coinage** (koin'aj), *n.* Tangka dakani.
- Coincide** (kô'in-sîd'), *v.* Melia, apsan ong a. -ence, *n.*
- Coir** (koir), *n.* Narikelni bi- sring.
- Cold** (kôld), *a.* Sina, ka'sina, suri ehika, *n.* -ness.
- Colic** (kôlik), *n.* Okdita, ok ehike saani.
- Collapse** (kôl-läps'), *v.* Begopa, bepua, begipua.
- Collar** (kôl'lêr), *n.* Gitoko garani, kalar.
- Colleague** (kôl'lêg), *n.* Apsan kom kar'ringipa.
- Collect** (kôl'lekt') *v.* Chimong- a, gila, tom'a, -ion, *n.* -ive, *a.* -ively, *adv.*
- College** (kôl'lêj), *n.* Dal'gipa skul, chugipa skul.
- Collide** (kôl'lid'), *v.* Chajek- grika, re'pek'grika.
- Collier** (kôl'yêr) *n.* Ko'i'a cho- gipa.
- Collision** (kôl-lizh'ün), *n.* Cha- p'kgrikani, re'pek'grikani.
- Colonel** (kêr'nêl), *n.* Sipaini pamong.
- Colonize** (kôl'o-nîz), *v.* Adita bang'a manderang gital song- douga. -ation, *n.*

- Colony** (köl'o-ny), *n.* Songgipino tonre donggipa mande-rang.
- Color** ba **Colour** (kül'ér), *n.* Rong.
- Colt** (költ), *n.* Gure bi'sa.
- Column** (köl'üm), *n.* Songdogipa krong; sipaini mitap dakgipa riting; kosakehini kamaona riting.
- Comb** (kôm), *n.* Kitchong; bija birangkap; gingmat.
- Comb** (kôm), *v.* Koi rokehita.
- Combat** (kôm'bât ba kôm'bât), *n.* Dakgrikani. **-ive**, *a.*
- Combine** (kôm-bin'), *v.* Nangdima, nangrima. **-ation**, *n.*
- Combustible** (kôm-büs'ti-b'l), *a.* Kamninggipa, kamngugipa.
- Combustion** (kôm-büs'chün), *n.* Kamani.
- Come** (küm), *v.* CAME, COME. Re-baa.
- Comedy** (kôm'e-dy), *n.* Ka-dingani, tanasani.
- Comely** (küm'ly), *a.* Nitoa. **-ness**, *n.*
- Comet** (kôm'ët), *n.* Aski do'me.
- Comfort** (küm'fêrt), *n.* Ka-dimeani, saknaaoni namani.
- Comfortable** (küm'fêrt-a-b'l), *a.* Dongtoa, saknaa gri; *n.* Lep.
- Comforter** (küm'fêrt-er), *a.* Ka'dimeatgipa; golabon.
- Comic** (kôm'ik), *a.* Ka'dinggni, ka'dingatgipa.
- Comical** (kôm'i-kal), *a.* Ka'ding-gui, ka'dingatgipa.
- Comma** (kôm'ma), *n.* Koma, (,) ia chin.
- Command** (kôm-mând'), *v.* Ge-eta.
- Commandment** (kôm-mând'-ment), *n.* Ge'etani.
- Commence** (kôm-mëns'), *v.* A-bachenga. **-ment**, *n.*
- Commend** (kôm-mënd'), *v.* Mitela. **-ation**, *n.*
- Comment** (kôm'mënt), *n.* Mesoke aganani, tika, ortoko seani.
- Commentary** (kôm'mën-ta-ry), *n.* Mesoke aganani kitap.
- Commerce** (kôm'mërs), *n.* Songchel'ao ba linggrikani.
- Commissary** (kôm'mis-sa-ry), *n.* Siparangni charaniko chimonggipa.
- Commission** (kôm-mish'ün), *n.* Karani; pakwatani; sakgipinna kamko karani bhara.
- Commissioner** (kôm-mish'ün-ër), *n.* Rajani kamko chusokatna dongimin mande.
- Commit** (kôm-mit'), *v.* Daka; ora, jakwata.
- Committee** (kôm-mit'te), *n.* Kamko chusokatna dongimin manderang.
- Commodore** (kôm'mo-dör'), *n.* Dakgrikani jahatrangni pamong.
- Common** (kôm'mün), *a.* Ramram, ong'ronggipa; sorkarini.
- Commonwealth** (kôm'mün-wëlt'h'), *n.* Sason karani gimin dansau nangringimin mande-rang.
- Commotion** (kôm-mö'shün), *n.* Jinmani golmal.
- Commune** (kôm-mün'), *v.* Agan-grika; gitelni dakbewalko manipaa. **-ion**, *n.*
- Community** (kôm-mün'i-ty), *n.* Noksul songsul gimik.
- Compact** (kôm-pakt'), *a.* Ma-keta. **-ness**, *n.*
- Companion** (kôm-pän'yün), *n.* Ripeng, roringipa. **-able**, *a.*

- Company** (kŏm'pā-rŷ), *n.* Kotok, dams n ka'pegiparang.
- Compare** (kŏm-pār'), *v.* Tosusia, tognika. **-ison**, *n.* **-ative**, *a.*
- Compass** (kŏm'pā), *n.* Dulani; salgroko tik kwani kol.
- Compassion** (kŏm-pā-h'ūn), *n.* Ka sachikani, duk man'paa'i.
- Compel** (kŏm-pēl), *v.* Bilehi dakata, draata.
- Compensate** (kŏm'pēn-sāt ba-pēn'), *v.* On'skaa. gimaana ou'dapa.
- Compete** (kŏm-pēt'), *v.* Susaa.
- Competent** (kŏm'pē-t-nt), *a.* Charonga, sapa, ama, k'na.
- Competition** (kŏm-pe-tish'ūn), *n.* Susaani.
- Compile** (kŏm-pil'), *v.* Gipin kitaparangoniko chimonga. **-ation**, *n.*
- Complain** (kŏm-plān'), *v.* Matnange agana.
- Complaint** (kŏm-plānt'), *n.* Duk ba matnaaganiko aganani, dukni asel; biati.
- Complement** (kŏm'ple-m-nt), *n.* Matchat ni, chursokatan.
- Complete** (kŏm-plēt'), *v.* Matchata. *a.* Gimigipa. **-ion**, *n.* **-ly**, *adv.*
- Complex** (kŏm'plēks), *a.* Bang'a bak brina, brinbae. **-ity**, *n.*
- Complexion** (kŏm-plēk'shan), *n.* Argil.
- Complicate** (kŏm'pli-kāt), *v.* Sakbrina, brine saka, brine nangrima. **-ion**, *n.* **-d**, *a.*
- Comply** (kŏm-plī'), *v.* Namnik-paa. **-ance**, *n.*
- Compose** (kŏm-pōz'), *v.* Chanchako tom'dakata, ba'ala; tom'tomata. **-ition**, *n.* **-dly**, *adv.*
- Compound** (kŏm'pound'), *n.* Bru a, doudima (kŏm'poundi). *n. a.*
- Comprehend** (kŏm'pr-hēnd), *v.* Mersia, rim'a; man'o, a. **-sion**, *n.*
- Compromise** (kŏm'pro-miz'), *v.* Bijatchi dake nangr kata, *n.*
- Compute** (kŏm-pūt'), *v.* C ana, hisah kare man'a. **-ation**, *n.*
- Comrade** (kŏm'rād ba k an rad), *n.* Ripang, rotungipa.
- Concede** (kŏn-sē'), *v.* Donua. **-ment**, *n.*
- Conceit** (kŏn-sēt'), *n.* Atangko d'nikoni.
- Conceive** (kŏn-ēv'), *v.* Chanchi-chipa, ni'lepa; oko kea.
- Concerning** (kŏn-sēr'ing), *part.* -i'siani.
- Concise** (kŏn-sī'), *a.* Bang'gija kat o orto bang'gipa.
- Conclude** (kŏn-klā'), *v.* Tik kata, ben'kame chanchia. **-clusion**, *n.*
- Concord** (kŏn-kōrd), *n.* Nangrimani, m'iani.
- Concubine** (kŏn'ku-bin), *n.* D mui, gipin me'chikko adita salni ba ontisi salna rakigipa jik.
- Concur** (kŏn-kēr'), *v.* Kurehol-san, gis'ksu on'ga. **-rence**, *n.*
- Condemn** (kŏn-sēm'), *v.* Matnanga; sustina g'ata. **-ation**, *n.* **-atory**, *adv.*
- Condense** (kŏn-dēns), *v.* Makatata, elenuta. **-ation**, *n.*
- Condescend** (kŏn'de-sēnd), *v.* Onate daka. **-sion**, *n.*
- Condition** (kŏn-dish'ūn), *n.* Ong'ani, ebost. **-al**, *a.*
- Condole** (kŏn-lōl), *v.* Gipinni duk ong' duk ong'paa, duk man'rima. **-nce**, *n.*

- Conduct** (kōn'dūkt), *n.* Dakbewal, cholon.
- Conduct** (kōn-dūkt'), *v.* Redila, dakelila.
- Conference** (kōn fēr-ns), *n.* Kurmoaggrikani.
- Confess** (kōn-fēs'), *v.* Kurraclaka. **-ion**, *n.*
- Confidence** (kōn'fi-lens), *n.* Kardongani, pangchakani. **-dential**, *a.* **-dentially**, *adv.*
- Confine** (kōn-fīn'), *v.* Chipchanga. **-ment**, *n.*
- Confirm** (kōn-fērm'), *v.* Mangrakata, katiko mangrakata. **-ation**, *n.*
- Confiscate** (kōn'fī-kāt ba kōn-fis'kāt'), *v.* Korok kava. **-ion**, *n.*
- Conflict** (kōn-flīkt'), *v.* Jegrika, dokgrika. (kōn'flīkt'), *n.*
- Conform** (kōn-fōrm'), *v.* Apsan dakata. **-ation**, *n.*
- Confound** (kōn-faund'), *v.* Jajuta, golmal dakata.
- Confront** (kōn-frānt'), *v.* Mikkangehaka.
- Confusion** (kōn-fū'zhūn), *n.* Bilimb'ldang ong'ani, golmal ong'ani.
- Congratulate** (kōn-grātū-lāt'), *v.* Katchipauko agana. **-ion**, *n.*
- Congregate** (kōn'gre-gāt'), *v.* Tom'a. **-ion**, *n.*
- Conjugal** (kōn-ju-gal), *a.* Bia kani bidang.
- Conjugate** (kōn-ju-gāt'), *v.* Veran mod' aro tensrangko me'eka. **-ion**, *n.*
- Conjunction** (kōn-jūngk'shūn), *n.* Nang matgiba kafa.
- Connect** (kōn-ēkt'), *v.* Nangrima, nanglinat; nangrim'ata, nanglinat. **-ion**, *n.* **-ive**, *n.*
- Conquer** (kōn'kēr), *v.* Ama, chea.
- Conscience** (kōn'shēns), *n.* Nama aro nangijako uiani gisik.
- Conscious** (kōn'shūs), *a.* Uiani gnang. **-ness**, *n.*
- Consecrate** (kōn'sē-krāt'), *v.* Toromaa on'kanga, maiba kama dingtang dona, pakwata. **-ion**, *n.*
- Consent** (kōn-sēnt'), *v.* Kurachaka. *n.*
- Consequence** (kōn'sē-kwēns), *n.* As'ini lile.
- Consider** (kōn-sīl'ēr), *v.* Chancho, chauchie nia. **-ation**, *n.*
- Considerable** (kōn-sīl'ēr-a-b'l'), *a.* Alita langa ba dala. **-ably**, *adv.*
- Consign** (kōn-sīn'), *v.* Pakwate on'a. **-ment**, *n.*
- Consist** (kōn-sīst'), *v.* Ong'a, donea. **-ency**, *n.* **-ent**, *a.* **-ently**, *adv.*
- Console** (kōn-sōl'), *v.* Kardimeata. **-ation**, *n.* **-atory**, *a.*
- Consolidate** (kōn-sīl-dāt'), *v.* Mangrakata, rakata.
- Consonant** (kōn'so-nant), *n.* Bunjon borno, sor gri gam'na sangijagipa, b, c, d, f, g, h, j, k, l, m, n, p, q, r, s, t, v iarang, w aro y ba basakoba ong'a.
- Conspire** (kōn-spīr'), *v.* Nangijana srik-srik kurmonga. *n.* Conspiracy (kōn-spīr'ā-sy).
- Constable** (kōn'stā-b'l'), *n.* Sibil polis.
- Constant** (kōn'stānt), *a.* Pangnan, dongdikgija, dingtang-gija, mangraka.
- Constellation** (kōn'stēl-lā'shūn), *n.* Aski jiuma.

- Constipation** (kōn'sti-pā'shūn), *n.* Bingrani, a'pal lon'ougani.
- Constitution** (kōn'sti-tā'hān), *n.* Niamni japang; berenni aro gisikni bilni japang.
- Constrain** (kōn-strān'), *v.* Dra-ata.
- Construct** (kōn-strūkt'), *v.* Rika, daka. -ion, *n.*
- Consul** (kōn'sūl), *n.* Songtangni badingani namgna gipin songo rajani dongimin mande.
- Consult** (kōn-sūlt'), *v.* Gipinai chanchiako kumonge rapaa. -ation, *n.*
- Consume** (kōn-sūm'), *v.* Cham-ata, kamata, gimata.
- Consumption** (kōn-sūmp'shūn), *n.* Ka'sopko cham'atgipa biati ma'sa.
- Contact** (kōn'tākt), *n.* Nangtingani, nanglik ni.
- Contagious** (kōn-tā'jū), *a.* Nangdikao batninggipa, batgipa biati. -ion, *n.*
- Contain** (kōn-tāu'), *v.* Chaka, man'gopa.
- Contempt** (kōn-tēmt'), *n.* Mit-chinikani, chonnikani.
- Contend** (kōn-tēnd'), *v.* Jegrika, warachakrika. -tention, *n.*
- Content** (kōn-tēnt'), *a.* Chu-ongnikgipa, tom'tomgipa.
- Contents** (kōn-tēnts ba kōn-tēnts'), *n.* Gimik ning'o gnanggipa.
- Contest** (kōn-tēst'), *v.* Jegrika, dakrika. -ant, *n.*
- Contest** (kōn-tēt'), *n.* Jegrikanī, dakrikani.
- Continent** (kōn'ti-ment), *n.* A'a dal'begipa, a'song dal'begipa.
- Continue** (kōn-tin'u), *v.* Dong-angku, ong'angku, dong-kama. -ation, *n.*
- Contract** (kōn-trākt'), *v.* Kom-tō a; bon'oboto k'ā.
- Contract** (kōn-trakt), *n.* Bon-doboto karani.
- Contractor** (kōn-trākt' tēr), *n.* Tika rapgipa mande.
- Contradict** (kōn'tra-dikt'), *v.* J'chaka, impl. -ion, *n.*
- Contrary** (kōn'trā-ry ba kōn'tra-ry), *a.* Ong'gijagijako dakgipa, cholet rongret dakgipa.
- Contrast** (kōn-trāst'), *v.* Dingtang ong'ako uia ba mes'kua nisusa. (kōn-trāst), *n.*
- Contribute** (kōn-trib'ūt), *v.* On'paa. -ion, *n.*
- Contrive** (kōn'triv'), *v.* Chan-chison, ehol daki. -ance, *n.*
- Control** (kōn-trōl'), *v.* Skatang dakatni kosako bil man'a, marriata, *n.*
- Convene** (kōn-vēn'), *v.* Tom'a, tom'ata.
- Convenient** (kōn-vēn'yent), *a.* Jakkalton. -ce, *n.*
- Convention** (kōn-vēn'shūn), *n.* Tom'ani, soba.
- Converse** (kōn-vērs'), *v.* Agan-grika. -ation, *n.*
- Convert** (kōn-vērt'), *v.* Gisik pilati, dingtang ong'ata. -version, *n.*
- Convex** (kōn'vēks), *a.* Kising janggil gita kom'chikgipa. -ity, *n.*
- Convey** (kōn-vā'), *v.* Rvanga, salanga, ip'anga, dingtangchi ong'ata. -ance, *n.*
- Convict** (kōn-vikt'), *v.* Dosko niata, dosi mata. -ion, *n.*
- Convince** (kōn-vins'), *v.* Bebe ine niata.
- Convoke** (kōn-vōk'), *v.* Okam-chimongata. -vocation, *n.*

- Coo** (kə), *v.* Dekrui jok-
gru.
- Cook** (kuk) *v.* Soaga. *n.* Song-
gipa.
- Cool** (kəl), *a.* Kasia, s'nsrik-
a.
- Cooly** (kəly), *n.* Kuli, beai.
- Coop** (kəp), *n.* Doro j'lani nek
d'nod.
- Cooper** (kəp'ər), *n.* Bani pipa
dikgipa.
- Cooperate** (kə'p'ər-ə), *v.* Ap-
sui kapaa, dakrampaa. -ion,
n.
- Copper** (kəp'ər), *n.* Tama, pai-
sani sil.
- Copy** (kəpy), *v.* Sa-kaa; gita
daka. -ist, *n.*
- Copy** (kəpy), *n.* Seskagimin,
s'ksani.
- Coral** (kəra'), *n.* Prohal ming-
gipa sagalui j'ong m'rsani bi-
tip, sagalo chichang dakatgipa
j'ong m'rsa.
- Cord** (kərd), *n.* Badi chongipa;
amboko toani, gro mik 5, gi-
jong mik 3 aro elua mik 3
ong ode cord sumung eng'a.
- Cordially** (kə'jal-ly), *adv.* Nam-
e chacha, stonge, chachipila
gri eng'a.
- Core** (kə), *n.* Ijateli ga-
brong.
- Coik** (kərk), *n.* Botolni kik,
b'ngga.
- Corkscrew** (kərk'skru'), *n.* Bo-
tol kak okani pas.
- Corn** (kərn), *n.* M'etraku, mi
msitang.
- Corner** (kə'nər), *n.* Kona, ki-
tik.
- Cornet** (kə'n'et), *n.* Begul ma-
sa.
- Coronation** (kə'ro-nā-shən), *n.*
Rajako mukut sikatani.
- Coroner** (kəro'nər), *n.* Rang-
san ba maibakai siarangko li-
chal kargipa.
- Corps** (kə, pl. kərz), *n.* Sipai
kətək.
- Corpse** (kərpz), *n.* M'ng-
gisi.
- Coipasele** (kə'p'ās-s'l), *n.* Bisem-
sem.
- Correct** (kə'r'ekt'), *a.* Tik,
guala gri. *v.* Guala gri eng'-
ate, nambata.
- Correspond** (kə're-sp'ənl'), *v.*
Ajsui eng'a, melia; chitiko
s'gr ka.
- Corrode** (kə'r-əd) *v.* Cham'ata,
j'ongata. -rcsion, *n.*
- Corrugate** (kə'r-ugāt), *v.* On-
d'g ondang chikare dake
daka.
- Corrupt** (kə'r-rūpt'), *v.* Soata,
o g'ata. -ion, *v.*
- Cost** (kəst), *n.* Dam, on'gimin
keroh.
- Costly** (kəstly), *a.* Dam bang-
gipa.
- Costive** (kə's'tiv), *v.* Ap'al bon
ong'a.
- Costume** (kə's-tūm'), *n.* Ganding
indingni bewal.
- Cot** (kət), *n.* Tachakani kat,
palang.
- Cottage** (kə't'aj), *n.* Chongipa
nok, nok b'rsa.
- Cotton** (kə't'ən), *n.* Kil.
- Couch** (kəuch), *n.* Tue romi ga-
ci.
- Cough** (kəf), *v.* Gusu chaa, so-
ok nanga. *n.*
- Council** (kəun'sil), *n.* Mela, me-
lagipa.
- Counsel** (kəun'səl), *n.* Ku'mong-
ati, chanchiani. *v.* Skia.
- Count** (kəunt), *v.* Channa. *n.*
Europeni dala mande.

- Countenance** (koun'te-nans), *n.* Mikkaug.
- Counter** (kount'êr), *a.* Mikkaug chakgi'a, beb'l dakgipa.
- Counteract** (koun'ter-æct'), *v.* Binghamata.
- Counterfeit** (koun'têr-fit), *v.* Tegina iae ma ba gita apsan dakita.
- Countermand** (koun'têr-mând'), *v.* Cetako bik il ti.
- Counterpart** (koun'têr-pärt'), *n.* Gita oag'gipa, apsan ong'gipa; jar.
- Countersign** (koun'têr-sîn), *v.* Be'e ong'a iae limang s.d.a. a. *n.*
- Countess** (koun'tês'), *n.* Count-m jikgipa, rajani jikgipa.
- Country** (kūn'try), *n.* Song, asong, songi'na ong'gijani song, dogru, gitim.
- County** (koun'ty), *n.* District ba jia.
- Couple** (kūp'l), *n.* Goi ba jora.
- Courage** (kūr'aj), *n.* Kasokani, kardongani. -cus, *a.*
- Course** (kōr'), *n.* K'tani reani ba dakrongani rama.
- Course** (kōr'), *v.* Sikar kava, jarika, rika, sana.
- Court** (kōrt), *n.* Sara; raja ba dakgipa mandeni dongram la nok; raja bak a tepigipa; bichal karam; bichal karonggi'arang.
- Courteous** (kêr'te-ūs), *a.* Namnikatna changgipa, maude raronggipa.
- Court-house** (kōrt'hous'), *n.* Bichal karam nok, kachari nok.
- Cousin** (kūz'n), *n.* Margipa pagipau jongada noabirangui de.
- Cove** (kōv'), *n.* Chikongdik.
- Covenant** (kāv'e-nant), *n.* Niam, kurach dgrikani, kurmo dgrikani.
- Cover** (kāv'êr), *v.* Pin'a; a. donna.
- Covey** (kāv'y), *n.* Doro'i jak, do'juma, do'o s'edi il; ma-sanni h'isa.
- Cow** (kō), *n.* Matchu hima.
- Coward** (kōw'êrd), *n.* Kapong, ke rakgipa.
- Coxcomb** (kōk'kōm), *n.* Antangko dal'nikgi'a ligipa i'e mes'kgipa; do'ni gingmat.
- Coy** (kō), *a.* Kratch'ni ggipa.
- Crab** (krāb), *n.* Ang ke.
- Crack** (krāk), *v.* Breta, b'aria, b'ani gam'a. *n.*
- Cradle** (krā'l), *n.* B'isani ring-renggipa tuchakani.
- Crafty** (krāf'ty), *a.* Tol'rakgipa, togigipi, chalaki dakgipa.
- Crag** (krāg), *n.* Ro'ong dare.
- Cram** (krām), *v.* Agre gapata, g'pab a.
- Cramp** (krāmp), *n.* Bi itelurani gni kom'tote a'ni.
- Crane** (krān), *n.* Alabok; lostu saldoani kol.
- Cranium** (krā'n-ūm), *n.* Sko bikrok.
- Crank** (krānk), *n.* W'lwilatani.
- Crape** (krā), *n.* Kal mako mesok'a ganani res'mui bara masa.
- Crash** (krāsh), *n.* Bekningani.
- Crash** (krāsh), *v.* Bekninga.
- Crater** (krā'têr), *n.* W'alni a'brini w'al ong'katani chol-kumang.
- Crave** (krāv), *v.* Mol'moltee b'ia, man'na sikbee b'ia.
- Craven** (krāv'n), *n.* Kenrakgipa, kapong.

- Crow** (kɾō), *n.* D'oka.
Crow (kɾō), *v.* D'o'og'i-sika.
Crowd (kroud), *n.* Manle jia-ma.
Crown (kr un), *n.* Mukut ; rokom-a tangka.
Crucifixion (kɾ'ŋ'si-fik'shūn), *n.* Chisolo so'otani.
Crucify (kɾ'ŋ'si-fi), *v.* Chisolo so'ota.
Crude (krɾɔ), *a.* Gitang, mingija, tarisogija.
Cruel (krɾ'ēl), *a.* Karsaninggi-jagpa, duk ou'na namai-kipa. **-ty**, *n.*
Crumb (krūm), *n.* Biginehi.
Crumble (krūm b'l), *v.* Bnek-ata, biginehi changata.
Crush (kr'ŋsh), *v.* Onj ta, bnek-ata kuingata.
Crust (krüst), *n.* A'jalni rak-gipa jindapani.
Crusty (krüst'y), *a.* Ra'ka; gimim ; karsangijagpa.
Crutch (krüch), *n.* Korarangui pakolo se; e panghake re'ani goldik.
Cry (kri), *v.* Grapa, chrika, in-wata.
Crystal (kris'tal), *n.* Janera gita, grikbegipa janera marsa.
Cub (küb), *n.* Ma cha ba map-ti ni bita.
Cube (küb), *n.* Grɔ, gipeng, chua pilakelin apsangipa.
Cubit (kü'bit), *n.* Mik.
Cucumber (kü küm-bér), *n.* Temit.
Cud (küd), *n.* Cha'gimin samko bikotpile charani ; gue ba ta-makoko bitani.
Cudgel (küj'el), *n.* Manggo-te'eg, danggua, dokai.
Cuff (kül), *n.* Sa'kapani.
Cull (kül), *v.* Se; bikota.
- Culminate** (kül'mi-nät), *v.* Chua tiap ba kr'ehotko man'-a. **-ion**, *n.*
Culprit (kül'pɾit), *n.* Mat-nangako man'gipa.
Cultivate (kül'ti-vā), *v.* Wea, gama ; dabata, bariata. **-ion**, *n.*
Culvert (kül'veri), *n.* Rama ning'ko eli jokangua gop dak-gimim.
Cumber (küm'bér), *v.* Maiba balchi cha'p'nga, ba ko out-dapa, peng'panga ; jajrengata.
Cumin (küm'in), *n.* Jara, mosla ma'sa.
Cunning (küm'nüŋ), *a.* Chala-ki. *n.* Cha'aki dakani.
Cup (küp), *n.* Pina, ringchaka-mi.
Cupboard (kü'b'bêrd), *n.* Basourangko donehak mi alma-ni.
Cur (kêr), *n.* Achak ; chonnik-gimim mande.
Curable (kür'a-b'i), *a.* An'seng-ataa angui.
Curb (kêrb), *v.* Tat'akako cha'p'nga.
Curd (kêrd), *n.* Dohi, doi, ti-ka imin mat'chusok.
Curdle (kêr'd'l), *v.* Dohi dak-ata, ti'ka'ata.
Cure (kür), *v.* An'sengata, nama'a.
Cure (kür), *n.* An'sengataui.
Curious (kü'ri-ŋs), *a.* Aiao in-mangni, nikrong'gipuni, nina s kbeg'i. **-osity**, *n.*
Curl (kêri), *v.* Rangkota, kon-n.
Currant (kür'rant), *n.* Chon-giba bite marsa.
Currency (kür'rën-sy), *n.* Chon'eng'gipa tangka.

Current (kūr'ren'), *a.* Cholieng-gpa.
Current (kūr'rent), *n.* Sorol-gipa jekgipa chi la bal.
Curry (kūr'ry), *n.* Bjak, hel-di.
Curse (kêrs), *n.* Sao onani.
Curtain (kêr'tin), *n.* Porda pengrani bara.
Curve (kêrv), *n.* Chri gita gongguani.
Cushion (kush'ûn), *n.* Sko kamrani ba asonghakani balis.
Custard (kûs'têrd), *n.* Dêbitchi, chini aro matchi-ok bringipa charani ma'sa.
Custody (kûs'to-dy), *n.* Koil karami, chichanganani. **-ian**, *n.*
Custom (kûs'tâm), *n.* Bewal; ramapani kaja'a.
Customer (kûs'tâm-êr), *n.* S kasaneniko breronggipa.
Cut (kût), *v.* Dera, raa.
Cut (kût), *n.* Mataani pari; rasotani waring.
Cutlass (kû'tla-), *n.* Tonual u'aa, kukuri.
Cycle (sî'k'l), *n.* Gari ma'sa; wîwalsokani sal.
Cyclone (sî'klôn), *n.* Tarrakgipa apalgipa balminduri. **-ic**, *a.*
Cylinder (sî'lîn-lêr), *n.* B mronge ro'gipa, waring gita ro'ronggipa. **-drical**, *a.*
Czar (zâr), *n.* Rusiani raja; uni jikgijako Czarina minga.

D.

Dagger (däg'gêr), *n.* Kan'dik-gipa surani, tonual ma'sa.
Daily (dä'ly), *adv.* Salanti.
Dainty (dä'n'ty), *a.* Chamu tea, surua, nitea rongtalako namnikgipa. *n.* Nama charani.

Dairy (dä'ry), *n.* Gohali, matchusok re'ram.
Daisy (dä'zy), *n.* A'bao chugipa b bal ma'sa.
Dale (dä), *n.* A'bri gise'ni a'ka'at.
Dam (läm), *n.* Chiko kapengani, nangil.
Damage (däm'aj), *n.* Gimaani, nangij ko manani, v.
Dame (däm), *n.* Nokni metchik.
Damn (däm), *v.* S'o on'a, to'oke'i nava. **-ation**, *n.*
Damnable (däm na-b'l), *a.* Sisti ma'na kragipa, norokna kragipa.
Damp (lämp), *a.* Chij ma.
Damsel (däm zel), *n.* Metchik bis'a, m'ira.
Dance (dän), *v.* Chroka, mesara.
Dandruff (lä'n'drûf), *n.* Karok-si.
Danger (lä'n'jêr), *n.* A'sel nangani, a'sel on'gani. **-ous**, *a.*
Dare (dä), *v.* Kar'oka, k'adonga, kenja.
Dark (därk), *a.* An'ala.
Darling (lä'r'ling), *n.* Je a k'asalea.
Darn (dä'ra), *v.* Napongako wa'ta'a, siktapa, kotapa.
Dart (dä'rt), *n.* Selu la bra.
Dart (dä'rt), *v.* Goa, gochoka, el apaka.
Dash (däsh), *v.* Chatinga, nang-gaka satchima, chapaka.
Date (dät), *n.* Tarik, sal; kejur lute aro bol.
Daub (döb), *v.* Repia, nongmaka, nongmuka.
Daughter (dö'têr), *n.* Deme-chuk.
Daughter-in-law (dö'têr-in-lö), *n.* Deni jikgipa, namchiktang.

- Dawn** (dôn), *n.* S'ng'laae'hil'ara, s'ng'ra'i'eri' miteh'i.
- Day** (dā), *n.* Sal, saba; cha-song.
- Dazzle** (lāz'z'l), *v.* Ching'bea, nichakna angija ching'a.
- Deacon** (dē'k'n), *n.* Mondolini me'apa, pamongna dakebak-gipa, danglike ong-gipa.
- Dead** (dēd), *a.* Sigimin, janggi gri.
- Deaf** (dēf'la dēf), *a.* Ka'a, nachekol kuagij-gipa.
- Deal** (dēl), *n.* Ong'min, sua'gimin lak.
- Deal** (dēl), *v.* Daka; suale on'a.
- Dear** (dēr), *a.* Ka'ara; gam-chata; man'na nangana bate dam raklata.
- Dearth** (dērth), *n.* Bang'gija ong'ani, ehuronggija ong'ani.
- Death** (dēth), *n.* Siani.
- Debar** (de-bār'), *v.* Cham'enga, henga.
- Debase** (de-lās'), *v.* Rasong be-ata, onata. **-ment**, *n.*
- Debate** (de-lā'), *v.* Jegrika, *n.*
- Debauch** (de-bōch'), *v.* Ong'si-ata.
- Debility** (de-bil'i-ty), *n.* Bilgri ong'ani.
- Debt** (dēt), *n.* Gro, on'na rang-ani. **-or**, *n.*
- Decade** (dēk'ā'l), *n.* Chikung bis.
- Decalogue** (dek'ā-l'g), *n.* Isolni ge'eta w'ingchikung.
- Decapitate** (de-kāp'i-tāt), *v.* Sko s'cta. **-ion**, *n.*
- Decay** (de-kā'), *v.* Sea, sojronga, *n.*
- Decease** (de-sēs'), *n.* Siani, jang-gi gra'ani.
- Deceit** (de-sēt'), *n.* Tel'napani.
- Deceive** (de-sēv'), *v.* Tel'napa.
- December** (D-sēm'bēr), *n.* Ja ching'ni'ipa, bisini ben'kam-gipa ja.
- Decent** (de'sent), *a.* Kraa.
- Deception** (de-sep'shūn), *n.* Tel'napani, tel'napako man'ani.
- Decide** (de-sid'), *v.* Gisiko tik kara.
- Decidedly** (de-sid'ēd-ly), *adv.* Chong'mot, naman.
- Decimal** (des'i-mal), *a.* Bak chikung dakatgimin, des'eniik.
- Decision** (de-sizh'i'n'), *n.* Tik kara, ben'kame ge'eta.
- Deck** (dēk), *n.* Jahatni kosak-bangipa gadang, jahatni nek-king.
- Deck** (dek), *v.* Nitoata, tar'ata.
- Declaim** (de-kām'), *v.* Bokuita kara, agana. **-lamation**, *n.*
- Declaration** (dik'la-rā-shūn), *n.* Uiatani, parikatani, nesokani, ce inatani, kuaatani. **-ative**, *a.*
- Declare** (de-klār'), *v.* Uiatani, parakata.
- Decline** (de-klīn'), *v.* Jeehaka; hal komia. **-ation**, *n.*
- Decompose** (dē-kōm-pōz'), *v.* Jrongata, I'na ho-tu ding-tang on'ga; so'a **-ition**, *n.*
- Decorate** (dek'o-rāt'), *v.* Nito-ata. **-tion**, *n.*
- Decoy** (de-ko'), *v.* Kimala. *n.*
- Decrease** (de-krēs'), *n.* Kemani, onang'ani.
- Decree** (de-krē'), *v.* Ge'eta.
- Dedicate** (de-di-kāt'), *v.* Isolna bu' teromna dung'ug gona. **-ion**, *n.*
- Deduct** (de-dēkt'), *v.* Katia, komia. **-ion**, *n.*
- Deed** (dēd'), *n.* Pakgimin.
- Deem** (dēm), *v.* Chanch'a.

- Deep** (dēp), *a.* Tara, ning'ua.
Deer (dēr), *n.* Matchok, mē-
 sam.
Deface (de-fās'), *v.* B'mang
 dingtangata, nitoatja. **-ment**,
n.
Defame (d-fām'), *v.* Ras ng
 beata. **-ation**, *n.*
Default (de-fout), *n.* Dakna
 nangako cakgijani.
Defeat (de-fē'), *v.* Ama, bing-
 langata, *n.*
Defect (de-fēkt'), *n.* Namsrang-
 gijani, chusokgijani.
Defend (de-fēnd'), *v.* Warachake
 raki. **-fence**, *n.*
Defer (de-fēr'), *v.* Donōika, don-
 tonga, ruuta'a.
Defiance (de-fī ans), *n.* Pakgrik-
 na rab'ani, bangijako mesok-
 ani.
Deficiency (de-fish'-ēn-sy), *n.*
 Cl'wonggijani, tikgijani.
Defile (de-fil'), *v.* Marang nang-
 ata, rongtalgija ong'ata.
-ment, *n.*
Define (de-fin'), *v.* Tik kara;
 aniko tik kara; oroko me-
 sok.
Definite (dēf-i-nit), *a.* Tik,
 chong'mot.
Definition (dēf-i-nish'ūn), *n.*
 Orokogmōi.
Deform (d-fōrm'), *v.* Nitogija
 dakata, bimaungko ong'siata.
-ity, *n.*
Defraud (de-frōd'), *v.* Togia.
Defray (de-frā), *v.* Korochko
 c'ua.
Defy (de-fi'), *v.* Dakgrikra ra-
 bi. **-ance**, *n.*
Degrade (de-gād'), *v.* Sabuata,
 om'a. **-ation**, *n.*
Degree (de-grē), *n.* Dulni bak
 360 ni bak sa; gudaug.
- Deign** (dān), *v.* A'tangko on-t-
 drae daka.
Deity (dē-i-ty), *n.* Isol, mite.
Dejected (de-jekt'ēd), *a.* Gi-iko
 ka'donga grigipa, gisikko
 j'imutgimin. **-ion**, *n.*
Delay (de-lā'), *v.* Ruutata, dong-
 dikata, *n.*
Delegate (del'e-gat), *n.* Maini-
 ba gimin a'tangni pal munde-
 ko donata.
Deliberate (de-lib'ēr-āt), *v.*
 Gisiko toe nia, Liebhal kara,
 nam-dake chauchia. **-ion**, *n.*
Delicate (dēl'i-ka't), *a.* Se'enna,
 nitra, rinoka, chona; bil
 bang'ja. **-cacy**, *n.*
Delicious (de-lish'ūs), *a.* Ch'ana
 tobegipa, surubegipa.
Delight (de-lit'), *n.* Kusi ong-
 ani, katchaani.
Delirium (de-lir'i-ūm), *n.*
 Ming'ming mang'mang daka-
 ni.
Delirium tremens (de-lir'i-ūm
 trē-mēnz), *n.* Chuborot chan-
 ni, chu peke pag'a ong'ani.
Deliver (de-liv'ēr), *v.* Jekata;
 an'paka; on'skaa. **-ance**, *n.*
Delude (de-lūd'), *v.* Gualata,
 to'ia, nangijachi ong'ata.
-lusion, *n.*
Deluge (dē'l'uj), *n.* Chi dubiani.
Demand (de-mand'), *v.* Dabia,
 tanghea, *n.*
Demolish (de-mōl'ish), *v.* Ruata,
 gimata, risiata.
Demon (dē'mōn), *n.* Mite, put.
-iacal, *a.*
Demonstrate (dēm'ōn-strāt ba
 d-mōn'strāt), *v.* Sakieli tik
 kara, ong'a inc tale mesok.
-ion, *n.*
Demoralize (de-mōr'al-īz), *v.*
 Chelonko ong'siata. **-ation**, *n.*

- Dan** (dĕn), *n.* Matburungrangni a'kol ba rong'kol ba turam.
- Denial** (dĕ-ni'āl), *n.* J. chakani.
- Denote** (dĕ-nōt'), *v.* Maiba chinchi mesoka.
- Denounce** (dĕ-noun's'), *v.* Parake mamangi. **-ment**, *n.*
- Dense** (dĕns), *a.* Bing'gipi, dik-i egi'a.
- Dent** (dĕn'), *v.* Detepa, *n.*
- Dentist** (dĕn'tist), *n.* Wagan tar gipa.
- Denude** (dĕ-nūl'), *v.* Nagan le-ata, pindapniko gaba.
- Deny** (dĕ-ni'), *v.* Jeshaka.
- Depart** (dĕ-pārt'), *v.* Retanga. **-ure**, *n.*
- Department** (dĕ-pārt'ment'), *n.* Maiba kamui ba sason karani bak.
- Depend** (dĕ-pĕnd'), *v.* Pangchaka. **-ence**, *n.* **-ent**, *a.* **-ency**, *n.*
- Depict** (dĕ-pikt'), *v.* Tale agana, kar'ikehi noksi daka.
- Deplore** (dĕ-plōr'), *v.* Kalima, duk man'chakako agana.
- Depopulate** (dĕ-pōp'u-lāt'), *v.* Sangko mande gri dakata. **-ion**, *n.*
- Depose** (dĕ-pōz'), *v.* Kamoniko tang'aa. **-ition**, *n.*
- Deposit** (dĕ-pōz'it'), *v.* Dona, *n.*
- Dépôt** (dĕ'pō). *n.* Gam donram, bandal, gudam.
- Deprave** (dĕ-piāv'), *v.* Nanggija ong'ata, ong'sata. **-ity**, *n.*
- Depress** (dĕ-prĕs'), *v.* Sinjet, enata. **-ion**, *n.*
- Deprive** (dĕ-priv'), *v.* Gri ong'ata. **-ation**, *n.*
- Depth** (dĕpth), *n.* Tura i.
- Depute** (dĕ-pū'), *v.* Atungni pal donata, watata. **-ation**, *n.*
- Deputy** (dĕp'ū-ty), *n.* Saniba pal danginina.
- Derive** (dĕ-riv'), *v.* Ong'ata, j. pangonko bak ad. **-ation**, *n.*
- Descend** (dĕ-sĕnd'), *v.* Ong'ata.
- Dependent** (dĕ-pĕnd'nt'), *n.* Dantem, sarentem.
- Describe** (dĕ-sĕrib'), *v.* Kar'chi ba chinchi mesoka. **-scription**, *n.*
- Desert** (dĕ-sĕrt'), *n.* Ang'i, morubunni.
- Desert** (dĕ-zĕrt'), *v.* Watga'a. **-tion**, *n.*
- Deserve** (dĕ-zĕrv'), *v.* Manna kiar.
- Design** (dĕ-zīn'), *v.* Lekao daksoa; mangsonga, *n.*
- Desire** (dĕ-zir'), *v.* Manna ska. *n.* **-ous**, *a.*
- Desist** (dĕ-zist'), *v.* Wana, watga'a, don'ika. **-ance**, *n.*
- Desk** (dĕsk), *n.* Seshakani mej.
- Desolate** (dĕ-s'e-lat'), *a.* Mando grig'i a.
- Desolation** (dĕ-s'o-lā'shūn), *n.* Gima ong'ani.
- Despair** (dĕ-spār'), *n.* Kardonga gri ong'ani.
- Despatch** (dĕ-spāch'), *v.* Gong'rake watata, gong'rake daka; sorota, *n.*
- Desperate** (dĕs'pĕr-at), *a.* Kardonga grini giinin samsakgi-jigipa. **-ion**, *n.*
- Despise** (dĕ-pīz'), *v.* Mitchinika, chon'ika.
- Despite** (dĕ-spīt'), *n.* Miknengann, muelinini, chon'ikani.
- Disperse** (dĕ-spĕrs'), *v.* Ong'ata, j. pangonko bak ad. **-ent**, *a.* **-ion**, *n.*

- Despot** (dēs'pēt), *n.* Atang ska gta i k gipa raja ba nok gipa. -*ism, n.*
- Destiny** (des'ti-ny), *n.* Ong'gu-ko tuk dong'min, ong'gu, ra-s'g.
- Destitute** (dēs'tit-tut), *a.* Gri-ong'a, kungal, gam gri, gri-sang. -*ion, n.*
- Destroy** (de-strōi), *v.* Rua, gi-mua, nisiata.
- Destruction** (de-strūk'shūn), *n.* Gim'ani, nisi'ani.
- Detach** (de-tāch'), *v.* Akt'onga. -*ment, n.*
- Details** (tē'fālz ba detālz'), *n.* Chong'pa ong'arang.
- Detain** (te-tān'), *v.* Kiri'rika.
- Detect** (de-tēk'), *v.* Sandie uia. -*ion, n.*
- Deter** (de-tēr'), *v.* Kenate kam-ko cham'eng'u. -*ent, a. -ence, n.*
- Determine** (de-tēr'min), *v.* Tik'ka, mang'songa. -*ation, n.*
- Detest** (de-tēs'), *v.* Miteh'bea. -*ation, n.*
- Develope** (de-vel'ōp), *v.* Naata, br'aa, pu'ak'eta, ka's ne da'ro-ron'ta. -*ment, n.*
- Devil** (dēv' l), *n.* Diabol, Satan.
- Devise** (de-viz'), *v.* Gisiko chan-cha, cholko daka.
- Devoid** (de-void'), *a.* Bang'hang, gri.
- Devote** (de-vōt'), *v.* Boli on'a g'ta on'a, g'sik nange on'a.
- Devoted** (de-vōt'ē-l), *a.* Gisik on'e olakigipa, gisik on'gipa.
- Devour** (de-vour'), *v.* Cha'min-oka, minoka, nisiata gim'a'a.
- Devout** (de-vout'), *a.* Isolna gisik' an'g gipa.
- Dew** (dū), *n.* Ri'jam'ehi.
- Diadem** (di'a-dēm), *n.* Kadesil.
- Diagonal** (di-g'ō-nal), *n.* Ki'tik ni kiti'kon; dambenge sal-gimie.
- Diagram** (di'a-grām), *n.* Sale me'okai.
- Dial** (di'al), *n.* Ghor, compas ba ugita dakgiparangui mik-kang.
- Dialect** (di'a-lēkt), *n.* Kur-ik-sanoni de'r te agana kusi'k.
- Dialogue** (di'a-log), *n.* Agan-grikani.
- Diameter** (di-ām'e-tēr), *n.* Mai-ba bostu tom'betani gip-eng.
- Diamond** (di'a-mūnd ba di-mūnd), *n.* Hira, gamchatbe-gipa ro'ong.
- Diaphragm** (di'a-frām), *n.* Ka-prang, ungel'angra.
- Diarrhea** (di'ar-rē'a), *n.* Ok're'ani.
- Diary** (di'a-ry), *n.* Salant'ni ong'ako se'ani.
- Dictate** (dik'tā), *v.* Sena agan-ata; ge'ta.
- Dictionary** (dik'shūn-a-ry), *n.* Oo'dhan.
- Die** (di), *v.* S'a.
- Diet** (di'ē), *n.* Cha'rongani.
- Differ** (dif'fēr), *v.* Ding'tang' eng'a, ne'ija.
- Difficult** (dif'fi-kūlt), *a.* Raka, dakna raka.
- Dig** (dig), *v.* DUG BA DIGGED. Cho'a.
- Digest** (di-jēs't'), *v.* Ok ni'ngo jrongata; gisiko tariata.
- Digit** (dij'it), *n.* S'oni chikung-ona ong'ko rangko digt ming-a.
- Dignify** (dig'm-fi), *v.* Rasong'ama'ti, eh'anta.
- Dignity** (dig'm-ty), *n.* Rasong, in'kham' be'ande re'ani.

- Digress** (dī-grēs'), *v.* Mingsong-aoni ekunge dingtangni gimn agana.
- Dilate** (dī-lāt' ba di-lāt'), *v.* Ginghua, dalata.
- Dilatory** (dil'a-to-ry'), *a.* Jak serut gipa, jak ruu' gipa.
- Diligence** (dil'i-jeas-), *n.* Bimchipuni.
- Diligent** (dil'i-jeat), *a.* Bimchip-gipa.
- Dilate** (dī-lāt'), *v.* Brina, bilko komiata, brine nom'ara.
- Dim** (dīm), *a.* Dimela, grikiya, rongtalja.
- Dimension** (dī-mēa'shūn), *n.* Gro, gipeng, chua'ba dala ong'ani.
- Diminish** (dī-mīn'i-h), *v.* Komiti.
- Diminutive** (dī-mīn'u-tiv), *a.* Chona, chonba, kan'dika, chakandika.
- Dimple** (dīm'p'l), *n.* Daapa, kongdepa.
- Din** (dīn), *n.* Knana man'pilgija gam'atani.
- Dine** (dīn), *v.* Mesal cha'a.
- Dingy** (dīn'jy), *a.* Kaltapru, rongtalja, moila gnang.
- Dinner** (dīn'nér), *n.* Saljatchio cha'ani, mesal.
- Dip** (dīp), *v.* Siro'bola : we'a.
- Diphthong** (dīfthōng ba dip'), *n.* Vowel gegni mingsan gita gam'ani.
- Direct** (dī-rēkt'), *v.* Dila, mesokata, cholko mesokata; geteta.
- Direct** (dī-rekt'), *a.* Srōnga.
- Dirt** (dērt), *n.* Moila, jabal, aachrek.
- Disadvantage** (dis'ad-van'taj), *n.* Choljokgijani, champengani ong'ani.
- Disappear** (dis'āp-pēr'), *v.* Chel-ang, nikgija ong'a.
- Disappoint** (dis'āp-point'), *v.* Kadongako bon'ata, kadonga gri ong'ata.
- Disapprove** (dis'āp-pry'), *v.* Nunnikja, r'echak'a.
- Disarm** (dis'ārm' ba dīz-), *v.* Sichei lare gri ong'ata.
- Disarrange** (dis'ār-ānj'), *v.* Bidingbitlangata.
- Disaster** (dīz-ās'tēr), *n.* Dukni, apodni, dal'bea dukni.
- Discharge** (dis-ehāj'), *v.* Pal ba jrimako tang'ata; kamoni tang'ata.
- Disciple** (dis-sī'p'i), *n.* Sning-gipa.
- Discipline** (dis'sī-līn), *n.* Sason ka'ani, skiani.
- Disclaim** (dis-kām'), *v.* Jechak'a, angni ong'ja me jechaka.
-er, *n.*
- Disclose** (dis-klōz'), *v.* Parakata.
-ure, *n.*
- Discolour, Discolor** (dis-kūl-ēr), *v.* Rongko dingtangata.
- Discomfort** (dis-kūm-fērt), *n.* Dingtogijani, suk griani.
- Disconnect** (dis-kōn-nēkt'), *v.* Dingta'gata, nangdinggija dakata.
- Disconsolate** (dis-kōn'so-lat), *a.* Kadime'a gri, kusimtekgipa.
-ly, *adv.* -ness, *n.*
- Discontent** (dis-kōn-tēnt'), *n.* Nannikgijani. ch'rongnikgijani. -ed, *a.*
- Discontinue** (dis-kōn-tiu'u), *v.* Dondika, bon'chenglika.
-ance, *n.* -ation, *n.* -ous, *a.* -ity, *n.*
- Discord** (dis-kōrd'), *n.* Meligijani, jegrikani. -ant, *a.* -ance, *n.*

- Discount** (dis-kount'), *v.* Mitam komata; Komi-on ra'a la on'a.
- Discourage** (dis-kūr'aj), *v.* Kardonga gri on'gata. **-ment, n.**
- Discourse** (dis-kōrs'), *n.* Agan-grikani, aganprakani.
- Discover** (dis-kuv'ēr), *v.* Nik-chenga; parakata. **-y, n.**
- Discredit** (dis-krē'it), *v.* Bebe raja, kardongja; bebe ra'na ba kardongna man'gija on'gata.
- Discreet** (dis-krēt'), *a.* Gisik gna'ggija, chanchisog'ipa, mikrakg'ipa. **-ly, adv.**
- Discretion** (dis-kresh'ūn), *n.* Gisik gangani, chanch'soani, mikrakani.
- Discuss** (dis-kūs'), *v.* Jegrika, chanch'ig'ika. **-ion, n.**
- Disdain** (dis-lān'), *v.* Oanika, chonika. *n.*
- Disease** (liz-ēz'), *n.* Saa, rok, biati.
- Disembark** (dis'ēm-bärk'), *v.* Rin'gani on'gani.
- Disfigure** (dis-fig'ur), *v.* Mik-kung bimangko nam'gija dakata. **-ation, n. -ment, n.**
- Disgorge** (dis-gōrj'), *v.* Wak-gala; on'pila.
- Disgrace** (dis-grās'), *v.* Chonata, on'ta, rasong griata, krat-el'anta. **-ful, a. -fully, adv.**
- Disguise** (dis-gīz'), *v.* Pandape ung'ija dakata, *n.* Mik-kang dingtangat mi.
- Disgust** (dis-gust'), *n.* Namnik-g'ija on'gani, mi'eli'ikani.
- Dish** (hsh), *n.* Cha'anirangko ratelakani.
- Dishearten** (dis-här't'n), *v.* Ka-be'ata, kardonga griata.
- Dishonest** (dis-ōn'ēt ba diz-), *a.* Tol'napg'ipa, lebegijag'ipa.
- Dishonour** (dis-on'ēr ba d z-), *n.* Chon'ikani, made rang'iani, kratel'ani, *v.*
- Disjunction** (dis-jūngk'hūn), *n.* Dingtang dakat mi, ekatani.
- Dislike** (dis-lik'), *n.* Namnik-g'iani, *v.*
- Dislocate** (dis'lo-kāt), *v.* Buit-elu ringuta, apjiti. **-ion, n.**
- Dislodge** (dis-lōj'), *v.* Ong-kat-ati, a'rikati. **-ment, n.**
- Disloyal** (dis-loi'al'), *a.* G'it-tangna ka sara grig'ipa, lama grig'ipa. **-ly, adv.**
- Dismal** (diz-mal), *a.* Sikdikdik, suk gi. **-ly, adv.**
- Dismay** (diz-mā'), *n.* Kenani.
- Dismember** (dis-mēm'bēr), *v.* Be'enni bakko rasoti.
- Dismiss** (dis-mis'), *v.* Kamoni watata, nam'katia. **-al, n. -ion, n.**
- Dismount** (dis-mount'), *v.* Ong'ona.
- Disobedient** (dis'ō-bē'di-ent), *a.* Getako pegipi, manigija-g'ipa. **-ance, n. -ly, adv.**
- Disobey** (dis'ō-lā'), *v.* Getako p'ca, manija.
- Disoblige** (dis'ō-lij), *v.* Namnik-gijako daki, namnika ba namniko dakja. **-ing, a.**
- Disorder** (dis-ōr'dēr), *n.* Bil-dingbildang on'gani, niam gita on'gijani, golual. **-liness, n. -ly, adv.**
- Disorganize** (dis-ōr'gan-iz), *v.* Bil'igbilang dakata.
- Disown** (dis-ōn' ba diz-), *v.* Nokgipa on'gija me j'chaka.
- Disparage** (dis-pār'aj), *v.* Tosuae chonikata.

- Dispatch** (dis-päch'), *n.* Des-patchko nibo.
- Dispel** (dis-pél'), *v.* A'rikata, che'ata.
- Dispensary** (dis-pën'sä-ry), *n.* Samko indin orani biap.
- Dispense** (dis-pëns'), *v.* Suale on'a. -er, *n.* -ation, *n.*
- Disperse** (dis-përs'), *v.* Biding-biddangata, dingtang ekata. -ion, *n.*
- Displace** (dis-pläs'), *v.* Apjta, biapni che'ata.
- Display** (dis-plä'), *v.* Mesokata, parakata, *n.*
- Displease** (dis-p'ëz'), *v.* Nam-nikgija on'gata. -ure, *n.*
- Dispose** (di-pöz'), *v.* Tarie dona, namedake dona. -al, *n.*
- Dispose of** (dis-pöz'öv'), *v.* Pala, on'a.
- Disposition** (dis-po-zish'ün), *n.* Bewal, cholon, on'gani.
- Dispute** (dis-püt'), *n.* Jegrkani, *v.* -ant, *n.* -er, *n.* -able, *a.*
- Disqualify** (dis-kwöl'i-ti), *v.* Kragija dakata, amgija dakata.
- Disregard** (dis're-gärd'), *v.* Mande minggija daka, che'nika, *n.*
- Disrepute** (dis're-püt'), *n.* Nam-gija ming'gani. -able, *a.*
- Disrespect** (dis're-spëkt'), *n.* Mande rag'ijani.
- Dissatisfaction** (dis-sät'is-fäk'shün), *n.* Nam-nikgijani.
- Dissect** (dis-sëkt'), *v.* Ritonge namedake nia.
- Dissemble** (dis-sëm'b'l), *v.* Cha'chipila, cha'chipile dingtangko nesoka.
- Disseminate** (dis-sëm'i-nät), *v.* Sata, gipata.
- Dissent** (dis-sënt'), *Chanel* i to meligrikja, dingtang ong-grika. -sion, *n.*
- Dissipate** (dis'si-pät), *v.* Rusia, gimata. -ion, *n.*
- Dissolve** (dis-zölv'), *v.* Jrongata. -able, *ent.* *a.*
- Distance** (dis-tans), *n.* Chel'ani, che'gr kani. -ant, *a.*
- Distemper** (dis-tem'për), *n.* Bi-ati, namgiji cholon.
- Distill** (dis-til'), *v.* Cheka chudaka. -er, *n.* -ery, *n.* -ation, *n.*
- Distinct** (dis-tingkt'), *a.* Dingtang mancha, tala, ma'signi. -ly, *adv.*
- Distinguish** (dis-ting'gwish), *v.* Dingtangko uia.
- Distinguished** (dis-ting'gwisht), *a.* Mande ra'ako man'gipa, mingsinggipa.
- Distort** (dis-tört'), *v.* Sakmrena, waengmikeng daka.
- Distract** (dis-träkt'), *v.* Bing-bangata. ion, *n.*
- Distress** (dis-tris'), *n.* Duk, saknaa, apod, *v.*
- Distribute** (dis-trib'üt), *v.* Suale on'a. -er, *n.* -ion, *n.* -ive, *a.*
- District** (dis'trikt), *n.* A'seng, song.
- Distrust** (dis-trüst'), *n.* Ken-chakani, bele rag'ijani, kad nggijani. -ful, *a.*
- Disturb** (dis-tërb'), *v.* Jingjeng-ata. -er, -ance, *n.*
- Disunite** (dis'u-nit') *v.* Dingtang dakata, ekgrikata.
- Ditch** (dich), *n.* Chikare, boi, dongge.
- Ditto** (dit'to), *adv.* Uan, apsan, seginin la agangimin gitan.
- Diurnal** (di-ërnal), *a.* Salanti-ni.
- Dive** (div), *v.* Chio napa, chi ripa.
- Diverge** (di-vêrj), *v.* Ekanga. -nce, *n.* -cy, *n.* -nt, *a.*

- Diverse** (di-věrs ba di-věrs'), *a.* Dingtang ong'gipa. **-ify**, *v.*
- Divert** (di-věrt'), *v.* Gi-ikko ekata, ku-i ong'ata. **-sion**, *n.* **-ive**, *a.*
- Divest** (di-věst'), *v.* Gri ong'ata.
- Divide** (di-vil'), *v.* Sualu, bak dakata, dingtangata.
- Dividend** (div'i-děnd), *n.* Sual-gni.
- Divine** (di-vin'), *a.* Isola bi-cing.
- Divine** (di-vin'), *v.* Katchinike agana. **-ity**, *n.*
- Divisible** (di-viz'i-b'l), *a.* Sualna angipa ba kara.
- Division** (di-vish'ün), *n.* Sualni.
- Divisor** (di-vi-zēr), *n.* Sualgipa.
- Divorce** (di-vōrs'), *v.* Niam gita jik se galgrikata, *n.*
- Divulge** (di-vülj'), *v.* Parakatu.
- Dizzy** (diz'zy), *a.* Mik-siwila, naksula.
- Do** (dō), *v.* DID, DONE. Daka, kara.
- Dock** (dök), *n.* Jaha'rangko donani biap; kachario kodiko donani biap.
- Doctor** (dök'tör), *n.* Sam ong'gipa, oja, doktor.
- Doctrine** (dök'trin), *n.* Skiani. **-al**, *a.*
- Document** (dök'u-ment), *n.* Mesokani ba ge'etani chüi. **-ary**, *a.*
- Dodge** (dōj), *v.* Gitchinge chak-a; pasika.
- Doe** (dō), *n.* Matelok ba sapau bima.
- Dog** (dōg), *n.* Achak. ^{᠘ᠰ}
- Dogged** (dōg'g'd), *a.* Kurhososo dake manigijag'gipa, mikbel loklok dake chakelik'gipa.
- Doleful** (dōl'ful), *a.* Duk ong'a guang.
- Doll** (dōl), *n.* Mande dakgipa kalani.
- Dollar** (dōl'lēr), *n.* Sent 100 prako gong'sa ong'gipa, tangka ma'sa.
- Dolphin** (dōl'fin), *n.* Sugalni na'tok ma'sa.
- Domain** (do-mān'), *n.* Nokgipani ning'o dongg'gipa ara, ba jeba.
- Dome** (dōm), *n.* Sangko chikopa gita gongdole dakgipa nokking.
- Domestic** (do-mes'tik), *a.* Noktang'i ba songtangni biding, jillani.
- Domesticate** (do-mes'ti-kā'), *v.* Noko jilla, mikmalata. **-ion**, *n.*
- Dominate** (dōm'i-nāt), *v.* Sason kara. **-ion**, *n.*
- Domineer** (dōm'i-nēr'), *v.* Gao-rade'e nokgipa daka, saeon kara.
- Dominion** (do-min'yün), *n.* Rai-jo, songnek, nokgipa ong'ani.
- Donate** (dō'nāt), *v.* Ka'sae on'a. **-ion**, *n.* **-or**, *n.*
- Done** (dūn), *v.* Loko nibo.
- Donor** (dō'nōr), *n.* Ka'sae on'gipa.
- Donkey** (dōng'ky), *n.* Gada.
- Doom** (dūm), *n.* Sestina ba gimatna ge'etani.
- Door** (dōr), *n.* Cholguga, do'ga-chol, do'ga.
- Dormitory** (dōr'mi-to-ry), *n.* Tuani nok ba kuturi, chatro-rangni lain.
- Dose** (dōs), *n.* Palasa, chang-prakna ringani sam.
- Dost** (dūst), *v.* Do ni second person singular number.
- Dot** (dōt), *n.* Surtota, tota.

- Doth** (dúth), *v.* *Doni* third person singular number.
- Double** (dúb'l), *a.* *Dunagni*, *changgni*.
- Doubt** (dout), *n.* *Kenchakani*. *v.*
- Dough** (dō), *n.* *Nol'gimin moida*.
- Dove** (dāv), *n.* *Dokru*, *paroa*, *dotrek aro dopilgim*, *irang*.
- Dovetail** (dāv'tāl), *n.* *Dokru kime gita wagam chite rit-chigimin*.
- Dower** (dou'ér), *n.* *Segimi man-rikni*, *se simano man'ikni gam*.
- Down** (down), *adv.* *Kamachi*, *kamao*, *a'ao*; *n.* *Ningoni noungipa kiu il*.
- Doze** (dōz), *v.* *Tusidimua*.
- Dozen** (dūz'u), *n.* *Dejon*, *gechigni*.
- Drab** (drā'b), *a.* *K'itapu n'ase*.
- Draft, Draught** (draft), *n.* *S'lanj*, *salgimin*; *ja'pangko seseani*; *tangkako man'ani chiti*; *balwa jokpingerikani*.
- Drag** (drāg), *v.* *Sala*, *salbita*.
- Dragon** (drag'ūn), *n.* *Mand'iangni agantenga grang-gnanggipa chipa m'asa*, *ba Drakon*.
- Dragonfly** (drāg'ūn-flī), *n.* *Susuret*, *chuchuret*.
- Dragoon** (drā-g'n'), *n.* *Garco gakatgipa sipa m'asa*.
- Drain** (drān), *v.* *Chi lakwate wata*, *joksole tipata*, *sipata*.
- Drain** (drān), *n.* *Chikare*, *dongge*.
- Drake** (drāk), *n.* *Dorgep hipa*.
- Dram** (drām), *n.* *Jrimako toani*, *adta jrimako mesokani*.
- Drank** (drāngk), *v.* *Drinkko nibo*.
- Draper** (drā'pér), *n.* *Bara pal-gipa*.
- Drapery** (drā'pér-y'), *n.* *Bara sike ni*.
- Draught** (draft), *n.* *Draftko nibo*.
- Draw** (drō), *v.* *DREW, DRAWN*, *Nok-a daka*; *sala*.
- Drawer** (drō'ér), *n.* *Salokrurana man'gipa baks*.
- Draw-bridge** (drō'brij'), *n.* *Jitruwana man'gipa jang-rang*.
- Drawers** (drō'ér-s), *n.* *Ning'o be'ENCHI ampac kruani jama*.
- Drawl** (drōl), *v.* *Kasine arato agana*.
- Dread** (drēd), *v.* *Kensea*; *n.* *Kenseani*, *kenbeani*.
- Dream** (drēm), *v.* *Jumang nika*; *n.* *Jumang*.
- Dreary** (drēr'y), *a.* *S'kdikdik*.
- Dredge** (drēj), *n.* *Chi ning'ko kruani*.
- Dregs** (drēgs), *n.* *Kitikchi skonggipa*.
- Brench** (drēnch), *v.* *Sosiat-sranga*.
- Dress** (drēs), *v.* *Taria*, *baragana*, *n.* *Ganani bara*.
- Dribble** (drib'b'l), *v.* *Tingtota*, *toktaka*.
- Drift** (drift), *v.* *Balwa ba chichi balpake dandaka*.
- Drill** (dril), *v.* *Ska*, *ranta k'ata*; *a'kol puu*.
- Drink** (dringk), *v.* *DRANK, DRUNK*, *Ringa*, *n.* *Ringani*.
- Drip** (drip), *v.* *Jokrorota*.
- Drive** (driv), *v.* *DROVE, DRIVEN*, *Moa*, *rika*, *chalaia*, *draa*.
- Drive** (driv'l), *v.* *K'uchi ong'a*.
- Drizzle** (driz'z'l), *v.* *Mikka wassia*.

- Dromedary** (drüm'ē-dā-ry), *n.* Janggilo silehi gesasangipa Arabi ut mar'a.
- Drone** (hōn), *n.* Bija bipa; aratgiba mande.
- Droop** (drōp), *v.* Oldawea, siboka; kom'chika.
- Drop** (drōp), *v.* Tingtota, gatakata, *n.* Tingtot.
- Dropsy** (drōp'sy), *n.* Beren boe saa.
- Dross** (drōs), *n.* Silki.
- Drought** (drou't), *n.* Mikka waggijani, sal rakchangani, akal ong'ani.
- Drove** (drōv), *n.* Moanggimin jak; *Driveko* ba n bo.
- Drown** (droun), *v.* Chio dubie sia.
- Drowsy** (drou'zy), *a.* Tusina sik'ea.
- Drudge** (drūj), *v.* Neng'bee kun kara.
- Drug** (drūg), *n.* Sam.
- Druggist** (drūg'gist), *n.* Saako jalgipa, samko bringipa.
- Drum** (drūm), *v.* Dama doka, *n.* Dama, nagra.
- Drunk** (drūngk), *a.* Chu peka, chu pek'gipa. -ard, *n.* Chu pekronggipa mande.
- Dry** (dri), *v.* DRIED, Ran'ata, *a.* Run'a, ringna ska.
- Duck** (dūk), *v.* Sim'olola, *n.* Dogep; bara ma'sa.
- Due** (dū), *a.* On'na nanga.
- Duel** (dū'el), *n.* Sakgni dakgriani.
- Duet** (du-ēt'), *n.* Sakgni damsan ring'ani.
- Dug** (d'g), *v.* Digko nibo.
- Duke** (dūk), *n.* Jomidar ba raja g'ia dalgipa mande.
- Dull** (dūl), *a.* Gisikni goka, uninggija pa; matgiji, bin a.
- Dumb** (dūm), *a.* Ku'ma, ku'gri.
- Dun** (dūn) *v.* Gro rika.
- Dunce** (dūns), *n.* Uninggij:gipa; gisik banggijagipa mande.
- Dung** (dūng), *n.* Kiri.
- Dungeon** (dūn'jūn), *n.* Patok nok, ning oni andalgipa nokding.
- Duplicate** (dū'plī-kat), *n.* Gita ba apsan dakani.
- Durable** (dū'rā-b'l), *a.* Ruute baigipa, rakgipa. -ability, *n.*
- During** (dūr'ing), *prep.* Mitingo.
- Dusk** (dūsk), *n.* Atamsimsim, -y, *a.*
- Dust** (dūst), *n.* A'dumu. -y, *a.*
- Dutch** (dūch), *n.* Holand songoni mande.
- Duty** (dū'ty), *n.* Dakna nanga kam; ranapani kajana.
- Dwarf** (dwōt), *n.* Mande bone, bone.
- Dwell** (dwēl), *v.* Donga, dongkama.
- Dwindle** (dwīn'd'l), *v.* Chamroroa, komiroroa.
- Dye** (di), *v.* Rong sim'a, rong on'a, *n.*
- Dynasty** (dī'nas-ty), *n.* Rajani ma'chong.
- Dysentery** (dī'son-tēr-y), *n.* Okgitchak saa.
- Dyspepsia** (dis-pē'p'si-ā), *n.* Jonggijani ba goligijani saa.
- Dyspeptic**, *a.*

E

- Each** (ēch), *a. pro.* Paak, anti.
- Eager** (ē'gēr), *a.* Sikbezipa.
- Eagle** (ē'g'), *n.* Dogandot.
- Ear** (ē:), *n.* Nachi, nachikol; kopsa, soksa.

- Earl** (êrl), *n.* England songni dal'a mande.
- Early** (êr'ly), *adv.* Song'ngang.
- Earn** (êrn), *v.* Kam ka'e ma'na, ba ma'na kraa.
- Earnest** (êr'nêst), *a.* Joton ka-gipa, binchipgipa, gisik nanggipa, nachilakgija, *n.* Bahena on'a.
- Earring** (êr'ring), *n.* Nachilo ganani, korea, sisa.
- Earth** (êrth), *n.* A'a, a'gimik.
- Earthen** (êrth'n), *a.* A'ako daka.
- ↳ **Earthquake** (êrth'kwâk'), *n.* Bangeria, a'a moani.
- Earthworm** (êrth'wêrm'), *n.* Kan'churi.
- Ease** (êz), *n.* Neng gija on'gani, ba saknaa gr'ani, tom tomani.
- East** (êst), *n.* Salatam.
- Easter** (ês'têr), *n.* Kristoni cha- katpilani salko maniani.
- ↳ **Easy** (êz'y), *a.* altua, n ngraa.
- Eat** (êt), *v.* ATE, EATEN, Cha'a.
- Eaves** (êvz), *n.* Pangsona, sœna.
- Eaves-dropper** (êvz drôp'pêr), *n.* Gipinni aganako sük srik knatimgipa.
- Ebb** (êb), *v.* Rookanga, komi- anga.
- Ebony** (êb'ün-ny), *n.* Ablus bol, bol ma'sa.
- Ebullition** (êb'ül-lîsh'ün), *n.* Chichara, bokbaka, gitua.
- Eccentric** (êk-sên'trik), *a.* Ong- ronggija, bewal gita ong'gi- jagipa.
- Ecclesiastic** (k-klê'zî-âs'tik), *n.* Teronko skigipa, *a.* Mondoli- ni biding.
- Echo** (êk'o), *n.* Rong-kuchak, na'chake gam'pilgipa ku'rang.
- Eclipse** (e-klîps'), *n.* Sal ba jako nawang minokani.
- Economize** (e-kôn'o-mîz), *v.* Simake gamko jakkala. -my, mist, *n.* -ical, *a.*
- Ecstatic** (êk-st'îk), *a.* Namen ka'roka.
- Eczema** (êk'ze-mâ), *n.* Bigil saani biati ma'sa.
- Eddy** (êd'îdy), *n.* Chiganduri.
- Edge** (êj), *n.* Riking, kuchot.
- Edible** (êd-i-b'l), *a.* Chara nama, cha'na kraa.
- Edict** (êd'îkt), *n.* Aganprakgim- in ge etani.
- Edify** (êd'i-fis), *n.* Rikgimin, nok.
- Edify** (êd'i-fi), *v.* Skia, skie namata, mangrakata.
- Edit** (êd'it), *v.* Clapa ka'na tarisoa. -or, *n.* -orial, *a.* *n.*
- Edition** (e-d.sh'î'n), *n.* Chang- sano badita k'tapko cha'na kraa.
- Educate** (êd'u-kât), *v.* Skia, pilakchin uigipa dakata, gisik- ni bilko dal'oroata. -or, -ion, *n.*
- Eel** (êl), *n.* Asinta.
- E'en** (ên), *adv.* Le'uko kandik- atgimin.
- E'er** (âr ba âr), *adv.* Everko kan'dikatgimin.
- Efface** (êf-fâs'), *v.* Ripake gala, kinaita. -ment, *n.*
- Effeminate** (êf-fêm'i-nat), *a.* Me'chik gita nom'gipa, bil grigipa, ka'donggijagij a.
- Efficient** (êf-fîsh'ên), *a.* Kamni biteko nangatgija ba chursok- atgij a.
- Effort** (êf'fêrt), *n.* Joton karani.
- Egg** (êg), *n.* Dorchi, bichi.
- Egotism** (êgo-tîz'm), *n.* Atang- to de'mitelani, gaora de'ani. -tist, *n.*
- Eight** (ât), *a.* Chet, ge'chet.

- Eighteen** (ā'tēn'), *a* Chib-h-t.
Eighty (ā'ty), *a*. Sotchet, kol-
 changbi.
Either (ē'tner, ba i' tner), *a*
 Guini giseno sa, ia ba na.
Eject (e-jēkt'), *v*. Avrikata, gal-
 ata. -**or**, -**ion**, -**ment**, *n*.
Elapse (e-lāps'), *v*. Sal reanga
 ba hitanga.
Elastic (e-lās'tik), *a*. Sall'ringo
 roe wato komtotogija, sal oina
 mangipa, rober gita.
Elate (e-lāt'), *v*. Gisikko kui
 ongata.
Elbow (ēl'bo), *n*. Jakska, la
 ugita dakgipa jeba, jakchik.
Elder (ēldēr), *n*. Gipi, dal bal-
 gipa; metapa, *a*.
Elect (e-lēkt'), *v*. Sea, mākeh ra.
 -**or**, -**ion**, *n*. -**ive**, *a*.
Electric (e-lēk trk'), *a*. Mikka
 riprapani biling.
Electricity (ēl'ēk-tris'it'y'), *n*.
 Mikka riprapani bil.
Elegance (ēl'e-gans), *n*. Nit a-
 ni. -**gant**, *a*.
Elementary (ēl'e-mēn'ti-ry), *a*
 B ingija, ongrelahigipa.
Elephant (ēl'e-fan), *n*. Mong-
 ma.
Elevate (ēl'e-vāt'), *v*. Clunta
 -**ion**, *n*.
Eleven (e lēv'n), *a*. Chisa, chi-
 gisa.
Eligible (ēl'i-jī-b'l), *a*. Doma
 krazipa.
Elocution (ēl'o-kū's'iŋ), *n*. Jin-
 mani mikkango aganna sapa
 ba changani. -**ist**, *n*. -**ary**, *a*.
Eloquent (ēl'o-kwēnt), *a*. Agau-
 na changgija, -**ce**, *n*.
Else (ēls), *conj*. O g'jaabo; *a*.
 G pin; *adv*. Agre, ina agre.
Elsewhere (ēls-hwār'), *adv*.
 Gipino, gijim biapo.

- Elude** (-lūd'), *v*. Pa-ke kat-
 anga. -**sive**, *a*.
Emaciate (e-mā'si-āt'), *v*.
 Rura, ramata. -**ion**, *n*.
Emancipate (e-man-si-āt'), *v*.
 Nokol itacniko jokata. -**or**,
 -**ion**, *n*.
Embalm (ēm-bām'), *v*. Mang-
 gis soj ch na smalgipa mosla-
 ko mung. -**ment**, *n*.
Embargo (ēm-bār'go), *v*. Jalat
 ceur ako champanga, *n*.
Embark (ēm-bār'k'), *v*. Jahat
 gabata, gakata. -**ation**, *n*.
Embarass (ēm-bār'ic'), *v*. Ja-
 jrengata, g's lako biingbangat-
 a, chamo nra. -**ment**, *n*.
Embassador (ēm-bas-sa-dēr), *n*.
Abu sal'oko mba.
Ember (ēm-bēr), *n*. Waliki.
Emblem (ēm-blēm), *n*. Gijinko
 me okani noksa ba chin.
Embody (ēm-bōd'y'), *v*. Bimang
 oak tu.
Embrace (ēm-brās'), *v*. Gipako,
 gae kegiko. -**ment**, *n*.
Embroider (ēm-brōid'ēr), *v*. Bar-
 ro pal dena.
Emerald (ēm'ēr-ahl), *n*. Gam-
 chatgipa ro eng matsa.
Emerge (e-mērij'), *v*. Naa, ong-
 k at. -**nce**, *n*.
Emergency, *n*. Niksogija ong-
 au; dakuingna nangba-
 ni.
Emigrant (ēm'i-grant), *n*.
 So ggipino dongna soogtang-
 ko wate reanggipa, soog kat-
 gina.
Eminence (ēm'i-nans), *n*. Chua
 bian; mande raani.
Eminent (ēm-i-nent), *a*. Ming-
 singa, chabhatgipa, chugipa.
Emotion (e-mō'shun), *n*. Gisik
 moani, gisik mangua.

- Emperor** (čm'jêr-êr), *n.* Raja dal'gipa.
- Emphasis** (čm'fâ-sis), *n.* K tako rakatani. -**size**, *v.*
- Emphatic** (čm'fât'ik), *a.* Katao raka gnuang.
- Empire** (čm'pîr), *n.* Dal'gipa song'ot, sam'rije.
- Employ** (čm'ploi'), *v.* Kamo dora, jakkala. -**ment**, *n.* -ee, *n.*
- Emporium** (čm'pôri-ăm), *n.* Dal'gipa badingani liap.
- Empower** (čm'pou'ei), *v.* Bl on'a, nek'gipa ong'aniko on'a.
- Empress** (čm'pres), *n.* Rani dal'gipa.
- Empty** (čm'p'ty), *a.* Rara, a i, bang'ang, mamungbu gri.
- Enable** (čn-â b'l), *v.* Amati, bil on'a.
- Encamp** (čn-kâmp'), *v.* A'ip danga.
- Enchain** (čn-čhân'), *v.* Sildeig-ehi kra, beri pata.
- Euchant** (čn-čhânt'), *v.* Muni nangata. -**ment**, *n.*
- Encircle** (čn-sér'k'l), *v.* Maikoba dula.
- Enclose** (čn-klôz'), *v.* Bare du'a, ning'o chipa, dim'dula.
- Encompass** (čn-kâm'pas), *v.* Maikoba redula, du'a.
- Encounter** (čn-kount'êr), *v.* Mikkang'rika, dak'rika, *n.*
- Encourage** (čn-kûr'aj), *v.* Kv-dongata, didiata. -**ment**, *n.*
- End** (čnd), *n.* Bon'kama; kut-ehot; mangsongani.
- Endanger** (čn-dân'jêr), *v.* Duk ba gumaani ong'naba dongao dona, duk la a'sel ong'gnio dona.
- Endear** (čn-dêr'), *v.* Ka'siata, ka'sagniko dakata.
- Endeavour** (čn-dêv'êr), *n.* Jo-ton ka'ani, *v.*
- Endorse** (čn-lôrs'), *v.* Janggil-ehi sobi kra; ro-ils se on'a.
- Endow** (čn-lou'), *v.* Namgima panguan jakkalna ba Loroeh k'ena bang'e on'a. -**ment**, *n.*
- Endure** (čn-dûr'), *v.* Chakohika, dongka na, mangrake donga. -**ance**, *n.*
- Endwise** (čnd'wîz), *adv.* Kut-ehi, groe, rong'groe.
- Enemy** (čn-ê-my), *n.* Bobil.
- Energy** (čn-êr-iy) *n.* Kam ka-an b'l, tim'h pani. -**getic**, *a.*
- Enfeeble** (čn-ê b'l), *v.* Bilgri dakata.
- Enforce** (čn-fôrs'), *v.* Bilchi dakata. -**ment**, *n.*
- Engage** (čn-gâj), *v.* Bon'dohosto kra, tik ka'a; dak'rika. -**ment**, *n.*
- Engender** (čn-jên'dêr), *v.* At-ehiata, ong'kata'a, ong'ata.
- Engine** (čn-jin), *n.* Bilko ong-katat'gipa kol.
- Engineer** (čn'ji-nêr'), *n.* Kolko enalagipa, kola i gumin nigipa ba jakkalgipa; rama, jang-rang aro kolni kaurangko ehann'gipa.
- English** (ing'glish), *a.* England songni.
- Engrave** (čn-griäv'), *v.* Konge ba kite sea ba noksa daka.
- Enhance** (čn-hâns'), *v.* Bariata, dal'ata.
- Enjoin** (čn-join'), *v.* G'eta.
- Enjoy** (čn-jo'i), *v.* Kusi ong-n ka, jakkala. -**ment**, *n.* -**able**, *a.*
- Enkindle** (čn-kin'd'l), *v.* Ching-ata.
- Enlarge** (čn-lâr'j), *v.* Bariata, dal'ata. -**ment**, *n.*

- Enlighten** (ɛn-lit'ʌn), *v.* Tengsua, seng'atɪ, uata. **-ment**, *n.*
- Enlist** (ɛn-lɪst'), *v.* Sipaini kamna bimung sea.
- Enliven** (ɛn-liv'ʌn), *v.* Kusi ong'atɪ, an'sawata.
- Enmity** (ɛn-mi'ty), *n.* Miknengani, bobil ong'grikani.
- Ennoble** (ɛn-nō'b'l), *v.* Dal'ata, chuata, dal'gipa ba nang'gipa ong'ata, dal'gipa ma'chong dakatɪ. **-ment**, *n.*
- Enormous** (ɛ-nōr'mūs), *a.* Agre dal'bea, ba bang'bea. **-ity**, *n.*
- Enough** (ɛ-nūf'), *a.* Chronga.
- Enrage** (ɛn-rāj'), *v.* Ka'o nang'ata.
- Enrich** (ɛn-rɪch'), *v.* Gam gnang'ata; a'sal gnang'ata. **-ment**, *n.*
- Enroll** (ɛn-rōl'), *v.* Bolio sea, bimung gata. **-ment**, *n.*
- Ensign** (ɛn-sɪn), *n.* Chin, ni-an.
- Enslave** (ɛn-slāv'), *v.* Nokol dakata. **-ment**, *n.*
- Ensnare** (ɛn-snār'), *v.* Ja'gao nang'ata.
- Ensnare** (ɛn-sū'), *v.* Jarika.
- Entangle** (ɛn-tāng'g'l), *v.* Buduo kea, remrema, buduchi hing'bang'ata. **-ment**, *n.*
- Enter** (ɛn-tɛr), *v.* Napa.
- Enterprise** (ɛn-tɛr-prɪz), *n.* Dal'gipa joton ka'gni, raku ba neng'ani kam.
- Entertain** (ɛn-tɛr-tān'), *v.* Sok'gipa chaka, ala. **-ment**, *n.*
- Enthroned** (ɛn-thrōn'), *v.* Singhasono asong'ata, bilko on'ata. **-ment**, *n.*
- Enthusiasm** (ɛn-thū'zɪ-āz'm), *n.* Maiba kamko kusi ong'e bimchipe gisik ding'e dakani. **-st**, *n.* **astic**, *a.*
- Entice** (ɛn-tɪs'), *v.* Mikbokata, kima'a. **-ment**, *n.*
- Entire** (ɛn-tɪr), *a.* Gimik.
- Entomb** (ɛn-tʊm'), *v.* Gopa, goprano dona.
- Entrails** (ɛn'tralz), *n.* Bibik-rang.
- Entrance** (ɛn'trans), *n.* Napani ch'lrma.
- Entrap** (ɛn-trāp'), *v.* Ja'gachi rim'a.
- Entreat** (ɛn-trēt'), *v.* Mol'mola, bi'bea. **-y**, *n.*
- Entrust** (ɛn-trʊst'), *v.* Gipiani jiko ka'donge jakwa'a.
- Entry** (ɛn'try), *n.* Napani; napian; bohio gatani.
- Entwine** (ɛn-twɪn'), *v.* Sakrem rema, remrema.
- Enumerate** (ɛ-nū'mêr-āt), *v.* China. **-ion**, *or*, *n.*
- Envelop** (ɛn-vɛl'ɒp), *v.* Dale pindapa, wendapa.
- Envelope** (ɛn'vɛl'ɒp), *n.* Pindapani lepapa.
- Environ** (ɛn-vɪ'rūn), *v.* Dula, kadula. **-ment**, *n.*
- Envious** (ɛn'vi-ūs), *a.* Gipiani namanu mikneng'gija.
- Envy** (ɛn'vy), *n.* Miknengani, mikbokani.
- Epidemic** (ɛp'i-dɛm'ɪk), *n.* Songgimikna gip'gipa sabisi.
- Epiglottis** (ɛp'i-glōt'tis), *n.* Atajipa.
- Epilepsy** (ɛp'i-l'p'sy), *n.* Tenguria ong'ani, kore chaani. **-tic**, *a.*
- Epistle** (ɛ-pɪs'tl), *n.* Chiti.
- Epitaph** (ɛp'i-taf), *n.* Gopranoi kosako sagimin.
- Epoch** (ɛp'ɒk, la ɛ'pɒk), *n.* Son, tik ka'gimin chanan sal.
- Equal** (ɛ'kwəl), *a.* Apsan. **-ity**, *n.*

- Equalize** (ē'kwāl-iz), *v.* Apsan dakata. **-ation**, *n.*
- Equator** (ē-kwā'tēr), *n.* A'ani ganduri, a'a jatehiko saltong-gipa, a'ani seng'ki.
- Equinox** (ē'kwī-nōks), *n.* Sal aro wal apsangrik ong'ani sal, March 21 aro September 22, in salrang.
- Equip** (ē-kwīp'), *v.* Nangako orata. **-ment**, *n.*
- Equity** (ēk'wī-ty), *n.* Kakket dakani, niikkang nigija dakani.
- Equivalent** (-kwīv'ā-lent), *a.* Apsangipa. *n.*
- Era** (ē'ra), *n.* Son, bi'si.
- Erase** (ē-rās'), *v.* Kiinita, ipaka.
- Ere** (ār ba ēr), *adv.* Skango. *conj.* Skang.
- Erect** (ē-rēkt'), *v.* Songloa, rika, mangrakata. **-ion**, *n.*
- Err** (ēr), *v.* Guala.
- Errand** (ēr'rānd), *n.* Watata mande ni ehona kam.
- Error** (ēr'rēr), *n.* Gulani, brangani.
- Eruption** (ē-rūp'shūn), *n.* Bik-pawani, ong'katani, rami.
- Escape** (ēs-kāp'), *v.* Kate joka.
- Escort** (ēs'kōrt), *n.* Remitingo rakigipa. *v.* (ē-kōrt').
- Especial** (ēs-pēsh'āl), *a.* Dng-tangmarch, mongsunggipa.
- Espy** (ēs-pī'), *v.* Ni nika.
- Esquire** (ēs-kwīr'), *n.* Man le ra'ani kata.
- Essay** (ēs'sa), *v.* Joton ka'a. *n.* Rechora. **-ist**, *n.*
- Essence** (ēs'sēns), *n.* Maiba hostuni birong; nambutgipa bak.
- Essential** (ēs-sēn'shāl), *a.* Nam-en nangbea, nangchongmot.
- Establish** (ēs-tāb'lish), *v.* Doma, tik ka'a, mangrakata. **-ment**, *n.*
- Estate** (ēs-tāt'), *n.* Gam gimik, mung-songde a'a; ong'ani.
- Esteem** (ē-tēm'), *v.* Mande ra'a, gamchatnika.
- Estimable** (ēs-ti-mā-b'l), *a.* Mandera ako mang'ipa ba man'na kragipa.
- Estimate** (ēs'ti-māt'), *v.* Chan-chi hipa, koro hko ka'soe ni.
- Estrange** (ēs-trānj'), *v.* Ka'saako dingtangata la chelata.
- Estuary** (ēs-tu-ā-ry), *n.* Bibra, chibimani kusiik.
- Eternal** (ē-tēr'nal), *a.* Jring-jrot na bou'changgiagipa.
- Eternity** (ē-ter'nī-ty), *n.* Jring-jrot na ong'ani.
- Etymology** (ēt'ī-mōl'o-ji), *n.* Katani gam'ako uiani.
- Eulogize** (ū'lō-jiz), *v.* Sakoba mitelna sea ba aganpraka.
- Eulogy** (ū'lō-ji), *n.* Sakoba mitelna seani, ba aganprakani.
- Eunuch** (ū'nūk), *n.* Kasi mande.
- Eurasian** (ū-rā'shān), *a.* Per-enzgi, saheb aro mande gisimni brine ong'atgipa. *n.*
- European** (ū-ro-pē'ān), *a.* Europe songui, *n.*
- Evade** (ē-vā'l'), *v.* Tol'napachi joka, bibeko geela.
- Evangelist** (ē-vān'jōl-ist), *n.* Nama katiko aganprakgipa, procharok. **-ize**, *v.* **-ical**, *a.*
- Evaporate** (ē-vāp'ō-rāt), *v.* Biba dake chadoanga. **-ion**, *n.*
- Eve, evening** (ēv, ēv'niŋg), *n.* Atani.
- Even** (ēv'n), *a.* Tiktak, apsan, soman; *adv.* Aro, ba.
- Event** (ē-vēnt'), *n.* Ong'ani, a'el ong'ani.
- Ever** (ēv'ēr), *adv.* Basakoba, pangnaba.

- Evergreen** (év'ér-grén), *a.* Panguan tungs-kgipa, *n.*
- Everlasting** (év'ér-lást'ing), *a.* Jring'rotua donggipa.
- Evermore** (év'ér-mór'), *a/v.* Panguan, jring'rot.
- Every** (év'ér-y), *a.* Anti, prak.
- Every-body** (év'ér-y-böd-y), *n.* Sakanti, sakprak.
- Every one** (év'ér-y-wän), *n.* Sakanti, sakprak.
- Every-where** (év'ér-y-hwér'), *a/v.* Pilak bia'on, biap an-tion.
- Evidence** (év'i-dens), *n.* Saki.
- Evident** (év'i-dent), *a.* Nikning-eni, ninngni.
- Evil** (év'l), *a.* Namgija, namja.
- Evolution** (év'ó-lú'shün), *n.* Balgawani da'rorani.
- Evolve** (-vól'), *v.* Balgawa, ca, opraka, ongkatata.
- Ewe** (ú), *n.* Mes bima.
- Exact** (эгz-akt'), *a.* Tik, kakket.
- Exaggerate** (эгz-aj'ér-át'), *v.* Ong'aua bate agana, daklape ag'na, ehobate agana -ion, *n.*
- Exalt** (эгz-ólt'), *v.* Chuata, rasong chaata.
- Examine** (эгz-m'ín), *v.* Porika rai, nan elake niu. -ation, *n.*
- Example** (эгz-am'pl'), *n.* I akemesokani.
- Exasperate** (эгz-ás'pér-át'), *v.* K'omangheata, kata dingata. -ion, *n.*
- Excavate** (éks'ka-vát'), *v.* Ning'ko cho'a, kongrua. -ion, *n.* -or, *n.*
- Exceed** (éks-éd'), *v.* Agrea, bacia, bata.
- Excel** (éks-él'), *v.* Gipinna bate bata.
- Excellent** (éks'él-lent), *a.* Nam-b'gijua. -ence, *n.*
- Except** (éks-sépt'), *v.* Wata, ratchakja. -ion, *n.*
- Except** (éks-sépt'), *pre.* -na agre.
- Excess** (éks-sés'), *n.* Batani, agre mi.
- Excessive** (éks-sés'iv'), *a.* Agre, bata.
- Exchange** (éks-chānj'), *v.* Srea, bodola, *n.*
- Excite** (éks-sít'), *v.* Gisikko ding'ata. -ment, *n.*
- Exclaim** (éks-klām'), *v.* Chrika, rake agana.
- Exclamation** (éks-klā-mā'-shün), *n.* Aiao imanako mesokani kata.
- Exclude** (éks-klūd'), *v.* Chip-changa, a'pal gala.
- Exclusion** (éks-klū'shün), *n.* Chip-changani, a'pal galani.
- Excommunicate** (éks-k'óm-mū'-ní-kāt'), *v.* Mon lo'ini a'pal ong'ata.
- Excrement** (éks'kre-ment), *n.* B'atoni or g'katgimin, k'í.
- Excursion** (éks-kér-shün), *n.* Rona bachiha r'ani.
- Excuse** (éks-küz'), *v.* Wata; pa'ske agana; jechaka. (éks-kūs'), *n.*
- Execute** (éks'e-küt'), *v.* Chursok-ata; j'nggi so'ota. -ion, *n.*
- Executive** (эгz-ék'u-tív'), *a.* Kamko chursokatgipa, mat-chofatgipa, *n.*
- Exegesis** (éks'e-jé'sis), *n.* Sas-troni ortoko parakatani.
- Exemplify** (эгz-ém'pl'i-fi'), *v.* kamchi dake mesoka.
- Exempt** (эгz-émpt'), *v.* Wata, cha'ja. -ion, *n.* Watani, changi-jani.
- Exercise** (éks'ér-síz), *v.* Ranta karati; jakkalronga, *n.*
- Exert** (эгz-ért'), *v.* Bilko or'ata, biltangchi kata.

- Exhale** (ĕks-hāl' ba ĕgz-āl'), *v.* Balwako watata, bibako chatatata. **-ation, n.**
- Exhaust** (ĕgz-ōst'), *v.* Bilgrata, chorata, bangbangata. **-ion, n. -ive, a.**
- Exhibit** (ĕgz-īb'it ba ĕks-hib'it), *v.* Mesoka, parakata. **-tion, n.**
- Exhort** (ĕgz-ōit' ba ĕks-hōit'), *v.* Namako skie didia ba mol-mola, mikrakata. **-ation, n.**
- Exile** (ĕks'il), *v.* Songtangoniko rikata, songgipinchi a'rikata, *n.*
- Exist** (ĕgz-ist'), *v.* Donga, onga, tanga. **-ence, n.**
- Exodus** (ks'ō-dūs), *n.* Rechakatani, Mosini sea gnigipa kitip, Jatra.
- Expand** (ĕks-pānd'), *v.* Balgawa, barianga.
- Expanse** (ĕks-pāns'), *n.* Dalgapgap, bangbang.
- Expect** (ĕks-ĭĕkt'), *v.* Ka'dongsoa, sengsoa, nichaksoa. **-ance, -ation, n. -ant, a.**
- Expedient** (ĕks-pĕ'di-ent), *a.* Dakna kraa.
- Expedite** (ĕks'pe-dit'), *v.* Dakningata, bakbakata. **-ious, a.**
- Expedition** (ĕks'pe-dish'ūn), *n.* Bang'ani re'ani; bakbak dakani.
- Expel** (ĕks-pĕl'), *v.* A'rikata, ong'katata.
- Expend** (ĕks-ĭĕnd'), *v.* Koroeh ka'ata, komiata. **-iture, n.**
- Expense** (ĕks-pĕns'), *n.* Dam ba koroeh. **-ive, a.**
- Experience** (ĕks-pĕr'i-ens), *n.* Bang'e nike ba dake uigimin.
- Experiment** (ĕks-pĕr'i-ment), *n.* Nina dakani, dake niani.
- Expert** (ĕks-pĕrt'), *a.* Changgipa, saggira, *n.*
- Expire** (ĕks-ĭr'), *v.* Rang'sita tora, sia. **-ation, n.**
- Explain** (ĕks-plān), *v.* Tale agane niata.
- Explanation** (ĕks'plā-nā'shūn), *n.* Tale agane niatani.
- Explode** (ĕks-plōd'), *v.* Breta, goa. **-sion, n. -sive, a.**
- Explore** (ĕks-plōr'), *v.* Am'a, sandia. **-ation, n.**
- Export** (ĕks-pōrt'), *v.* Songtangoni ong'kata bo-tuko songgipineli onata ba watata. **-ation, n.**
- Expose** (ĕks-pōs'), *v.* Mesokata, parakata. **-ition, -ure, n.**
- Expositor** (ĕks-pōs'i-tēr), *n.* Ortoko mesokgipa, tika sogipa.
- Expound** (ĕks-pōund'), *v.* Ortoko pe'e mesoka.
- Express** (ĕks-prĕs'), *v.* Gisikko agana, mesoka. **-ion, n. -ive, a.**
- Exquisite** (ĕks'kwī-zit), *a.* Nambea.
- Extend** (ĕks-tĕnd'), *v.* Suila; gipanga; baria.
- Extensive** (ĕks-ten'siv), *a.* Dalbegipa, apalbegipa. **-ion, n.**
- Extent** (ĕks-tĕnt'), *n.* Bimang dal'ani ba rotani.
- Exterior** (ĕks-tĕr'i-ēr), *n.* Apalchini, *a.*
- Exterminate** (ĕks-tĕr'mi-nāt), *v.* Bor'changata, gimata, arikata. **-ion, n.**
- External** (ĕks-tĕr'nal), *a.* Apalchini.
- Extinct** (ĕks-tingkt'), *a.* Kimitgimin, sigimin.
- Extinguish** (ĕks-ting'gwish), *v.* Kimita, gimata.
- Extol** (ĕks-tōl'), *v.* De'mitela.

- Extort** (ɛk-sɔ't), *v.* Dae ra'a, o i dake ra'a. -ion, *n.*
- Extra** (ɛk'strə), *a.* Bata, git ch a; nambatgipa.
- Extract** (ɛk'strəkt), *v.* Selongk ta, iiket ta.
- Extract** (ɛk'strəkt), *n.* Bikotgim n.
- Extraordinary** (ɛk's-trōr'di-nary ba ɛk's-trōr'di-nary), *a.* Ramram ong'gija, aiso imamani.
- Extravagant** (ɛk's-trəv'ə-gənt), *a.* Ag e keroh kangipa. -ance, *n.*
- Extreme** (ɛk's-trēm'), *a.* Bonkangipa, batsranggipa. -ity, *n.* Kurehot, bonkama.
- Extricate** (ɛk's-tri-kāt), *v.* Jokata, ja'gaoni ba jajre:gaoniko jokata.
- Exult** (ɛgz-ult'), *v.* Ka'soka. -ant, *a.* -ation, *n.*
- Eye** (i), *n.* Mikron; bejini a kol.
- Eyeball** (i-ból'), *n.* Mikron ronggimik.
- Eyebrow** (i-brou'), *n.* Mikskim.
- Eyelash** (i-lash'), *n.* Miksiming.
- Eyelet** (i'let), *n.* Chongipa a'kol.
- Eyelid** (ilid'), *n.* Mikil.

F

- Fable** (fā'b'l), *n.* Kata a'jong, g lpo.
- Face** (fā-), *n.* Mikkang, *v.* M k kangebaka. -cial, *a.*
- Facile** (fas'il), *a.* Aitua, nengra.
- Facilitate** (fā-s'i-tat), *v.* Altaata, nengra'a.

- Facility** (fā-s'i-ti-ty), *n.* Altuani, nengraani; dakningai.
- Facsimile** (fak-sim'i-le), *n.* Tak tak gita dakgimin.
- Fact** (fakt), *n.* Chongmot ong'gimin.
- Factory** (fāk'to ry), *n.* Dakram, maikoba dakani nok.
- Faculty** (fak'ul-ty), *v.* Gun, gi ikni bil; school ges ni skigiparang.
- Fade** (fād), *v.* Rong re'a, sikrapa, dim-la.
- Fail** (fāl), *v.* Chu'sokja, amja, begopa. -ure, *n.*
- Faint** (fānt), *v.* Siboka, neng'a, amchakja, *a.*
- Fair** (fār), *a.* Nitoo; sakgit-chak, sakgibok; simteka gri, rongtala.
- Fair** (fār), *n.* Anti, mela.
- Faith** (fāth), *n.* Ka'longani, bebe ra:ni.
- Falcon** (fō'k'n ba fāl'kūn), *n.* Do'ng ma sa.
- Fall** (fāl), *v.* FELL, FALLEN, Ga'aka.
- False** (fōls), *a.* Bebe ong'gija.
- Fame** (fām), *n.* Ming-ingani.
- Familiar** (fā-mil'yēr), *a.* Nared ke uigimin.
- Famine** (fām'in), *n.* Akal, karap.
- Famish** (fām'sh), *v.* Okrie s'a ba nomra.
- Famous** (fā'm's), *a.* Mingsing-gipa, de a man'gipa.
- Fan** (fā), *n.* Gijip, *v.* Gijip jipa.
- Fancy** (fān'sy), *n.* Gisikni chuchuni, nannikani, *v.*
- Fang** (fāng), *n.* B'si guang pa wagam; chipu aro mat ha gita wagam ro'gipa.
- Far** (fār), *a.* Chela. *adv.*

- Fare** (fâr), *n.* Re'ani dam, keria; cha'ari.
- Farewell** (fâr'wêl'), *interj.* Ekgrikuasio salam kava'i kata.
- Farm** (fârm), *n.* A'ba, ge'a, patal.
- Farmer** (fârm'é'r), *n.* A'a gam-gipa, game cha gipa.
- Farrier** (fâr'ri-ê'r), *n.* Gurena sam tarigipa.
- Farther** (fâr'thê'r), *a.* Chal'bata. -thest, *a.*
- Farthing** (fâr'thîng), *n.* England sengni paisa, pelsa baksu apsan.
- Fashion** (fâsh'ûn), *n.* Dakbewal, n'am.
- Fast** (fast), *v.* Okumu chika.
- Fast** (fâst), *a.* Gong'raka; kimkim; ma'gag'min, *adv.*
- Fasten** (fas'tn), *v.* Kaa, rakata, ma'gapata.
- Fat** (fâ), *n.* Mitim.
- Fat** (fat), *a.* Mîla, dal'a, mitima.
- Fatal** (fâ'tal), *a.* Signi, gimatgni.
- Fatality** (fâ-tâl'i-ty), *n.* Janggi signi ni ong'ani.
- Fate** (fat), *n.* Kasong, kopal.
- Father** (fâ'thê'r), *n.* Paa, pagip-a, api.
- Father-in-law** (fâ'thê'r-în-lô'), *n.* O'bite.
- Fathom** (fâth'ûm), *n.* Turako toani, mikbrini pal, pakkrang-a, *v.*
- Fathomless** (fâth'ûm-lê's), *a.* Tu'lea, tesok'gija.
- Fatigue** (fâ-tê'g'), *n.* Neng'ani, *v.* Neng'ata.
- Fatten** (fat'tn), *v.* Milata, dal-ata.
- Faucet** (fô'sê't), *n.* Chi jokatani pes.
- Fault** (fôlt), *n.* Sok'ijani, mansrang'ijani, nang'ij ni dos.
- Favour** (fâ'vê'r), *n.* Namnikani; ka'sac dakg'min.
- Favourite** (fâ'vêr-ît), *n.* Ka'sara ba tamnika manle.
- Fawn** (fôn), *n.* Matelok bi'sa, *v.* Mol'mola, gong'ona.
- Fear** (fêr), *v.* Kera, *n.* Kenani.
- Feast** (fêst), *n.* Alani, ala, *v.* Cha'ber, alba.
- Feat** (fê't), *n.* Dal'a ba bilakani kam.
- Feather** (fê'thê'r), *n.* Do'kim'l.
- Feature** (fê'tur), *n.* M'kkang ba binangni ma'ba lak; ma'ri'a lak.
- February** (fê'b'rû-a-ry), *n.* Bil-sini gnigipa ja.
- Fed** (fêd), *v.* Fed'ko ni'bo.
- Fee** (fê), *n.* Koraki, b.ton, bok-s s.
- Feeble** (fê'bl) *a.* Bilgrigipa, bil bang'igijagipa.
- Feed** (fêd), *v.* FED, Ala, aldua.
- Feel** (fêl), *v.* FELT, Nangdika; duk sukko uia, le'ani ba gi-sikni uia.
- Fect** (fê't), *n.* Ja'arang, /o t-rang.
- Feign** (fân), *v.* Cha'chijile dak-a.
- Feint** (fâ't), *n.* Tol'napani, cha'chijile dakani.
- Fell** (fêl), *v.* De'pea; Fall'ko ni'bo.
- Fellow** (fêl'lo), *n.* Jêpeng, cha-song'rik ong'pagi'a, ma'd-ska, ad'jective dong'jaode, ba-sakoba chonnik-niko me-okani.
- Fellowship** (fêl'lo-ship), *n.* Man eskani nang'imani.
- Felloe** (fêl'ly), *n.* Chakani arachi nang'elakgipa, du'ni lol.

- Felly** (fē'ly), *n.* Chakani a'achi nang hakhgipa, dulni bol.
- Felon** (fē'lūn), *n.* Niamko pegipa, nam-nu nang jagipa mande; bi-i minani.
- Felony** (fē'lō-ny), *n.* Sina ba sinakrip petoko donna man'na kraa niamko pe'ani.
- Felt** (fēlt), *n.* Kimilni ritcheng-gipa barra. *v.* Fēlko nibo.
- Female** (fē'māl), *a.* Bima.
- Fence** (fēns), *n.* Dileng, bari, guare.
- Ferment** (fēr-mēnt'), *v.* Gang-bua, chaa. *-ation*, *n.* *-ative*, *a.*
- Fern** (fēr'n), *n.* Su'sarat, sanat, me'konche'k.
- Ferocious** (fē-rō'shūs), *a.* Ka'saninggija, chikrakgipa.
- Ferret** (fēr'rēt), *n.* Rokomsa chuna.
- Ferrule** (fēr'rīl ba -rāl), *n.* Na'watani, sama chatani.
- Ferry** (fēr'ry), *n.* Chi batram ghat; chobatani ring, *v.*
- Fertile** (fēr'tīl), *a.* A sal guang.
- Fertilize** (fēr'tī-līz), *v.* A sal guangata.
- Fervent** (fēr'vənt), *a.* Gisik dinggipa, gisik nanggipa, binchippipa.
- Fervor** (fēr'vēr), *n.* Gisik ding-ani, binchipani.
- Fester** (fēs'tēr), *v.* Mijna, ripua, tottonga, chonchone rijua, *n.*
- Festival** (fēs'tī'val), *n.* Ale charani, kusi ong'ani sal.
- Fetch** (fētch), *v.* Ra'ea.
- Fetid** (fēt'id ba fē'tīd), *a.* Soa, seenga, soa gita seenga.
- Fetlock** (fēt'lōk), *n.* Gureni ja'sku ka'mao chagipa' kimil.
- Fetter** (fēt'tēr), *n.* Siliting, sil-deug, beri, ja dokdak kaani.
- Feud** (fūd), *n.* Ma'ehong ba songni gisepo bobil dakgrikan.
- Fever** (fē'vēr), *n.* Be'en ding'e saa.
- Few** (fū), *a.* Adita, bang'gija.
- Fiber, fibre** (fī'bēr), *n.* Bising, kilding.
- Fickle** (fīk'k'l), *a.* Gisik ding-tang ong'ninggipa.
- Fiddle** (fīd'd'l), *n.* Pehela.
- Fidelity** (fī-dē'fī-ty), *n.* Nok-gipana ba dakna nangana kakkēt ong'gija.
- Field** (fēld), *n.* Guare kadulgipa a'bi; dakgrikani biap.
- Fiend** (fēnd), *n.* Namēn nang jagi a bobil; Soitan.
- Fierce** (fērs), *a.* Ka'onangrak-gipa, ka'ananggijagipa.
- Fiery** (fī'ēr-y ba fī'ry), *a.* Wal-gita ching'chagipa, gisik ding'gipa.
- Fife** (fif), *n.* Bangsi.
- Fifteen** (fif'tēn), *a.* Chi'bonga.
- Fifth** (fīth), *a.* Bongagipa.
- Fifty** (fīf-ty), *a.* So'tbonga, kol-changgni chikung.
- Fig** (fig), *n.* Te'wek bite, dumbur bite.
- Fight** (fī), *v.* Dakgrika, ding-grika, *n.*
- Figurative** (fig'ur-ā-tīv), *a.* Toe mesokani guang.
- Figure** (fig'ur), *n.* Bimang; ongko, *v.* Hisih ka'a.
- File** (fil), *n.* Ret; riting riting tarie dongimin lekarang.
- File** (fil), *v.* Retehi nata; riting dake rea; tarie dona.
- Filial** (fil'yal), *a.* De gita dak-gipa.
- Fill** (fil), *v.* Gapata, okkaata.
- Filly** (fīl'y), *n.* Gure biua bi'sa.

- Film** (film), *n.* Bisingkap, ba-gipa kaprang.
- Filter** (fil'tèr), *v.* Chi chaka, *n.* Chi chekani.
- Filth** (fìlh), *n.* Moila; kiri.
- Fin** (fin), *n.* Natokni gangehing.
- Final** (fi'nal), *a.* Bon-kam-gipa.
- Finance** (fi-nāns'), *n.* Tangkako jakkalani. **-ial**, *a.* **-ier**, *n.*
- Find** (find), *v.* FOUND, Nika, am'e man'a.
- Fine** (fin), *n.* Jerimana ka'ani, *v.* *a.* Nambea, nitobea, se'ena.
- Finger** (fing'gêr), *n.* Jaksi, *v.* Jaksichi nanglika.
- Finish** (fin'ish), *v.* Matchotata, chusokata, Lon'ata.
- Finite** (fi'nit), *a.* Bou'gnigipa, dongkamgijagipa.
- Fire** (fir), *n.* Wa'al, *v.* Wa'al so'a; gor.
- Firearm** (fir'ärm'), *n.* Slai.
- Firebrand** (fir'bränd'), *n.* Wal'ki.
- Firefly** (fir'fli), *n.* Seng'wat, jonai.
- Fire-proof** (fir'pruf'), *a.* Kam-na amgijagipa.
- Firework** (fir'wêrk), *n.* Wa'al kal'ani.
- Firm** (fêrm), *a.* Raka, kimkim, *n.* Badingani dol la mamal.
- Firmament** (fêr'mā-ment), *n.* Salgirang, bangbang.
- First** (fêrst), *a.* Skanggipa.
- First-born** (fêrst'bôrn'), *a.* De-jakra, atchichenggipa.
- First-rate** (fêrst'iāt), *a.* Nam-batgiparangoi, nambegipa.
- Fish** (fish), *n.* Natok.
- Fish-hawk** (fish'hôk), *n.* Korua.
- Fish-hook** (fish'huk'), *n.* Milsî.
- Fissure** (fish'nr), *n.* Bretani.
- Fist** (fist), *n.* Jaktom.
- Fit** (fit), *v.* Kraata, mangapata, *n.* Matri saa, *a.* Kraa.
- Five** (liv), *a.* Bonga.
- Fix** (fiks), *v.* Dona; rakata, niam daka; taria.
- Flabby** (fl'b'by), *a.* Marketgi-jagipa, olgrokgija, dilwe dilwe dakgipa.
- Flag** (flag), *n.* Misua, nisan; rong'p'eng.
- Flake** (fläk), *n.* Ba'gipa kaprang.
- Flame** (fläm), *n.* Wa'sare.
- Flank** (flänk), *n.* Okil, ok'am-beng, ketchi.
- Flannel** (flän'nöl), *n.* Mes kimilni ding'gipa barra ma'sa.
- Flap** (flap), *v.* Gangpakpaka, gangehichia, *n.*
- Flare** (flär), *v.* Jrao jrao dake ching'a.
- Flash** (fläsh), *v.* Delipa, rip-rapa.
- Flat** (flät), *a.* Dalgipa, dalg pa.
- Flatten** (flät'ten), *v.* Dalgapata, dalgepata.
- Flatter** (flät'têr), *v.* Tol'e nit-ela.
- Flatulent** (flät'u-lent), *a.* Ok-dita guang.
- Flaunt** (flänt ba flönt), *v.* Go'ra de'e paraka.
- Flavour** (flä'vér), *n.* Sruani; biba, *v.*
- Flaw** (flö), *n.* Silni pari, jane-rao le'chipilani.
- Flax** (fläks), *n.* Mosina, son.
- Flea** (flö), *n.* Sutik.
- Flee** (flö), *v.* FLED, Kata, kone kata.
- Fleece** (flö's), *n.* Mesni kimil gimik, mongsongde rasotgimin, *v.*
- Fleet** (flët), *n.* Jalat jinma, *a.* gong'raggipa.

- Flesh** (fl s'is), *n.* Be'en, bitin.
Flew (flū), *v.* Flyko nibo.
Flexible (flēks'i-b'l), *a.* Dol-nin ggipa, gongoloning ipa.
Flicker (fl.k'ēr), *v.* De'ip delip daka.
Flight (flit), *n.* Blani, kitani.
Flimsy (fl m'z), *a.* Be'ninggipa, grimninggipa, ba'begipa.
Flinch (flinch), *v.* Salpala, don-pala.
Fling (fling), *v.* FLUNG, Go'ota, gala'a.
Flint (flint), *n.* Wal'to', reng-silehi.
Flippant (flip'pant), *a.* Ba'bol-gipa, bokl okgipa.
Flit (flit), *v.* Balpakanga.
Float (flōt), *v.* Gi'cho', talboi, ba paka.
Flock (flək), *n.* Mes, do lok ba d'orangui jək ba jinma.
Flog (fl g), *v.* Go'ol ta betehi toka.
Flood (flūd), *n.* Chi dubi ni, briyani, b ni retani.
Floor (flōr), *n.* Gan'ang, wase, dokta.
Floral (flō'al), *a.* Bi'balni binding.
Florin (flō'rin), *n.* Rupani tangki mar-a.
Florist (flōrist), *n.* Bilali bariko ganggipa.
Flounder (flaun'dēr), *v.* Rom-rom mit d daka, il'ang pileng daka. *n.* Rokomsa nactok.
Flour (flour), *n.* Moida, gomni ginde.
Flourish (flō'rish), *v.* Sila; wingwanga.
Flow (flō), *v.* Jokanga, so'olang-a.
Flower (flou'ēr), *n.* Bibal, pal.
Flown (flōn), *v.* Flyko nibo.
- Fluctuate** (flāk'tu-āt), *v.* Mo-rirai, wingwanga.
Fluent (flū'ent), *a.* Aga na sap-gipa.
Fluid (flū'id), *n.* Jingjonggipa, ehi cakgipa.
Flung (flung), *v.* Flungko nibo.
Flush (flā-sh), *v.* Git bakata; ring'son jokurik ta, *n.*
Flute (flū), *n.* B.n'isi.
Flutter (flū'tēr), *v.* Gangpak-paka, gangelichia.
Fly (fli), *n.* Tampi.
Fly (fli), *v.* FLEW, FLOWN, Bila, kta.
Flyblow (fl 'blō), *n.* Tampini bichei, *v.*
Fly-leaf (fli'lēf), *n.* Kitapni skanggipa aro lon'konggipa mamungba sea grigipi j.k.
Foal (fōl), *n.* Gu'ub'sa.
Foam (fōm), *n.* Ka'pu.
Focus (fō'kū), *n.* Jeona salni teng'sako saleh monga.
Fodder (fōd'dēr), *n.* Ran gimin jen r.
Foe (fō), *n.* Bobil.
Fog (fōg), *n.* Guuri.
Foil (fōil), *v.* Dakna skako eham-ten a.
Fold (fōld), *v.* Dol'a, t'm'a.
Fold (fōld), *n.* Nol, gisol gohali.
Foliage (fō'li-aj), *n.* Bolni lij kara g.
Folks (fōks), *n.* Manderang.
Follow (fō'lō), *v.* Jarika, rika; sninga.
Folly (fō'li), *n.* Gokani, gisik grini.
Fond (fōnd), *a.* Namnikgipa.
Food (fōd), *n.* Charani.
Fool (fōl), *n.* Goka ba gisik giga mande.

- Foolscap** (fɔl'skæp') *n.* L ka rekoansa.
- Foot** (fʊt), *n.* Jaa, ja'ja; ja'pang; in h 12.
- Foot-path** (fʊt'pæθ'), *n.* Rama chongipa.
- Foot-step** (fʊt'stɛp'), *n.* Ja'kol, ja'lirang.
- Footstool** (fʊt'stu:l'), *n.* Ja'a don h kani, ampok.
- For** (fɔr), *pr.* Gimin, -na, maina, -ni p l.
- Forasmuch** (fɔr'z-mʊch), *con.* Maina, uni gimin.
- Forbade** (fɔr-'bæd), *v.* *Forbid-*ko ni o.
- Forbear** (fɔr-'bɛr'), *v.* FORB RE, FORBAR, FORBERNE, Don-dika; chokchika.
- Forbid** (fɔr-'bɪd), *n.* FORBADE, FORBID EN, Beng'a, cham-penga.
- Forebore** (fɔr-'bɔr'), *v.* *Forbear-*ko ni o.
- Force** (fɔrs), *n.* Bil; dakgrikna tarigimin sipairang.
- Force** (fɔrs), *v.* Bilchi dakata, draat.
- Forceps** (fɔr'sɛps), *n.* Sildang-kep ma'sa.
- Ford** (fɔrd), *v.* Ja'achi bata. *n.* Chi bitram.
- Fore** (fɔr), *adv.* Skango, mik-kangchikap.
- Forearm** (fɔr-'ærm'), *v.* Nang-ana skang silehida e hi tari-*soa*, *n.* Jak, jakweng.
- Forbode** (fɔr-'hɔd'), *v.* Maiba nangijani kensoa ba ebanchi-*soa*.
- Forecast** (fɔr-'kæst'), *v.* Mik-kangchiminiko niksoa, chanchi-*soa*.
- Forecastle** (fɔr-'kæsl'), *n.* Ja-hatni mikkangchikap.
- Forefathers** (fɔr'fæθ'ɛr.), *n.* Pagitchamrang.
- Forefinger** (fɔr'fɪŋ'gɛr), *n.* Ja'si'etra.
- Forefoot** (fɔr'fʊt'), *n.* Matchu ba debokni mikkangchini jak.
- Forehead** (fɔr'ɛd), *n.* Mik-king.
- Foreigner** (fɔr'ɪn-'ɛr), *n.* Səng-gipim i mande.
- Forelock** (fɔr'lɒk'), Mikkingni koi.
- Foreman** (fɔr'mæn), *n.* Mohori; itimgipa, kam ka ako mesok-gipa.
- Foremost** (fɔr-'mɔst), *n.* Pil kna skongbatgipa.
- Forenoon** (fɔr-'nu:n'), *n.* Pting-chibara.
- Foreskin** (fɔr'skɪn'), *n.* Ma'ani kudiani bigil kurehot.
- Forest** (fɔr'ɛst), *n.* Bolgim.
- Forever** (fɔr'ɛv-'ɛr), *adv.* Jrang-jet, pangian bongija.
- Forfeit** (fɔr'fɛɪt), *n.* Nangijako dakani gimin gna gako ba ganko gimatari.
- Forgave** (fɔr-'gæv'), *v.* *Forgive-*ko ni o.
- Forge** (fɔrʒ), *n.* Sil daka ni chan-*kol*.
- Forgery** (fɔr'jɛr-'y), *n.* Jal daka, gata daka, togie daka ba *sea*.
- Forget** (fɔr-'gɛt'), *v.* FORGOT, FORGOTTEN, Gua'a, jamanga.
- Forgive** (fɔr-'gɪv'), *v.* FORGAVE, FORGIVEN, K ma'aka, wata.
- Forgot** (fɔr-'gɪt'), *v.* *Forget*ko ni o.
- Fork** (fɔrk), *n.* Betn jote chani silni bursu, sil chonggeng, jekam.
- Forlorn** (fɔr-'lɔrn'), *n.* Watgal-gimin.

- Form** (förm), *n.* Bimang. *v.* Bimang daka. -ation, *n.*
- Formal** (förmal), *a.* Niam gita, nanga gita.
- Former** (förmër), *a.* Skanggip-a.
- Formidable** (förmid-ä-b'l), *a.* K n'ëgn.
- Formula** (förmu-lä), *n.* Dakbewal ba niamko mesokani.
- Fornication** (förmü-kä'shün'), *n.* Jik se gri pante metra tilekani.
- Forsake** (försäk'), *v.* Watgala.
- Forsooth** (försüth'), *adv.* Bebe.
- Forswear** (förswär'), *v.* Toke mikeheta.
- Fort** (fört), *n.* Killa.
- Forth** (föth), *adv.* Apul'hi, mikkangeli, mikkangchipak.
- Forthwith** (föth-wrü' ba -with), *adv.* Rang'san, runtgi-jan, bakhikan.
- Fortieth** (förti-ëth), *a.* Sotbri-gipa.
- Fortitude** (förti-tud), *n.* Chakchikani bil.
- Fortnight** (förtnit' ba -nit), *n.* Anti gni.
- Fortress** (förtres), *n.* Killa.
- Fortune** (förtun), *n.* Rasong ; gam. -ate, *a.*
- Fortune-teller** (förtun-tël'ër), *n.* Gonok, jakko nie ong'gni-ko agangipa.
- Forty** (förtv), *a.* Sotbri, kol chungui, wakma gni.
- Forward** (förtwërd), *v.* Mikkangchi ongata ba dakata, *a.* Mikkangchipak, dakninggipa, gonggipa.
- Fossil** (fös'sil), *n.* Mainiba ro'ong pil-gimin.
- Foster** (fös'tër), *v.* Aldua ; mit-tanga ; ka'dongata.
- Foster-brother** (fös'tër-brüth'er), *n.* Soksanchi aldua man-riangipa gipin mande.
- Foster-child** (fös'tër-child'), *n.* Aldua la mittanga de.
- Foster-father** (fös'tër-fä'thër), *n.* Aldugipa mittanggipa pa.
- Fought** (föt), *v.* Fightko nibo.
- Foul** (foul), *a.* Moila gnanggip-a, mitchigni.
- Found** (founl), *v.* Japangko dona, rika ; Findko ba nibo.
- Foundation** (foun-dä'shün), *n.* Rikchakani japang.
- Founder** (foun'dër), *v.* Chio dubiat ; gureko koraita, *n.* Rikcheenggipa, donehenggipa.
- Foundry** (foun'dër-y), *n.* Silko ruani biap.
- Fountain** (foun'tin), *n.* Chimik.
- Four** (föör), *a.* Bri, ge'bri.
- Fourfold** (föör'fold'), *a.* Duna bri.
- Four-square** (föör'skwâr'), *a.* Samtangtang simbri apsang-gipa.
- Fourteen** (föörtën'), *a.* Chi bri.
- Fourth** (föörth), *a.* Brigipa.
- Fowl** (fowl), *n.* Do'orang, mong-songle do'nok.
- Fox** (föks), *n.* Peru ma'sa.
- Fraction** (fräk'shün), *n.* Bak, tong, pe'raronani.
- Fracture** (fräk'tur), *n.* Be'ani, greng be'ani pari.
- Fragile** (fri'jil), *a.* Be'ninggip-a, sramgipa.
- Fragment** (frä'gment), *n.* Be-tong gimini tong'sa.
- Fragrant** (frä'grant), *a.* Simila-*n*ce, *n.*
- Frail** (fräl), *a.* Gimaninggipa, baigijagipa, be'ninggipa. -ty, *n.*

- Frame** (frám), *n.* Rikgniko mangrakatani, pindapgni rikani.
- Frank** (frängk), *a.* Cha'chipila grigipa.
- Frantic** (frän'tik), *a.* Kene ba maiaba ginin pagla gita ong'gipa.
- Fraternal** (fiä-têr'nal), *a.* Jong-ada gita.
- Fraud** (frôd), *n.* Tol napani. -ulent, *a.*
- Freak** (frék), *n.* Indinuri ba a'sel gri gisik dingtang ong'ani.
- Free** (frê), *a.* Jakgitel.
- Freedom** (frê'dúm), *n.* Jakgitel ong'ani.
- Freethinker** (frê'think'êr), *n.* Ska gita chanchiaigipa, bele rangijagipa.
- Freeze** (frêz), *v.* FRCZE, FROZEN, Sir'nana tin'kaa ba tin'daka.
- Freight** (frät), *n.* Ringni bhara; gatginin mal.
- French** (frêch), *a.* France songni.
- Frequent** (frê'kwent), *a.* Pil-nipil.
- Fresh** (frêsh), *a.* Gital, daldal; kari ranggijagipa.
- Fret** (frêt), *v.* Tikitiki ina.
- Friction** (frik'shün), *n.* Natgnik-ani.
- Friday** (fri'da), *n.* Sukrobar, Sukulbar.
- Fried** (friid), *v.* Fryko nibo.
- Friend** (frënd), *n.* Ripang-ship, *n.*
- Fright** (frit), *n.* Rang'san ken-beani.
- Frighten** (frii'n), *v.* Rang'san-kenatbea.
- Frigid** (frijud), *a.* Kersinlea, sin'lea.
- Frill** (fril), *n.* Skeme kolap-gimin la'ra riking.
- Fringe** (frinj), *n.* Bara jata.
- Frisk** (frisk), *v.* Bilchroka, bila.
- Frith** (frith), *n.* Sagal noksik.
- Frivolous** (friv'ô-lus), *a.* Gisik rit'henggipa.
- Frock** (frök), *n.* Krudapani elola.
- Frog** (frög), *n.* Beng'blok, beng'bek.
- Frolic** (frö'lik), *n.* Ka'srokani, ka'ani. *v.*
- From** (fröm), *prep.* -oni.
- Front** (frünt), *n.* Mik'kang, mik-kargchini.
- Frontier** (frön'têr), *n.* Songni kur'hot, sima.
- Frost** (fröst), *n.* Saui.
- Froth** (fröth), *n.* Ka'spu.
- Frown** (froun), *v.* Mik-kemachi ba niachi nannikgijako mesoka.
- Frozen** (fröz'n), *v.* Freezeko nibo.
- Frugal** (fru'gal), *a.* Nanga gita koroch ka'agipa. -ity, *n.* (fru-gal-i-ty).
- Fruit** (früt), *n.* Bite.
- Frustrate** (früs'triät), *v.* Ong-gran akata, binglangata.
- Fry** (fri), **FRIED**, *v.* Sora, jora.
- Fuel** (fü'el), *n.* Waralko so'ani, ambol.
- Fugitive** (fü'ji-tiv), *n.* Joke katgipa.
- Fulfil** (ful-fil), *v.* Chur'okata.
- Full** (ful), *a.* Gatginin.
- Fuller** (ful'ler), *n.* Barako kom-tolatgipa. *a.* Gatgatgipa.
- Fumble** (füm'bül), *v.* Runcol-nola.
- Fume** (füta), *v.* Warakuata, liba ch'katata. *n.*

Fumigate (fū mi-gāt'), *v.* Bisiko gimatna ba chelatna wal'ku mika.

Fun (fūn), *n.* Ka'dingani, kal'g ikani.

Fund (fūnd), *n.* Maiba kamni gimni chimonge dongimin gam.

Fundamental (fūn da-mōn'tal), *a.* Ja'angni ba pangihakani biling.

Funeral (fū'nér-al), *n.* Manle gopao jilak dakanirang.

Funnel (fūn'č'), *n.* Ruchukani, s'lni chochoki : wal'ku jakatani n'li.

Funny (fū'nny), *a.* Ka'ingati, ba ka'dingatgipa.

Fur (fēr), *n.* Non'gipa, s'engip-a, rinokgipa kimil, matrangni kimil.

Furious (fū'ri-ūs), *a.* Nāmen ka'angb' gipa.

Furlong (fēr'l ŋg), *n.* Mailsani lak chetni bak sa, mik 110 mang.

Furlough (fēr'lo), *n.* Kamoni adia watako marani chuti.

Furnace (fēr'na-), *n.* Waral sikram, chanko'.

Furnish (fēr'nish), *v.* Nangako o'a.

Furniture (fēr'ni-tur), *n.* Nokni lostu a'g.

Furrow (fēr'ro), *n.* A'a weo nanggrini chikare dake matanggipa biap; be'enni chikare.

Further (fēr'thēr), *adv.* Chel'ao, ch'Plat'o.

Further-more (fēr'thēr-mōr'), *adv.* Iana agr. ba, aroba.

Fury (tū'ry), *n.* Nāmen ka'o n'ugani.

Fuse (fūz), *v.* Dingate jrongat-a, jrongate tangrimati. ion, *n.*

Fuse (fūz), *n.* Barut noaggimin killing ba bulu, kāsne kam:inghina ro'ong goao bismil donggipa.

Fuss (fēs), *n.* Golmal ba mel'mel mul'mul dikani.

Futile (fū'til), *a.* Bit'gri, ong'gramai.

Future (fū'tur), *a.* Ong'gui ba ong'gui sal.

Fuzz (fūz), *n.* Seengipa kimil, bi'imak.

G.

Gabble (gāb'bl), *v.* Bil'bil bal-bal dake rongtal'gija agana.

Gable (gā'b'bl), *n.* Sone sautang-tangni gis. po biap.

Gag (gāg), *v.* Ku's'kko rim'tipe dondikata, wakaha sikata, karakat.

Gage (gāj), *n.* Toani.

Gauge (gāj), *n.* Toani.

Gaiety (gā'e-ty), *n.* Katchaani, kusi ong'ani.

Gayety (gā'e-ty), *n.* Katchaani, kusi ong'ani.

Gaily (gā'ly), *adv.* Katchae, kusi ong'e.

Gayly (gā'ly), *adv.* Katchae, ku'i ong'e.

Gain (gān), *v.* Man'dapa, *n.*

Gain say (gān'sā), *v.* Jeclak-a.

Gait (gāt), *n.* Re'ani bewal.

Gaiter (gā'tēr), *n.* Juta ma'sa, ja'gitokko pindapani.

Galaxy (gal'aks-y), *n.* Aski jinnu; matma j'ekol.

Gale (gāl), *v.* Balwa tarakani, balwa rakani.

- Gall** (gól), *n.* Ka gipa biteli ; ka-
kit
- Gallant** (gallant), *a.* Kardong-
gipa, bilakgipa.
- Gallant** (gál-lánt'), *a.* Me'chik-
rangna rinoke dakgipa.
- Gallery** (gal lér-y), *n.* Nokning-
oni srek, baranda.
- Gallon** (gál'un), *n.* Jronga
bostuko toani ma'sa, sel bri.
- Gallop** (gál'lüp), *n.* Dabraia-
ni. *v.*
- Gallows** (gál'lüs ba -loz), *n.* Pa-
si on'ani bol.
- Galoché, Galoshe** (gál-lösh'), *n.*
Robolni juta.
- Gamble** (gám'b'l), *v.* Joa kal'a.
- Gambol** (gám'böl), *v.* Chroka,
bilebroka, kal'grika *n.*
- Gambrel** (gám brél'), *n.* Mat-
elü ba do'bokrangni ja'sku.
- Game** (gám), *n.* Kal'ani ; sikar
ka'e goi do'o ba matrang.
- Gander** (gan'dér), *n.* Rajahas
bija.
- Gang** (gáng), *n.* Damsan ka-
gipa mande jinma.
- Gangway** (gáng'wá'), *n.* Ja-
hato napani ehol.
- Gaol** (jál), *n.* Patok nok. Jail
seole nambat.
- Gap** (gáp), *n.* Bretani ; napong-
grikani.
- Gape** (gáp), *v.* Ajama ; nitata.
- Garb** (gárb), *n.* Gar'ni bara.
- Garbage** (gár'bj), *n.* Char'pa,
re'cham.
- Garden** (gár'd'n), *n.* Par', bagi-
ja.
- Gargle** (gár'g'l), *v.* Clüko bil-
bite songdo gitokko sur'sranga.
- Garland** (gár'lánd), *n.* Bilalni
ripok.
- Garlic** (gár'lik), *n.* Rasin gip-
lok.
- Garment** (gár'ment), *n.* Ganani
lara.
- Garner** (gár'nér), *n.* Jam,
bandal, mi don mi, *v.*
- Garnish** (gár'nish), *v.* Nitoata.
-ment, *n.*
- Garret** (gár'r t), *n.* Nokni ko-
sakbatgipa kutoni ba gadang.
- Garrison** (gár ri-s'n), *n.* Kill-
ni sipairang.
- Garter** (gár'tér), *n.* Muja rak-
atani.
- Gas** (gá-), *n.* Biba, balwa ma-
sa.
- Gash** (gásh), *v.* Ning'tue mata.
n. Matgimin.
- Gasp** (gásp), *n.* Ka'tapo, ka'ta-
po dakani, *v.*
- Gate** (gát), *n.* Barini do'ga.
- Gather** (gáth'ér), *v.* Chimong-
a, tom'a ; ba'rako skema.
- Gaunt** (gánt), *a.* Ram'sisigipa.
- Gaugé** (gáj), *n.* Gageko ni-
bo.
- Gauze** (góz), *n.* Ba'begipa, nik-
senggipa, daka a'skgijagipa
bara.
- Gave** (gáv), *v.* Gizeko niho.
- Gavial** (gá'vi-al), *n.* Gorial.
- Gay** (gá), *a.* Kusi onggipa, ka-
dingrakgipa ; rongchinggipa.
- Gaze** (gáz), *v.* Miksongo nia,
nitata.
- Gazette** (gá-z'et'), *n.* Kober ka-
goj ma'sa. Song'lal.
- Gecko** (gék'o), *n.* Bapme.
- Gelding** (gél'ing), *n.* Ka-si,
mongsongle gure.
- Gem** (jém), *n.* Gamehat'gipa
ripok.
- Gender** (jén'dér), *n.* Bima lipa-
ko me-okani kata
- Genealogy** (j n e-ál o-ji), *n.*
Ma'chongko seani ba me-oka-
ni.

- General** (jën'ër-äl), *n.* Ramram, minggogijä. *n.* Sipairangni panong.
- Generate** (jën'ër-ät), *v.* Ongkatata, atehiata.
- Generation** (jën'ër-ä'shün), *n.* Chasong.
- Generous** (jën'ër-üs), *n.* Ontrakgipa, jaksranggipa.
- Generosity** (jën'ër-os-i-ty), *n.* Jakstramani.
- Genesis** (jën'e-sis), *n.* Sastro a'bachengani.
- Genial** (jën'yäl ha jën'i-ä'), *a.* Ripeng gita dakgipa, kusi ong'e ripeng dakgipa.
- Genitive** (jën'i-tiv), *a.* Nokgipa ongrako mesokgija karok. (Possessive kes).
- Genius** (jën'yüs), *n.* Gum, changani, skigija man t'kiani.
- Gentile** (jën'til), *a.* Jihudi ong-gijagipa, kritgipa.
- Gently** (jën'tly), *adv.* Rinoke, name, mikmale.
- Gentility** (jën'til'i-ty), *n.* Namao atehiani; namgipani mikkim.
- Genuine** (jën'u-n), *a.* Ongtelagipa, brina grigipa.
- Geography** (jën'ög'ra-fy), *n.* Blugol, atani kosokni gimän uiani.
- Geology** (jën'ö'ö-ly), *n.* Aning'oni gimän uiani.
- Geometry** (jën'öm'e-try), *n.* Toniko skiani.
- Germ** (jën'ö), *n.* Bimik, bit'chri.
- German** (jën'män), *n.* Germany songni.
- Germinate** (jën'mi-nät), *v.* Bimik ra.
- Gesture** (jën'tur), *n.* Betenchi dak nes-kani chin.
- Get** (gët), *v.* GOT, GOTTEN, Marua.
- Ghost** (göst), *n.* Memang; put; gisik.
- Giant** (jiant), *n.* Binang dalbegipi mande.
- Gibberish** (gib'bër-ish), *n.* Bolbol n.
- Gibe** (jib), *v.* Kadingsteka, kalstapa.
- Giblets** (jib'lets), *n.* Biko, karongto, kar'ehok, iaraog.
- Giddy** (gid'dy), *a.* Miks'wila, miksula; gisik ton'tonggijagipa.
- Gift** (gift), *n.* Indinavi ha karsae ongimin, ongimin.
- Gig** (gig), *n.* Gure mang'anehi salgipa chaka gwigipa gari.
- Gigantic** (ji-gän'tik), *a.* Dalbea.
- Giggle** (gig'g'l), *v.* Kikkikari kadinga.
- Gild** (gild), *v.* GILDED ha GILT, Sonachi rubripa ha repidapa.
- Gill** (gil), *n.* Natokni pekuare; dotoni pedupno olwegipa gingmat.
- Gill** (jil), *n.* Pint sani }, chotak gni gita aps on t'ani.
- Gilt** (gilt), *n.* Sonachi rubripigimin, repigimin.
- Gimlet** (gim'let), *n.* Chonggipa puani, borma b'rsa.
- GIN** (jin), *n.* Chu ma'sa; ja'ga; kil jetani kol.
- Ginger** (jin'jër), *n.* E'ching.
- Giraffe** (jër-äf'), *n.* Jirap, gitok rotogipa matlarung ma'sa.
- Gird** (gërd), *v.* GIRT ha GIRDEN, Kang'kar-ka.
- Girdle** (gërd'l), *n.* Kang'kare komi.
- Girdle** (gërd'l), *v.* Den'jang-jang, den'jangjota, den'dala.

- Girl** (gêrl), *n.* Me'chik lisa.
- Girth** (gêrth), *n.* Gurck chelo ketongani; dulako toani.
- Give** (giv), *v.* GAVE, GIVEN, Oa'a.
- Gizzard** (giz'zêrd), *n.* Do'oni karong'e.
- Glacier** (glâ'shêr ba g'âs'î-êr), *n.* Suurini so'olgipa chubima.
- Glad** (glâd), *a.* Kusi onga.
- Glade** (glâd), *n.* Bolgri n jatchi ni bangbanggipa biay.
- Gladiator** (g'âl'i-â-têr), *n.* Boksisna tomalehi dakgikgipa.
- Glance** (glâns), *v.* Nireka, niketchia; nangketchia, susketa, *n.*
- Gland** (glând), *n.* Bereno ba chagipao litchi ongk'atani.
- Glar** (glâr), *v.* Jrao jrao ching'a.
- Glass** (glâs), *n.* Janera; ringchakani.
- Glaze** (glâz), *v.* Chingchet chingchet dakata, rinokata.
- Gleam** (glên), *v.* Riprapa gita chingchet chingchet daka, *n.*
- Glean** (glên), *v.* Milangteta.
- Glee** (glê), *n.* Kusi ongraniko mesokni, katchaani.
- Glen** (glên), *n.* Abri gegnini gisep, akongkep.
- Glide** (glîd), *v.* Nengmangija selclanga gita re'anga ba jokanga.
- Glimmer** (glîm'mêr), *v.* Dimel dimel daka, *n.*
- Glimpse** (glîmps), *n.* Ontisania, ontisa ching'a, nik-keta.
- Glisten** (glîs'n), *v.* Jrao jrao ching'a.
- Glitter** (glît'têr), *v.* Gisep gisep jrao jrao dake ching'a, *n.*
- Gloat** (glôt), *v.* Miktuatgija nia, miksonge nia.
- Globe** (glôb), *n.* Tombetgipa, atemb'at, aginik.
- Globular** (glôb'u-lêr), *a.* Tombetgipa.
- Gloom** (g'lym), *n.* An'alsisi dakani; duk ongrani.
- Glorify** (glô'ri-tî), *v.* Minda rasong chanta.
- Glory** (glô'ry), *n.* Rasong, mit-chani.
- Glorious** (glô'ri-ûs), *a.* Rasong guanggipa.
- Gloss** (glôs), *n.* Rimil tritrit ching'gipa, natani ching'gimin. -y, *a.*
- Glove** (glâv), *n.* Jaksi ge'antina koi gaanggipa jako kruani.
- Glow** (glô), *v.* Wal'chaa, ching'chaa.
- Glowworm** (glô'wêrm), *n.* S'ng'wat, jonai.
- Glue** (glû), *n.* Rakgipa staggipa ata.
- Glutton** (glût't'n), *n.* Charbet-bong, charbetbonggipa.
- Gnash** (nâsh), *v.* Wagam chikmijih.
- Gnat** (gnât), *n.* Ganggua.
- Gnaw** (nô), *v.* Timo.
- Go** (gô), *v.* WENT, CONF, Re'a.
- Goad** (gôd), *n.* Su'ani silchong-geng, loru.
- Goal** (gôl), *n.* Amani ba cheani biap, j'ona mang ongo susaa.
- Goat** (gôt), *n.* Do'bok.
- Gobble** (gôb'b'l), *v.* Minokketa; tarke do'o gita mika.
- Gobblet** (gôb'b'let), *n.* Jachok-gnaaggipa ringchakani.
- Goblin** (gôb'lin), *n.* Me'mang, pu'.
- God** (gôd), *n.* Isol.
- Goiter, Goitre** (gôit'têr), *n.* Gitok bel'bugipa.
- Gold** (gôl), *n.* Sona.

- Golden** (gól'f'n), *a.* Sonani, s nako daka.
- Goldfinch** (gól'f'inch'), *n.* Rimigipa doo m'asa.
- Goldleaf** (gól'd'l'éf'), *n.* Parbe-gipa sona, sona bij'ok.
- Goldsmith** (gól'd's'mith'), *n.* Sonari, sona dakgipa.
- Gone** (g'on), *v.* Goko niho.
- Gong** (g'ong), *n.* Rang, konta.
- Good** (g'ud), *a.* Nama.
- Goodbye, goodby** (g'ud'b'i'), *n.* Chel'achi renasio salam karani.
- Goods** (g'ud-), *n.* Bosturang, gamrang.
- Goose** (g'u-), *n.* Rajahas, rajahas bima; geisik bang'gijagipa.
- Gooseberry** (g'uz-ba g'u's b r-ry), *n.* Chonggipa bite m'asa.
- Gore** (g'or), *n.* Anchi, meng-songde tin'kagimin, *v.* Grong-ehi kea.
- Gorge** (g'orj), *n.* Gitok, gitokbu, elugit'ok.
- Gorgeous** (g'or'j'us), *a.* Nitogip-a, ching'ehijigipa.
- Gorilla** (go-ril'la), *n.* Mande gita dal'begipa bil'kgipa makkre m'asa.
- Gosling** (g'oz'ling), *n.* Rajahas bi'sa.
- Gospel** (g'os'p'el), *n.* Jisu Kristo-ni Nama kota, Mati, Mark, Luk, aro Johan, i'tang.
- Gossip** (g'os'sip), *n.* Gopo karani, mitakani.
- Got** (g'ot), *v.* Getko niho.
- Gouge** (g'ouj ba g'uj), *n.* Batali m'asa, elukong dakgipa batali.
- Gourd** (g'ord ba g'urd), *n.* Lau.
- Govern** (g'u'v'ern), *v.* Nokgipa daka, sason kara. **-ment, n.** -or, *n.*
- Gown** (g'oun), *n.* Dal'gipa j'rau-gipa chola.
- Grab** (gr'ab), *v.* Chagrope rim'a.
- Grace** (gr'as), *n.* Kragijana kar-s'ani, karsachakani.
- Grade** (gr'ad), *n.* Gadang; apsan chua ba onani.
- Gradually** (gr'ad'u-al-ly), *adv.* Karsne karsne.
- Graduate** (gr'ad'u-at), *v.* Schoolko matchota, pas kara; bat-roroangako sua'la, *n.*
- Graft** (gr'aft), *n.* Kadaggimin cheksi, kol'm on'gimin, *v.*
- Grain** (gr'an), *n.* Mimi'si; mi ba misini birong rongs'a, ginchi rongs'a; bolni bisring, birim rongprak.
- Grammar** (gr'am'm'er), *n.* Bia-kr'on, sea ba aganani niam-rang. **-ian, n.**
- Granary** (gr'an'a-ry), *n.* Mi don-ram, jam, bandal.
- Grand** (gr'and), *a.* Nama aro dala.
- Grandchild** (gr'and'child'), *n.* S'ug'ipa, surtang
- Grandeur** (gr'and'ur), *n.* Nitoa-ni, rasong, bil.
- Granddaughter** (gr'and'do't'er), *n.* S'ug'ipa me'chik.
- Grandfather** (gr'and'faru'er), *n.* Atchutang, badetang.
- Grandmother** (gr'and'm'uth'er), *n.* Ambitang, b'itchitang.
- Granite** (gr'avit), *n.* Rakgipa ro'ong m'asa.
- Granivorous** (gr'a-niv'o-r'us), *a.* Mi misiko chae tanggipa.
- Grant** (gr'ant), *v.* Ora.
- Grape** (gr'ap), *n.* Draka bite.
- Graphic** (gr'af'ik), *a.* Namedake tile segimin, noksa gita dak-gimin.
- Grasp** (gr'asp), *v.* Rake rim'a, rim'ke'ja.
- Grass** (gr'as), *n.* Samsi, sam.

- Grasshopper** (grās'hōp'pēr), *n.* Guk, agak.
- Grate** (grāt) *v.* Skakgipa tak-gi-a-hi nata, *n.* Silni ritehok-ehi dakginin pengari.
- Grateful** (grāt'ful), *a.* *Grati-tudēko* nibo.
- Gratify** (grāt'ī-fi), *v.* Namnik-ata.
- Gratitude** (grāt'ī-tūl), *n.* Nam-guiko marani ginin gisiko mitelani, *a.* **Grateful**.
- Grave** (grāv), *n.* Copani a'kol, *a.* Jriua, nangbea.
- Gravel** (grāv'vl), *n.* Rong'srek; samitcheng saa.
- Graveyard** (grāv'yārd'), *n.* Gopran.
- Gravitate** (grāv'ī-tāt), *v.* Bi-dimo'ona sala.
- Gravitation** (grāv'ī-tā'shūn), *n.* Salopani.
- Gravity** (grāv'ī-ty), *n.* A'ani salopani bil.
- Gravy** (grāv'vy), *n.* Mechi.
- Gray** (grā), *a.* Kaltapru, gisim aro gipbok brina.
- Graze** (grāz), *v.* Chicama.
- Grease** (grēs), *n.* Mitini.
- Great** (grāt), *a.* Daka.
- Great-grandchild** (grāt'grānd'child'), *n.* Sutangui d.
- Great-grandfather** (grāt'grānd'fā'thēr), *n.* Atehutangi pagipa, ambitangni pagija.
- Great-grandmother** (grāt'grānd'mū'thēr), *n.* Ambitan-gni magipa, atehutangi magipa.
- Greedy** (grēd'y), *a.* Chabet-bonggipa, mikbokgipa.
- Green** (grēn), *a.* Tangsok; mingija; gitang; brigija.
- Greet** (grēt), *v.* Salan kara.
- Grew** (grē), *v.* *Growko* nibo.
- Greyhound** (grē'hōund'), *n.* Sikari aelak mara.
- Grief** (grēt), *n.* Kalimani cuk.
- Grieve** (grēv), *v.* Duk onra, kalimata; kalima. **-ous**, *a.* **-ance**, *n.*
- Grim** (grīm), *a.* Kengni, mong-songde mikkang.
- Grimace** (grī-mās'), *n.* Mik-kang la ku'sikchi namnikgija-ko m-sokani chin.
- Grimy** (grīm'y), *a.* Dimak na ggipa, moia nanggija.
- Grim** (grīm), *v.* Wakiheng dak-a.
- Grind** (grīnd), *v.* GROUND, GROUND, Na'a, wiba.
- Grindstone** (grīn'stōn'), *n.* Wilwi gipa natani ro'ong.
- Grip** (grīp), *v.* Rake rimra, rim-ka-pa, rimkotkota, *n.*
- Gripe** (grīp), *v.* Ok ehke saa, *n.* Rimkepani.
- Grist** (grīst), *n.* Changsan) nat-ginini mimisi.
- Gristle** (grī'stl), *n.* Nomgipa grang, sicutgipa jardi.
- Grist-mill** (grī'st'mīl'), *n.* Nat-ani kol.
- Grit** (grī), *n.* Ancheng; jot-king dakani gisik, watgalgijani gisik.
- Grizzled** (grīz'zld), *n.* *Greyni* bi'ing; rong mara.
- Groan** (grōn), *v.* Marama, *n.*
- Grocer** (grōs'er), *n.* Chacantang-ko pagipa, dokandar.
- Groin** (grōin), *n.* Japak.
- Groom** (grōm), *n.* Gare nirik-gipa, solis.
- Groove** (grōv), *v.* Roe chikare dake kita, *a.*
- Grope** (grōp), *v.* Dangrokroke amra.

- Gross** (grɔs), *n.* Dejou chig'ni, la III.
- Gross** (grɔs'), *a.* Agre daba ba mela; goka, dahgopgrangai-gipa.
- Grotto** (grɔt tɔ), *n.* Gəlu, a'kol.
- Ground** (graund), *n.* A'a; grind-koha nibe.
- Group** (gru:p), *n.* Jima, t-ur-daka.
- Grove** (grɔv), *n.* Bolgrim.
- Grovel** (grɔv'v), *v.* A'o malam-a.
- Grow** (grɔ), *v.* GREY, GROWN, Cha, dah'roron.
- Growl** (grɔul), *v.* Ban linga.
- Grub** (grɔb), *v.* Choa, p ka, *n.* Bokehit pilgipa jo'ong.
- Grudge** (grɔj), *n.* Miknangani.
- Gruel** (grɔ'el), *n.* Merdi.
- Grumble** (grɔm'b'l), *v.* Miteng miteng i'a, nannikgijako mesoka.
- Grunt** (grɔnt), *v.* Wak gita huk huk ine ina.
- Guarantee** (gə'rəntē), *n.* Jamin, *v.*
- Guard** (gɔrd), *v.* Nitime maiba ong'gueniko rakia, *n.* Nitin-gipa rakigipa.
- Guava** (gwə'va), *n.* Kompiram.
- Guess** (gɔs), *v.* An las kara; gita nika.
- Guest** (gɔst), *n.* Sokgipa.
- Guide** (gɔl), *n.* Dilgipa, ramako mesokgipa, *v.* Dila. -ance, *n.*
- Guile** (gɔl), *n.* Change tol-napani, ch'ch'chipilani.
- Guilt** (gɔlt), *n.* Des, namgija.
- Guinea** (gɔn'e), *n.* England songni sonani tangka, siling 21.
- Guitar** (gɔ-tār'), *n.* Sa'gija jak-chi mo'iani bebela.
- Gulf** (gɔlf), *n.* Sagal noksik; a'kong.
- Gullet** (gɔl'et), *n.* Gitokbu, mirama, ni napani chol.
- Gulp** (gɔlp), *v.* Mi iokk tɔ, *n.*
- Gum** (gɔm), *n.* Waganni waring, waja e'og; a'to.
- Gun** (gɔn'), *n.* Sli, chandal.
- Gunny** (gɔn'ny), *n.* Chalja.
- Gunpowder** (gɔn'pɔud'ər), *n.* Barat.
- Gunstock** (gɔn'stɔk'), *n.* Sli kanda, sli'ni ga'tong.
- Gurgle** (gɔr'g'l), *v.* Brok br k ine gan'a, jokani gan'a.
- Gush** (gɔsh), *v.* Chini tarake ong-k ta ba joka.
- Gust** (gɔst), *n.* Rangsan tarake lalani; kə'o nang'ditani.
- Gut** (gɔt), *n.* Bi'ik.
- Gutter** (gɔt tər), *n.* Dongge, chikare, boi.

H.

- Ha** (hə), *int.* Aiao inmanauiko m sokani.
- Habit** (hə'bɪt), *n.* Dakrongani, dakbewal.
- Habitable** (hə'bɪt-ə'b'l), *a.* Mande dengga kraa.
- Habitation** (hə'bɪ-tə'shūn), *n.* Dongani biap, nok.
- Habitual** (hə'bɪt'u-əl), *a.* Dakrongani biling.
- Hack** (hək), *v.* Den'gitaka; kə'sne gusua, *n.* Gari ma-sa.
- Had** (həd), *v.* Həveko nibe.
- Hag** (hæg), *n.* Nitogijagipa namgijagipa buchuma.
- Haggard** (hæg'gard), *a.* Saa ba dukni gimim ram'si-gipa.
- Haggle** (hæg'g'l), *v.* Den'chem-chema.
- Hail** (həl), *int.* Patiani ba mitelani kata.

- Hail** (hāl), *v.* Salam kara; okama.
- Hail** (hāl), *n.* Stil.
- Hair** (hār), *n.* Kni, matchu gururangni kimil.
- Hair-brush** (hār'brūsh'), *n.* Kni chitani burus.
- Hairy** (hār'y), *a.* Kimil gnang.
- Hale** (hāl), *a.* Autsenga, saa ding'a gri, bilaka.
- Half** (hāf), *n.* Gimikni samsa, bak gnini bak sa.
- Half-witted** (hāf'wīt'ēd), *a.* Gisik s'kgija ba kardikgipa.
- Hall** (hōl), *n.* Nokni kutori dal-gija.
- Halleluah** (hāl'le-lū'yāh), *n.* Isolko mitelani.
- Haloo** (hāl-lū'), *v.* Bake okama.
- Hallow** (hāl'lo), *v.* Rongtalata.
- Halt** (hōlt), *v.* Donglika.
- Halter** (hōl'tēr), *n.* Guren skoo sikkroke moani matbigil ba bulu.
- Halve** (hāv), *v.* Samgni ba bak gnidakata.
- Ham** (hām), *n.* Japing; kari nonge ripoe ranatgimni wakni japing.
- Hamlet** (hām'lēt), *n.* Chongipa gitim.
- Hammer** (hām'mēr), *n.* Ture, hature.
- Hammock** (hām'mōk), *n.* Ture rochakani, ba wingwange roani chek.
- Hamper** (hām'pēr), *v.* Jardok-dak kaa, *n.*
- Hand** (hānd), *n.* Jak.
- Handcuff** (hānd'kūf'), *n.* Hat-kora, jako kani sil leng.
- Handful** (hānd'fūb), *n.* Jakk-pa, jakkamsa.
- Handiwork** (hānd i-wērk'), *n.* Jakabi dakgimin kam.
- Handkerchief** (hāng'kēr-chīf'), *n.* Rymal, ipakani chongipa bara.
- Handle** (hānd'l), *v.* Jakdaung-dika, *n.* Riruchakani, nabak.
- Handmaid** (hānd'mād), *n.* Nokol me'chik.
- Handsome** (hān'sūm), *a.* Nitoa.
- Handwriting** (hānd'rīt'ing), *n.* Jakni sea.
- Handy** (hānd'y), *a.* Changgipa, sapgipa; nanbea, jakkal-ta.
- Hang** (hāng), *v.* Sikea, alaia, dingdea; pisi onra.
- Hanker** (hāng'kēr), *v.* Man'a sikbea.
- Hapless** (hāp'lēs), *a.* Rasong grigipa, kopal grigipa.
- Happen** (hāp'p'ū), *v.* Maiba a'sel onga, maiba dukni onga, ghotma onga.
- Happy** (hāp'py), *a.* Kusi ong-gipa. -ness, *n.*
- Harass** (hār'as), *v.* N'ngata, jajreagata.
- Harbour** (hār'bēr), *n.* Bondor, jamat karam biap.
- Hard** (hārd), *a.* Rāka, neng-gni.
- Hardly** (hārd'ly), *adv.* Neng-d ke, jerten.
- Hardware** (hārd'wār'), *n.* Silko dakgimin song'chak rit'chakanrang.
- Hardy** (hārd'y), *a.* Rakgipa, bilakgipa, kardougipa.
- Hare** (hār), *n.* Sapau.
- Harem** (hārēm), *n.* Me'chik-roeko elupchange domam; sak ani elupchanggimin me'chilrang.
- Hark** (hārk), *int.* Kvatimbo.
- Harlot** (hār'lēt), *n.* Dari, noti.

- Harna** (hə'ra), *n.* Nangiji ba lok ong tamin, *v.*
Harmony (hə'mo'ny), *n.* Nang-rimani, meliani, margapani.
-ous, a.
Harness (hə'r'n's), *n.* Gari salna
 euk ko ramani matbi girang.
Harp (hə'p), *n.* Kudi.
Harpen (hə'r-pən), *n.* Selu, sre
 gaunggipa sevu.
Harrow (hə'ro), *n.* Mul ba
 ngita dak gita rokomsa, *v.*
Harsh (hə'rs), *a.* Skaka, raka,
 rinokja.
Hart (hə't), *n.* Rokomsa mat-
 chok bipa.
Harvest (hə'r'vest), *v.* Mi raa,
 biteko chimonga, *a.*
Has (həz), *v.* *Has* ni 3rd per-
 son singular number.
Hashish (hə'shish), *n.* Gauja,
 bharg.
Hasp (həsp), *n.* Talako sikkrok-
 ani mbak.
Haste (həst), *n.* Skethaket dak-
 a ni.
Hat (hət), *n.* Tapi.
Match (hətch), *v.* Duchi pea.
Matchet (hət'chet), *n.* Chongip-
 a raa.
Mafate (hə'fət), *v.* Mit bira.
Math (hə'θ), *v.* *Has* ni 3rd per-
 son singular number past om.
Matred (hə'tred), *n.* Antemidi.
Naughty (hə'ti), *a.* Omikqia,
 che mi ngai.
Naui (hə'ni), *v.* Sidi.
-ness, a. *Naui*, *n.* Manna,
 nana.
Nayen (hə'v'n), *n.* Jahat na-
 ch lasi bira.
Nazee (hə'zē), *n.* Nis'atana
 ni 3rd person.
Naw' (hə'no), *v.* De ring' ater
 ni 3rd person.
Hay (həi), *n.* Rangimin sut
 je g.
Haze (həz), *n.* Gauri mikmik
 dakawi. *-y, adv.*
He (hē), *pr.* Ua (bipa).
Head (hēd), *n.* Sko; skotong;
 pamong.
Headache (hēd'ak'), *n.* Sko saa-
 ni.
Headland (hēd'lənd), *n.* A'sko,
 a'kuch a.
Headlong (hēd'lɔng'), *adv.*
 So g'eloko; chanehibewalg ja.
Headquarters (hēd kwɔr'ter-),
n. Skotogai biap, skotong
 sung.
Headstrong (hēd'strɔng'), *a.*
 Ma digji, kata ragija, sku
 gita dak gpa.
Heal (hēl), *v.* Ansengata, nam-
 ni.
Health (hēlth), *n.* Ansengani.
Heap (hēp), *n.* Dandakgimin,
 tana kginin.
Hear (hēr), *v.* HEARD. Knai,
 na'ina; maria.
Harken (hə'rk'n), *v.* Knatim-
 bo, grik on'ho.
Hearse (hə'rs), *n.* Mauggisiko
 sal ni gari.
Heart (hə't), *n.* Kawch k; ka-
 tana.
Heart (hə'rth), *n.* Churdap,
 wad sikelakani.
Heartily (hə'ti'li), *adv.* Grik
 ni 3rd person.
Heaven (hē'ven), *n.* Di'vati, *a.*
 He'v'n, (hē'ven), *n.* Mit'ak-
 ni 3rd person, katigipa song-
 zalik. *-ism, a.* *-ish, a.* *-dom,*
n.
Heavenly (hē'vel), *v.* HEAVED ba
 ni 3rd person. *Heavenly* Bilong de'den.
-ness, a. *Heavenly*, *n.* Silgi; ko-
 ak a'ng'bang.

- Heavy** (hēv'y), *n.* Jrima.
Hebrew (hē brū), *n.* Ibrimande.
Hector (hēk tēr), *v.* Jongkida.
Hedge (hēj), *n.* Bol'imm gany, bari, tanggipa bol bisani di-eng.
Hedgehog (hēj hōg), *n.* Okupu.
Heed (hēd), *v.* Gisik onra, *n.*
Heel (hēi), *n.* Japa kirtik.
Heifer (h fēr), *n.* Matchu bima bis-a. karoh, damri.
Height, hight (hīt), *n.* Chmani.
Heir (ār), *n.* Gamko marrikgnigipa, nokdongrikgnigipa.
Held (hēld), *v.* Holdko nibo.
Hell (hēl), *n.* Norok.
Helm (hēlm), *n.* Ringko peatgipa, ringui kime.
Help (hēlp), *v.* Dakchaka, *n.* Dakchakani.
Helpmate (hēlp'māt'), *n.* Dakchakgipa ripeng.
Helpmeet (hēlp'mēt'), *n.* Dakchakua kragipa, jikgipa.
Helter-skelter (hēl tēr-skēl-tēr), *adv.* Skel bakel, bilding bildang.
Helve (hēlv), *n.* Bua lipong.
Hem (hēm), *v.* Temra, *n.* Temre kogimin.
Hemisphere (hēm i sfēr), *n.* Tombetani samsa.
Hemp (hēmp), *n.* Son ba mekatchi mas'a.
Hen (hēn), *n.* Dobima.
Hence (hēns), *adv.* Ianoi; ianigimin; a'sel.
Henceforth (hēns'fōrth'), *adv.* Da'ontal.
Hencoop (hēn'kōp), *n.* Donol chongipa.
Henpecked (hēn'pēkt), *a.* Jikna bangipa, senokol.
Henroost (hēn'rōst), *n.* Do oni turam.
Heptagon (hēp-tā-gōn), *v.* Rik-ing samsungipa.
Her (hēr), *pr.* Uoi bi'uko (bema).
Herald (hēr'ald), *n.* Māibis untani katak agaurougip...
Herb (ēr), *n.* Bilisrakua tang-airgipa, me'u sanjak.
Herd (hērd), *v.* Matchu, natma ba mongmarangai jak.
Here (hēr), *adv.* Iano, iachi ianona.
Hereabouts (hēr'a-bout'), *adv.* Ia jolo.
Hereafter (hēr-af'tēr), *adv.* Iau jamano.
Hereby (hēr-lī'), *adv.* Iachi.
Heretofore (hēr-tū-fōr), *adv.* Iau skang, skangon.
Hereditary (hēr-ēd i-ta-ry), *a.* Mara paoni marrikginio.
Hermit (hēr'mīt), *n.* Burungo donggipa, soimasi.
Hermitage (hēr'mī-aj), *n.* Soimasi donggram.
Hero (hērō), *n.* Kadonggipa kengniko chakchike rangniko dakgipa.
Heroine (hērō-in), *n.* Kadonggipa me'chik, hero me'chik.
Heroism (hērō-iz'm), *n.* Kadonggipani dakani.
Heron (hēr'on), *n.* Abok mas'a.
Herring (hēr-rīng), *n.* Chongipa martok mas'a.
Hers (hērs), *pr.* Uoi (bima).
Hesitate (hēz-i-tāt), *v.* Dongdika, kenchaka git daka-ion, *n.*
Hew (hū), *v.* Sola.
Hexagon (hēks'a-gōn), *n.* Rik-ing dok guanggipa.
Hiccough (hik kōp), *n.* Trika.
Hid (hī), *v.* Hideko nibo.

- Hide** (hīl), *n.* Matlāgil.
Hide (hūd), *v.* HĪD, HIDDEN. Don-
 ma, dongma.
Hideous (hī'fē-ūs), *a.* Kenbe-
 guini, nina ni-ilgūi.
Hie (hē), *v.* Gongrake rea,
 rema di'la.
Hieroglyphic (hī'ēr-o-glī'ik), *n.*
 Bimang ba noksa dakachi sea-
 ni.
High (hī), *a.* Chua.
Highly (hī ly), *adv.* le-, naman.
Hight (hīt), *n.* Chuani.
Highway (hī wā), *n.* Rama
 sorkari, sorok.
Hill (hīl), *n.* Aving, a'chu,
 a'bi.
Hillock (hīl'ok), *n.* Atimbo.
Hilt (hīl), *n.* Tonnalni bipong.
Him (hīm), *pr.* Uko (bīpa).
Himself (hīm-sēlf), *pr.* Ua
 atangkōn, atangan (bīpa).
Hind (hīnd), *n.* Matchok lama,
a. Kisanghīgipa.
Hinder (hī'ndēr), *v.* Champeng-
 a. -drance, *n.*
Hinge (hī'j), *n.* Kopja.
Hint (hīnt), *v.* Chin daka, mai-
 chiba uiata.
Hip (hī), *n.* Kisui. *g.*
Hire (hīr), *v.* Bhara rava.
His (hī), *pr.* U ni (bīpa).
Hiss (hī), *v.* Chīpa gata sao ine
 ganrata, ni tchianiko mesoka.
Hist (hīst), *adv.* Jrip, ba knabo.
Historian (hīs-tō'ri-an), *n.* Iti-
 hasko segipa.
History (hī-tō'ry), *n.* Itihas.
ical, a.
Hit (hīt), *v.* HIT, HIT. Nanga ba
 doka.
Hitch (hī ch), *v.* Juii, nangrim-
 ata, sursula.
Hither (hīm'ēr), *adv.* Iachi,
 Imora.

Hitherto (hīru'ēr-to'), *adv.* Iana
kingking.

Hive (hīv), *n.* Bijakolko j'iani
taks.

Hoar (hōr), *a.* Boka, budepa koi
bekgimin.

Hoary (hōr'y), *a.* Boka, bulepa
kui bekgimin.

Hoard (hōrd), *n.* Donk'uma
chimonggimin, chimonggimin
gam.

Hoarse (hōrs), *a.* Gitok dela.

Hoax (hōks), *v.* Togia, naehil-
 aka, pa'ska.

Hobble (hōb'l), *v.* Kong'ba,
keng'le dake rea.

Hobnail (hōb'nāl), *n.* Jutao dat-
 gipa dahdalgipa selni bu-
 su.

Hoe (hō), *n.* Gitchima, *v.* Baka
chora, sua, subaka.

Hog (hōg), *n.* Wak.

Hoggish (hōg'gish), *a.* Wak
gita, moila, nanggija, chag'ep-
 na ba manggonra sikkipa.

Hogshead (hōgz'hēd), *n.* Muan
bonga sel kolgrik chet chak-
 gipa pipa.

Hoist (hoist), *v.* Dadoata,
songdoata.

Hold (hōld), *v.* HELD. Rimra,
rimrika; chaka.

Hole (hōl), *n.* A'kol'

Holiday (hōl-i-dā), *n.* Chut'ni
sal.

Hollow (hō'lo), *a.* Kongrang-
 rang, bangbang; a'kongdap-
 gipa. *n.*

Holy (hō'ly), *a.* Toromni gimin
rougtala. -iness, *n.*

Homage (hōm'āj), *n.* Mande
ravani, olakiani.

Home (hōm), *n.* Songtang, nok-
 tang, nektangni mauderangni
dongram.

- Homely** (hōm'ly), *a.* Nitogijagipa, daknanggi jagipa.
- Home-ward** (hōm-wēr'l), *a. l. v.* Songtang ba nekangeli mik-kange.
- Honest** (ōn'ēst), *a.* Kakketgipa, charchijila grigipa. -y, *n.*
- Honey** (hūn'y), *n.* Bija bāt-hi.
- Honey-comb** (hūn-i-kōm), *n.* Bija birangkap.
- Honor, honour** (ōn'ēr), *v.* Mandē rā'a, dāl'nika.
- Hood** (hū'l), *n.* Skoo pindapani.
- Hoof** (hūf), *n.* Gure, matchn, arō ugita dakgipa jat rangni ja'skil.
- Hook** (hūk), *n.* Akura; mīsi.
- Hoop** (hūp ba hūp), *n.* Sil ba bolko daka wentongani; dule dakgimin.
- Hop** (hōp), *v.* Gardengdenge rē'a, dō'oni arō beng'akni rē'agita rē'a.
- Hop** (hōp), *n.* Wegipa sam mā'sa.
- Hope** (hōp), *v.* Kardonga.
- Hopper** (hōp'pēr), *n.* Rongrong-at-bakaanī.
- Horizon** (hō-rī'zūn), *n.* Salgi arō a'a jēo nangrima ba cū-kopgrika g ta nīkgipa biap.
- Horn** (hōrn), *n.* Grong.
- Hornet** (hōr'nēt), *n.* Bijasik mā'sa.
- Hornpipe** (hōrn'pīp'), *n.* Rokomsa bangsi.
- Horrible** (hōr'ri-b'l), *a.* An'skit-atgni.
- Horrid** (hōr'ri'l), *a.* Kenmanl-egni.
- Horrify** (hōr'ri-fi), *v.* Kenata.
- Horror** (hōr'rēr), *n.* An'skit-manpile kenani.
- Horse** (hōrs), *n.* Gure.
- Horseback** (hōrs'bāk'), *n.* Gure janggil; gurco gakat: dongani.
- Horse dealer** (hōrs-dēl'ēr), *n.* Gure hadnggipa.
- Horse-fly** (hōrs'fli), *n.* Chap.
- Horse shoe** (hōrs'shū), *n.* Gurē-ni jaro datgipa sil.
- Hosanna** (hō-zan'nā), *n.* Isilko mit Iani.
- Hose** (hōz), *n.* Rokom-a muja; budu gita nomgipa chi jokani noli.
- Hospitable** (hōs'pī-tā-b'l), *a.* Sokgipa chakronggipa.
- Hospital** (hōs'pī-tāl), *n.* Haspatal, sagiparangko sanani bap.
- Host** (hō-t), *n.* Algipa, sokgipa chakgipa.
- Hostile** (hōs'til), *a.* Bobil dakgipa, warachakgipa. -ity, *n.*
- Hostler** (hōs'lēr ba 's'lēr), *n.* Gureko nitingipa, solis.
- Hot** (hōt), *a.* Ding'a.
- Hotel** (hō-tāl'), *n.* Danko rā'e sokgipa chakani nok.
- Hound** (hōund), *n.* Sikari achak.
- Hour** (hōr), *n.* Konta.
- House** (hōus), *n.* Nok.
- Housebreaker** (hōus'brāk'ēr), *n.* Nokk: choponge chaugipa.
- Household** (hōus'hōld), *n.* Nokgimikni mande. -er, *n.*
- Housemaid** (hōus'māl'), *n.* Nokkol me'chik.
- Housewife** (hōus'wif), *n.* Nokmong, nokni skotonggipa me'chik.
- Hove** (hōv), *v.* Hwareko nibo.
- Hovel** (hōv'el), *n.* Namgijagipa nok bēsa.
- Hover** (hōv'ēr), *v.* Meraa, wēn-wēna.
- How** (hōu), *a. l. v.* Maidake, maikai.
- However** (hōu-ēv'ēr), *a. l. v.* Indi-ba; indioba; jeba ong'chong.

- Howl (houl), *v.* Achak ba peru gita grape nika.
- Hub (hul), *n.* Chikani jatchi.
- Huddle (h d d l), *v.* Damsan toma, s panggrik chimonga.
- Hue (hū), Rongni dingtang ongrani, chikb tu ba diinclani.
- Hug (hūg), *v.* Gapakkota.
- Huge (hūj), *a.* Dalbegipa.
- Hull (hu), *n.* Jahitni bimang gimik; bikap, bigil.
- Hum (hūm), *v.* Bijani ongranga.
- Human (hu'man), *a.* Maudni biling.
- Humane (hu-mān'), *a.* Kasac dakgipa.
- Humankind (hū'man-kīnd'), *n.* Mande jat.
- Humble (hūm'b'l), *a.* Atangko omikgipa, santolgipa.
- Humblebee (hūm'b'l-bē'), *n.* Bombanng.
- Humbug (hūm'būg), *n.* Tolnapani.
- Humiliation (hu-mū'ī-ā'shūn), *n.* Kratchanichi onatani.
- Hummingbird (hūm'mīng-bērd), *n.* Bilalni biteliko opgipa chonbegipa dora.
- Humorous (hū'mēr-ūs), *a.* Etalgipa, kadingatgipa.
- Hump (hump), *n.* Silchi, simchi, janggil komchikani.
- Hundred (hūn'dred), *n. a.* Rit-chasi.
- Hung (hūng), *v.* Hanyko nibo.
- Hunger (hūng'gér), *n.* Okriani, chana sikani.
- Hunt (hūnt), *v.* Sikar kara; aura.
- Hurl (hērl), *v.* Rake goata, galata.
- Hurra, Hurrah (hūr-rā'), *int.* Kasrokeimechroani kata.
- Hurricane (hūr'ri-kān), *n.* Tr-rakbegipa balwa.
- Hurry (hūr'ry), *v.* Baddak daki.
- Hurt (hērt), *v.* Matita, sukua-ata, nanggija dakata.
- Husband (haz'band), *n.* Sgipa.
- Husbandman (hūz'band-man), *n.* A'a ganggipa.
- Hush (hūsh), *v.* Jripata, jrip dongbo.
- Husk (hūsk), *n.* Bikap, bigil, bitchrini likap, *v.* Bigil on.
- Hut (hūt), *n.* Nok bis'a, jamdap.
- Hydrant (hī'drant), *n.* Chi jokatni kol.
- Hydrophobia (hī'dro-fō'bi-ā), *n.* Achak paglani ebike pagla ongrani.
- Hyena (hi-ē'nā), *n.* Se'el gita dakgipa mathurang ma'sa.
- Hygiene (hī'jī-ēn), *n.* An'sengam gimni skiani.
- Hymn (hīm), *n.* Ringani, torom gi.
- Hyphen (hī'fēn), *n.* Katako bak dakani chin, (-) ian.
- Hypocrisy (hī-pōk'ī-sy), *n.* Chatchipilani.
- Hypocrite (hīp'o-krit), *n.* Chatchipilgipa.
- Hypotheses (hī-pōth'e-sis), *n.* Chanchichipani.
- Hysterics (hīs'tēr'iks), *n.* Duga kadinge ba grape pagla gita ongpilani.

I.

I (i), *pr.* Auga.Ibex (i'bēks), *n.* Rumsagol, dalgipa dolok ma'sa.Ice (is), *n.* Stil gita tin-kagimin chi.

- Icicle** (i'si-k'l), *n.* Chi tingtotna-sigipa tin'krikrikange ro'e go'ol gita tirkagipa.
- Idea** (i-dé'a), *n.* Gisiko chanchi-chipani.
- Identical** (i-d n'ti-kal), *a.* Uan, apsan.
- Identify** (i-dén'ti-fi), *v.* Uan onga ine mesoka. **-ication**, *n.*
- Idiom** (id i-üm), *n.* Aganani b'wal ba niam.
- Idiot** (id i-öt), *n.* Gokagipa, jaragipa, mamungba uigijagipa. **-ic**, *a.*
- Idle** (i'd'l), *a.* Aratgipa, kam kagijagipa, roaigipa.
- Idol** (i'döl), *n.* Mite dakgimin ba solgimin.
- Idolater** (i-döl'a-tér), *n.* Mit: kritgipa, mite dakako olakigipa.
- Idolize** (i'döl-iz), *v.* Miteko gita olakia, agre mande rara ba ka'saa, agre dal'nika.
- If** (if), *con.* -ode.
- Ignite** (ig-n t'), *v.* Wa'al sika, ba so'baka.
- Ignoble** (ig-nö'b'l), *a.* Ongipa, mande ra'na kragijagipa.
- Ignorant** (ig'no-rant), *a.* Uigijagipa, skia man'gijagipa. **-ce**, *n.*
- Ignore** (ig-nör'), *v.* Chonnika, uina jechaka.
- Ill** (il), *a.* Saa; namgija.
- Illegal** (il-lé'gal), *a.* Niam gita ong'gija, niamko pe'a.
- Illegible** (il-lé'j i-b'l), *a.* Poraina man'gija, sea rongtalgija.
- Illegitimate** (il-lé'jit i-mat), *a.* Niam gita kimgrakgija, niam gita ong'gija depatehi.
- Ill-favoured** (i fá'vörd), *a.* Nitogija, daknanggija.
- Illiterate** (il-lit'é'r-at), *a.* Loka-pora grigipa, skia man'gija-gipa.
- Ill-natured** (i-ná'turd'), *a.* Ka-onangninggipa, kusi ong'gija-gipa.
- Illuminate** (il-lú'mi-nát), *v.* Ching'ata, teng'suata.
- Illusion** (il-lú zhün), *n.* Ong'gijako onga gita nikani.
- Illustrate** (il-lüs'trat), *v.* Noksa dake mesoka, toe mesoka. **-ion**, *n.*
- Illustrious** (il-lüs'tri-üs), *a.* Dal'gipa, ming'singgipa, rasong chigipa.
- Ill will** (il'wil'), *n.* Namgijako dakna ska, mikneugani.
- Image** (im'aj), *n.* Bimang dakgimin, gisiko dakgimin noksa.
- Imagine** (im-ä'j in), *v.* Chancha, banaia. **-ation**, *n.*
- Imitate** (im i-tä'), *v.* Gita dak-a, jarika, sninga.
- Immaculate** (im-m k'u-lat), *a.* Marang gri, matnanga gri.
- Immature** (im-ma-tür), *a.* Brigija.
- Immeasurable** (im-mézh'ür-ä-b'l), *a.* Tona amgija, tosokgija.
- Immediately** (im-mé'ür-at-ly), *adv.* Rang'san, bakan.
- Immense** (im-méüs), *a.* Nan en dal'bea. **-ity**, *n.*
- Immerse** (im-mérs'), *v.* Dubiata, napholati. **-ion**, *a.*
- Immigrate** (im-mi-grät), *v.* Songo dongkamna re'baa.
- Immigrant** (im'm i-grant), *n.* Songo dongkamna re'bagipa.
- Imminent** (im'mi-nent), *a.* Ong'nasigipa, sepangbagipa kengni.
- Immoderate** (im-möd'é'r-at), *a.* Agre dakgipa.

- Immodest** (i-mo-dĕst), *a.*
Kra-tel-a-ni-nggi-jagija. -y, *n.*
- Immoral** (im-mōr'al), *a.* Kraa-ko-dak-gi-jagipa, nam-gi-jagipa, ni-ank) ma-ni-gi-jagipa. -ity, *n.*
- Immortal** (im-mōr'tal), *a.* Si-gi-jagipa, jring-jrotua dong-gipa. -ity, *n.*
- Immovable** (im-mōv'a-b'l), *a.* Heng-gatua ba jitu-a ang-gija.
- Imp** (imp), *n.* Chong-gipa put.
- Impair** (i-m-pā'r'), *v.* Bil gri-oug-gata, nam-gija oug-gata.
- Impale** (im-pāl'), *v.* Jot-prota.
- Impart** (im-pār't'), *v.* Uiat-paa, bak on-paa.
- Impartial** (im-pār'sh'al), *a.* Kakket, mik-kang-uig-gi-jagipa.
- Impassable** (i-m-pas-a-b'l), *a.* Batua ang-gija.
- Impatience** (im-pā'shens), *n.* Chak-chikua sik-gijai, chak-chik-gijai.
- Impeach** (im-pēch'), *v.* Mat-nanga, nalis kua, jeehaka. -ment, *n.*
- Impede** (im-pēd'), *v.* Champeng-a, pang-panga. -ment, *n.*
- Impel** (i-m-pēl'), *v.* Didiata, mik-kangehi reata.
- Impend** (im-pēnd'), *v.* Nam-gija ba duk en-na-a donga.
- Impenetrable** (im-pen'e-tra-b'l), *a.* Napua ang-gija.
- Imperfect** (i-m-pēr'fekt), *a.* Chusok-gija, namsrang-gija. -ion, *n.*
- Impertinent** (im-pēr'ti-nent), *a.* Inchak-gipa, ga-kragi-jagipa, ga-nang-gi-jagipa.
- Impious** (im-pi-ūs), *a.* I-olko mando ragi-jagipa.
- Impiety** (im-pi-e-ty), *n.* Otom.
- Implement** (im'ple-ment), *n.* Jakk dan.
- Implore** (im-plōr'), *v.* Mel-mola.
- Imply** (im-plī'), *v.* Parake agan-gija, ma-chiba uiata.
- Import** (im-pōrt'), *v.* Song-gipinoniko song-tangona ra-laa. -ation, *n.*
- Important** (im-pōr'tant), *a.* Mo-gsong-gija, naang-gipa. -ance, *n.*
- Impose** (im-pōz'), *v.* Pakwata, ballo ora; tom-pata. -ition, *n.*
- Impossible** (im-pōs'si-b'l), *a.* Ang-gija.
- Impost** (im-pōst), *n.* Kajara.
- Impostor** (im-pōst'ēr), *n.* Tol-nap-gipa.
- Impotent** (im-pō-tent), *a.* Bil-ri.
- Impoverish** (im-p'vēr-ish), *v.* Gan gri-ta, kangal-ta, bil-ri-ta.
- Impregnate** (im-prēg'iāt), *v.* Oko keata.
- Impress** (im-prēs'), *v.* Sinjete chiuko dakata, chin rohiata; g siko nangata. -ion, *n.*
- Imprint** (im-priñt'), *v.* Sinjete eba-pa karata.
- Imprison** (im-pri-z'n), *v.* Chip-changa, patoko chipa. -ment, *n.*
- Improbable** (im-prōb'a-b'l), *a.* Ong-na kragija, jeko ong-giasu-su nika.
- Improper** (im-prōp'ēr), *a.* Kra-gija, utog-gija.
- Improve** (im-priuv'), *v.* Nam-ro-roi, nam-to-cata, na-ne jakkal-a. -ment, *n.*
- Imprudent** (im-priu'dent), *a.* Chanch sogi-jagipa, mik-rakso-gi-jagipa, sim-saksog-i-jagipa.

- Impudent** (im'pu-dent), *a.* Kratchvgijagipa, inchakgipa.
- Impulse** (im'puls), *n.* Rang'san re'ata ba dakatani.
- Impure** (im-pür'), *a.* Rongtalgi-jagipa, moila ba marang gnang.
- In** (i), *prep. adv.* Ning'ro.
- Inability** (in'ä-bil'i-ty), *n.* Am-gijimi.
- Inaccessible** (in'äk-sës'i-b'l), *a.* Man'na amgija, sokna amgija.
- Inaccurate** (in-äk'ku-rat), *a.* Tik ong'gija, guala gnang.
- Inactive** (in-äk'tiv), *a.* Arata, joton ka'a grigipa.
- Inanimate** (in-än'i-mat), *a.* Janggi grigipa, gisik grigipa.
- Inarticulate** (in'är-tik'u-lat), *a.* Bil'bil bal'bal.
- Inasmuch** (in'äz-müch'), *adv.* Indakani gimin.
- Inattention** (in't-tën'shün), *n.* Gisik ong'gijani.
- Inaudible** (in-ö'di-b'l), *a.* Gam-ja, knana mangija.
- Inauguration** (in-ö'gu-rä'shün), *n.* Kamna pakwatani; a'ba-chengani.
- Incarnate** (in-kär'nät), *v.* Bi-mangko ra'dapata.
- Incautious** (in-kö'shüs), *a.* Gisik rakgija, sirmsakgija.
- Incense** (in-sëns'), *v.* Ka'onang-ata.
- Incense** (in'sëns), *n.* Smilgipa cha'chat.
- Incentive** (in-sën'tiv), *n.* Didiat-ani.
- Incessant** (in-sës'sant), *a.* Mat-chohgija, dondikgija.
- Inch** (inch), *n.* Put (foot) sani bak chi'gnini bak sa.
- Incident** (in'si-dent), *n.* Ong-ani.
- Incite** (in-sit'), *v.* Didiata.
- Incline** (in-klün'), *v.* Soronchoka; gonga, ska.
- Include** (in-klüd'), *v.* Man'gopa, man'chapa.
- Income** (in'kü'm'), *n.* Man'a tangka, dormaha.
- Incommunicable** (in-köm-mu'-ni-kä-b'l), *a.* Uiatna ba aganna amgija.
- Incomparable** (in-köm'pär-ä-b'l), *a.* Tona ampilgija.
- Incompatible** (in-köm-pät'i-b'l), *a.* Melirija, nangrimgija.
- Incomplete** (in-köm-plët'), *a.* Matehotgija.
- Incomprehensible** (in-köm'pre-hën'si-b'l), *a.* Uisokgija, chan-chisokgija, ning'tua.
- Inconceivable** (in'kön-sëv'ä-b'l), *a.* Ui-okgija, aiao inmangni.
- Inconsiderable** (in'kön-sil'er-ä-b'l), *a.* Chona, channa kraja.
- Inconsiderate** (in'kön-sil'er-at), *a.* Chanchigija, gisik rakgija.
- Inconsistent** (in'kön-si'tent), *a.* Bikipil bawil dakgipa ba agangipa.
- Inconstant** (in-kön's'ant), *a.* Dongtomgija, toum'tomgija.
- Inconvenient** (in'kön-vën'yent), *a.* Jakkultogija.
- Incorporate** (in-kör'po-rät), *v.* Dakdima, nang'ima. -ion, *n.*
- Incorrect** (in'kör-rëkt'), *a.* Guala gnang.
- Incrrupt** (in'kör-rüpt'), *a.* Na-ma, guala ba ong'sia gri.
- Increase** (in-krës'), *v.* Baria, bariata.
- Incredible** (in'krëd'i-b'l), *a.* Bebe'ana kragija.
- Incubate** (ing'ku-bät'), *v.* Do-bima gata bama, bame pe'ata. -ion, *n.*

- Incur** (in-kēr'), *v.* Tek'a, gro-
raaga.
- Incurable** (in-kūr'ā-b'l), *a.* An-
s-ngauna amgija.
- Indebted** (in-dēt'ēd), *a.* Gro-
gunggipa.
- Indeed** (i-i-lēd'), *adv.* Oe, b-ben,
nanggo, chongmot.
- Indefensible** (in'de-fēn'sī-b'l),
a. Krako me-okna amgija.
- Indefinite** (in-def i-nīt), *a.* Tik
onggija.
- Indelible** (in-dēl'i-b'l), *a.* Kim-
itna ba gimatna amgija.
- Indemnify** (in-dēm'nī-fi), *v.*
Gima ko onpila.
- Independ** (in'de-fēnd'ent), *a.*
Gipino pangchakgijagipa.
- Indescribable** (in'de-skrīb'ā-b'l),
a. Aganna ba tōo mesokna
amgija.
- Index** (in'dēks), *n.* Suchi mes k-
ani; kitapni japaugrangko
mesokani.
- Indian corn** (in'dī-an ba iād'-
yan kōrn), *n.* Meraku.
- India rubber** (in'dī-ā rūb'bēr),
a. Rangkot.
- Indicate** (in'dī-kāt), *v.* Mesoka.
- Indifferent** (in-dī'fēr-ent), *a.*
Sim-akgijagija.
- Indigestion** (in-dī-jēs'chūn), *n.*
Oko geligijani, jrongijani.
- Indignant** (in-dī'g'vant), *a.*
Ka'onanggipa.
- Indignity** (in-dī'g'ntī-ty), *n.*
Mande ra'gijani, chorikani.
- Indigo** (in'dī-go), *n.* Neri.
- Indirect** (in'dī-rēkt'), *a.* Srong-
gija, gonggipa.
- Indiscreet** (in'dī-skrēt'), *a.*
Chanahigijagipa, gisik rakgi-
jagipa.
- Indissoluble** (in-dis'so-lu-b'l), *a.*
Jrongna amgija.
- Indistinct** (in'dis-tingkt'), *a.*
Nikna ba knana rongtonggija.
- Individual** (in'dī-vīd'u-āl), *n.*
Saksan, *a.* Dingtanggipa.
- Indivisible** (in'dī-vīz i-b'l), *a.*
Sualna amgija.
- Indolent** (in'do-lent), *a.* Arat-
gija.
- Indorse** (in-dōrs'), *v.* Bimungko
sedapa, sain ka'a.
- Induce** (in-dūs'), *v.* Didiata,
skie dila. -ment, *n.*
- Indulge** (in-dūlj), *v.* Skako
dakna on'a, nannikta, lai
on'a. -nce, *n.*
- Industrious** (in-dūs'trī-ūs), *a.*
Gonggipa, bimchipgipa.
- Industry** (in'dīs'try), *n.* Kam,
maikoba dakani kam; bim-
chipani.
- Inebriate** (in-ē'bri-āt), *v.* Chu-
pekati. *n.* Chupeki onggipa.
- Inefficient** (in'ēf-fīsh'ent), *a.*
Chur'skgija.
- Inequality** (in'ē-kwēl i-ty), *n.*
Apsan onggijani.
- Inestimable** (in-ēs'ti-mā-b'l), *a.*
Ganchatbea, tona amgija
ganchata.
- Inevitable** (in-ēv i-tā-b'l), *a.*
Champengna amgija.
- Inexcusable** (in'ēks-kūz'ā-b'l),
a. Kema ka'na ba watna am-
gija.
- Inexhaustible** (in'ēgz-ōst'i-b'l),
a. Bonna manggija, bangbang-
atna manggijagipa.
- Inexpedient** (in'ēks-pē'dī-ent),
a. Krag ja, daktogija.
- Inexperienced** (in'ēks-pē'rī-
ent), *a.* Bang'e nuke ukuja-
gipa.
- Inexpressible** (in'ēks-prēs'i-b'l),
a. Aganna ba parakna amgi-
ja.

- Inextinguishable** (in'ek's-ting'-gwih-á-b'l), *a.* Kimitaa amgi-ja.
- Infallible** (in'fal'li-b'l), *a.* Guala gri.
- Infamous** (in'fá-nú's), *a.* Nam-gia ta kratchagnini gimin mingsinggipa.
- Infancy** (in'ton-sy), *n.* Bi'samiting.
- Infant** (in'fan'), *n.* Bakgit-chak, odek, menga.
- Infanticide** (in-fan'ti-sid), *n.* Bakgitchakko sorotani.
- Infantry** (in'fan-try), *n.* Ja'achi regipa sipairang.
- Infect** (in-fékt'), *v.* Nangdike bisi nangati, saata, ba rong-talgija ongrata. **-ion, n. -ious, a.**
- Infer** (in'fêr'), *v.* Chanchiehhipa, ine chanchia. **-ence, n.**
- Inferior** (in-fêr'i-êr), *a.* Onl at-gipa, chonbatgipa; nambregijazipa.
- Infernal** (in-fêr'nal), *a.* Norok-na kragipa ba norokni biding.
- Infertile** (in-fêr'til), *a.* A'salgri; i'anj.
- Infest** (in-fêst'), *v.* Duk on'gipa-ahin gapata.
- Infidel** (in'fi-del), *n.* Toromko bebe ragijazipa. **-ity, n.**
- Infinite** (in'fi-nit), *a.* Ari gri, bonchanggijazipa.
- Infirmary** (in-fêrm'á-ry), *n.* Bilgrigipa sagiparangko sanram, haspital.
- Infirm** (in-fêrm'), *a.* Bilgri, mangrakgijazipa. **-ity, n.**
- Inflame** (in-flám'), *v.* Ching-chasta, kamata, ka'onangata, dinggata.
- Inflammation** (in-flám-má'shün), *n.* Be'enni ding'a ba kamari.
- Inflate** (in-flát), *v.* Gangbuata, tapingata. **-ion, n.**
- Inflexible** (in-fléks'i-b'l), *a.* Do'na mang'ija. **-bility, n.**
- Inflict** (in-flíkt), *v.* Duk on'a, sasti on'a. **-ion, n.**
- Influence** (in-flu-ens), *n.* Gipini kosako cholonni bil, mande on'gani bil.
- Influenza** (in-flu-én'za), *n.* Scrdi nangani, pilakna gipgipa saa na'sa.
- Inform** (in-fôrm'), *v.* Uiata knaata, skia.
- Informal** (in-fôrm'al), *a.* Niam gita dak'ija, dakronga gita onggija. **-ity, n.**
- Information** (in'fôrm-á'shün), *n.* Uiatani, kobor.
- Infrequent** (in-fré'kwent), *a.* Ong'ronggijazipa, basakobasang'ija.
- Infuse** (in-fús'), *v.* Gisiko chinapata, gisiko nangata. **-ion, n.**
- Ingenious** (in-jên'yüs), *a.* Dakna ba rikna changgija, chusok at na spgipa.
- Inglorious** (in-gló'ri-ús), *a.* Rasong chagijazipa.
- Ingot** (in'gót), *n.* Sona ba maiba silni jronggija tong.
- Ingratitude** (in-grát'i-túd), *n.* Dakchakako ba namgniko kurachakgija ba chanchigijani.
- Ingulf** (in-gúlf'), *v.* Sigalo dubiata; briyata.
- Inhabit** (in-hab'it), *v.* Songdenga, dongkama. **-ant, n.** Dongkamgipa.
- Inhale** (in-häl), *v.* Rang'sita, salopa.
- Inherit** (in-hêr'it), *v.* Mara pa'ani man'rika, gamko man'rika. **-ance, n.**

- Inhospitable** (in-həs'pīt-ā-b'l), *a.* Səkgija chakgijagipa, chakna sikgijagipa.
- Inhuman** (in-hū'mən), *a.* Kasaninggijagipa.
- Iniquity** (in-ik'wī-ty), *n.* Namgija, rap.
- Initial** (in-īsh'al), *n.* Katani ba himungni skanggipa oikor.
- Injection** (in-jēk'shūn), *n.* Ning'chi chipatani, selka mariani.
- Injure** (in'jur), *v.* Gimata, namgija ong'ata. **-ious**, *a.*
- Injustice** (in-jūs'ts), *n.* Kak'ket ong'gijani, onia dakatani.
- Ink** (ngk), *n.* Kali.
- Inkstand** (ink'stānd), *n.* Doat, kali donebakani.
- Inland** (in'land), *a.* Sagaloni ch'e'gipa.
- Inlet** (n'lēt), *n.* Apehongipa napram chol.
- Inmate** (in'māt'), *n.* Dongrim-pagipa, nok's'no dong'pagipa.
- Inmost** (in'mōst'), *a.* Pilakna bate ning'batgipa.
- Inn** (in), *n.* Waltuani nok, akda.
- Inner** (in'ner), *a.* Ning'tuk'lgipa.
- Innocent** (in'no-sent), *a.* Bosgri.
- Innumerable** (in-nū'mēr-ā-b'l), *a.* Channa amgija.
- Inoculate** (in-ōk'u-lāt), *v.* Tika sua, kolom on'a.
- Inoffensive** (in'ōf-fēn'siv), *a.* Namnikgijani gri.
- Inquest** (in'kwēst), *n.* Kuni to-donto karani, sorkarimi bil gbanggipani sandie niani.
- Inquire** (in-kwīr'), *v.* Sing'e nia, sandie nia.
- Inquisitive** (in-kwīz'ī-tiv), *a.* Sing'rakgipa, sing'na sikbe-gipa.
- Insane** (in-san'), *a.* Pagila. **-ity**, *n.*
- Insatiable** (in-sā'shā-b'l), *a.* Churongnikgijagipa, mikokaninggijagipa.
- Inscribe** (in-skrīb'), *v.* Konge selapa.
- Inscription** (in-skrīp'shūn), *n.* Konge sedappimin.
- Insect** (in'sēkt), *n.* Jo'ong, gukrang, bima.
- Insecure** (in'se-kūr'), *a.* Kenchakani gri ong'ja.
- Insensible** (in-sen'sī-b'l), *a.* Uiani gri.
- Inseparable** (in-sēp'ā-rā-b'l), *a.* Ding'tungatna man gijagipa.
- Insert** (in-sērt'), *v.* Gipinni ning'o ba gis'po dona.
- Inside** (in-sīd'), *adv.* Ning'o, ning'chi.
- Insight** (in'sīt), *n.* Ning'tue niani ba uiani.
- Insignificant** (in'sīg-nīf'ī-kant'), *a.* Sin'sakua kragija, gamebatgija.
- Insincere** (in'sīn-sēr'), *a.* Sronggijagipa, cha'chipilgipa.
- Insinuate** (in-sīn'u-āt), *v.* Kasne uiata, ebechi uiata.
- Insipid** (in-sīp'īd), *a.* Su'ua gri.
- Insist** (in-sīst'), *v.* Nangchongmota ine ina.
- Insnares** (in-snār'), *v.* J'agao nangata.
- Insolent** (in'so-lent), *a.* Gipinko chon'nik'e gaora de'gipa.
- Insoluble** (in-sōl'u-b'l), *a.* J'ronggija, goligija.
- Insomuch** (in'so-mūch'), *adv.* Indako ong'ani gimin.
- Inspect** (in-spēkt'), *v.* Nare lake nia, porika ka'enia. **-ion**, *n.*
- Inspire** (in-spīr'), *v.* Balwako salopa; didia, an'saonta. **-ation**, *n.*

- Inspirit** (in-spīr'it), *v.* Kardong-ata.
- Instability** (in'stā-l'ī-ty), *n.* Tomtomgijani.
- Instance** (n'stans), *n.* M soka-ni, ongani.
- Instant** (in'stant), *n.* Dikdik, on'titi sal, da'o.
- Instead** (in-stēd'), *adv.* Pal.
- Instep** (in'stēp), *n.* Japa jang-gilni ja'gitok saubaoni daap-giva.
- Instigate** (in'stī-gāt), *v.* Didi-ata, mongsongde namgijana didiata.
- Instinct** (in'stingkt), *n.* Ba-kap-aonin uani gisik.
- Institute** (in'stī-tūt), *v.* A-ba-chengata, dona, tik ka'a. -ion, *n.*
- Instruct** (in-strūkt'), *v.* Skia, uiata, geta. -ion, *n.*
- Instrument** (in'strū-ment), *n.* Jakkalani, silchidare. -al, *a.*
- Insubordinate** (in'sūb-ōr'dī-nat), *a.* Bamgijagipa. -ation, *n.*
- Insufferable** (in-sūf'fēr-ā-b'l), *a.* Chakchikna amgija.
- Insufficient** (in'sūf-fish'ent), *a.* Choronggija, tikgija.
- Insult** (in-sūlt), *v.* Chonnika, kratcha'ata, suia. (in'sūlt) *n.*
- Insuperable** (in-sūp'ēr-ā-b'l), *a.* Eatna ba amna amgija.
- Insupportable** (in'sūp-pōrt'ā-b'l), *a.* Chakna amgija.
- Insure** (in-shūr'), *v.* Chongmot ongata; gimajana gita mai-koba daksoa; gimaako man-pilna tik ka'soa. -ance, *n.*
- Insurrection** (in'sūr-rēk'shūn), *n.* Golmal, governmentni kosako chakatani.
- Integer** (in'te-jēr), *n.* Chu-gimik ongko.
- Integrity** (in-tēg'rī-ty), *n.* Kakket ongani.
- Intellect** (in'tēl-lēkt), *n.* Uiani bil. -ual, *a.*
- Intelligent** (in-tēl'li-jent), *a.* Uiani bil guanggipa. -gence, *n.*
- Intelligible** (in-tēl'li-jī-b'l), *a.* Rongtale uigni.
- Intemperate** (in-tēm'pēr-at), *a.* Chara ringani gimin nangana agre dakgipa.
- Intend** (in-tēnd'), *v.* Mangsonga.
- Intense** (in-tens'), *a.* Gisik kringa, bunchipa, namen.
- Intention** (in-tēn'shūn), *n.* Mangsongani.
- Inter** (in-tēr'), *v.* Gopa.
- Intercede** (in'tēr-sēl'), *v.* Gipin-ni gimin bi'chaka, baltin.
- Intercept** (in'tēr-sēpt'), *v.* Rangako dondikata.
- Intercession** (in'tēr-sēsh'ūn), *n.* Bi'chakani.
- Interchange** (in'tēr-chānj), *v.* Ongrika, sregrika.
- Intercourse** (in'tēr-kōrs), *n.* Roringrikani.
- Interdict** (in'tēr-dikt'), *v.* Benga, champenga.
- Interest** (in'tēr-ēst), *v.* Griik nangata, nangrimata. *n.* Sur, tangkani b'isa.
- Interfere** (in'tēr-fēr'), *v.* Jak dangdikpaa; nangtingrika.
- Interior** (in-tēr-ri-ēr), *a.* Ning'o donggipa. *n.* Ning'oni.
- Interleave** (in'tēr-lēv'), *v.* Leka segijako kitapo gisep gisep jakprak kodapa.
- Interline** (in'tēr-lin'), *v.* Rit-ingni gisep sea.
- Interlock** (in'tēr-lōk'), *v.* Bingrika.

- Intermarry** (in'têr-mâr'ry), *v.* Kingrika, bia ka'grika.
- Intermeddle** (in'têr-mêl'd'i), *v.* Gipinni kamo jak dangdik-pna.
- Intermediate** (in'têr-mé'di-ât), *a.* Ma'jatchigipa.
- Intermingle** (in'têr-ming'g'l), *v.* Brina.
- Intermit** (in'têr-mit'), *v.* Don-dika, donchanga. -tent, *a.*
- Intermix** (in'têr-miks'), *v.* Brina. -ture, *n.*
- Internal** (in-têr'nal), *a.* Ning'ni biding.
- Interpose** (in'têr-pôz'), *v.* Bijatchiona on'a ; baltia.
- Interpret** (in'têr'prêt'), *v.* Pe'e agana, uiata.
- Interrogate** (in-t' r'ro-gât), *v.* Sing'a. (in-têr-rôg'a-tiv) *a.*
- Interrupt** (in-têr-rûpt'), *v.* Don-dikata, dontongata, gelmal dakata -ion, *n.*
- Intersect** (in'têr-sêkt'), *v.* Bat-tonggrika.
- Intertwine** (in'têr-twîn'), *v.* Sakmrena, saka.
- Interval** (in-têr-val), *n.* Gi-epni sal ba biap.
- Interview** (in'têr-vû), *n.* Grongani, agangrikani.
- Intestines** (in-tês-tîns), *n.* Bî-bikrang.
- Intimate** (in'ti-mat), *a.* Nang-rimbegipa.
- Intimate** (in'ti-mât), *v.* Chan-chiata, ba on'titi uiata.
- Intimidate** (in-tim'i-dât), *v.* Kenata.
- Into** (in'tn), *prep.* Ning'chi.
- Intolerable** (in-tôl'êr-â-b'l), *a.* Chaktogija, chakna amgija.
- Intolerant** (in-tôl'êr-ant), *a.* Chakchikgijagipa.
- Intoxicate** (in-tôks'i-kâ), *v.* Chupekata.
- Intrench** (in-trêneh'), *v.* Du'lo cho'dula.
- Intrepid** (in-trêp'id), *a.* Kengija, ka'donggipa.
- Intricate** (in'tri-kat), *a.* Bil'dik bil'dak.
- Intrigue** (in-trêg'), *v.* Melapru, srik r'rik kur'uonga.
- Introduce** (in'tro-dûs'), *v.* Uiata, rapata, a'baehengata. -tion, *n.*
- Intrude** (in-trud'), *v.* Hukum ba okama gri napa.
- Intrusion** (in-trû'zhûn), *n.* Huk-um ba okama gri rapari.
- Intrust** (in-trâst'), *v.* Gipinni jako ka'donge on'a, pakwata.
- Inundate** (in-ûn'dât), *v.* Chi dubiata. -ion, *n.*
- Invade** (in-vâd'), *v.* Dakgrikna ba bobil ong'na napa.
- Invalid** (in-val'id), *n.* Sagipa. (in-vâl'id) *a.* Bil gri.
- Invaluable** (in-vâl'u-â-b'l), *a.* Gamchatbegipa, aganna ampilgija gamechata.
- Invariable** (in-vâr-â-b'l), *a.* Pangnan dingtanggija.
- Invasion** (in-vâ'zhûn), Bobil ong'na napani.
- Invent** (in-vênt'), *v.* Dakchenga, hikotehenga, ong'ata.
- Inverse** (in-vêr'se'), *a.* Bîkpilgimin ; bîkpilgrikgimin.
- Investigate** (in-vês'ti-gât), *v.* Ja'pangko sandie nia. -ion, *n.*
- Invigorate** (in-vig'êr-ât), *v.* Bil'dakata.
- Invincible** (in-vîn'si-b'l), *a.* Pil-akniba amako man'gijagipa.
- Invisible** (in-vîz'i b'l), *a.* Nikna angija, jeko nikna amja.
- Invite** (in-vit'), *v.* Okama, ei-montron kara. -ation, *n.*

- Invoice** (in'vois'), *n.* Bostu on-ataniho see mesokatani li-t.
- Involuntarily** (in-völ'ün-ta-rily), *adv.* Chanchisca la mangsongsoa gri draani gimiu daka.
- Inward** (in'wér'l), *adv.* Ning'chi. *a.* Ning ogi'a.
- Iris** (i'ris). *n.* Mikron birong, nonoriko dule donggipa.
- Irish** (i'rish), *a.* Ireland songni.
- Iron** (i'ürn), *n.* S lgrak, sil.
- Irony** (i'rün-y), *n.* Namgijako nama inn ike ka'dingstekani.
- Irradiate** (ir-rä'ü-ät), *v.* Ching'ata.
- Irregular** (ir-rég'u-lér), *a.* Niam gri'a ong'gija.
- Irreligion** (ir're-l j'üu), *n.* Torom gri ong'ani.
- Irreproachable** (ir're-pröch'ä-b'l), *a.* Matnangako man na anggija.
- Irresistible** (ir're-z'i.t'i-b'l), *a.* Champengna ba warachakna anggija.
- Irresolute** (ir-réz'o-lüt), *a.* Gisik gnigipa, tiktak mangsonggijagipa.
- Irrespective** (ir're-spék'tiv), *a.* Nangrima gri.
- Irresponsible** (ir're-spön'si-b'l), *a.* Dai gri.
- Irreverence** (ir-rév'ér-ens), *n.* mande ra'gijani.
- Irreversible** (ir're-vérs'i-b'l), *v.* Bikpilatna man'gija.
- Irrigate** (ir'ri-gät), *v.* Ge'aona chi bakwata, boi cho'e ra'anga.
- ion**, *n.*
- Irritate** (ir'r-tät), *v.* Natgrike ding'ata, ka'onangata.
- Irruption** (ir-rüp'shün), *n.* Bik-pawani, a tangan ong'katani.
- Is** (z), *v.* AM, WAS, BEFN. Donga ba ong'a. Beni third person, singular number.
- Island** (i'land), *n.* Chichang.
- Isle** (il), *n.* Chichang.
- Isolate** (i'so-lät ba is'o-), *v.* Ge-san ba saksan dougata, ate dougata.
- Issue** (sh'ü), *v.* Ong'kata.
- Isthmus** (is'müs ba i't'müs), *n.* Chi gisepni agitok.
- It** (it), *pr.* Ia, ua, iako, vako.
- Italic** (i-täl'ik). *a.* Gitchinge segipa oikor.
- Itch** (itcli), *v.* Mit'ca, ka'kita. *n.* Kasi ba am'bol cha'a.
- Itself** (it-sél'f), *pr.* An'tangan.
- Ivory** (i'vo-ry), *n.* Mongma wagam.
- Ivy** (i'vy), *n.* Budu wegipa sam ma'sa.

J.

- Jabber** (jäb'bêr), *v.* Bokboka, bol'bola, bel'tela.
- Jack** (jäk), *n.* Jahatni nisan chonggipa; dakchakani maiba chonggipa kol.
- Jackal** (j.k'äl'), *n.* Peru.
- Jackass** (j.k'äs), *n.* Gada bipa.
- Jackdaw** (jak'dó'), *n.* Do'ka ma'sa.
- Jacket** (jäk'ët), *n.* Kan'dikgipa be'enna kakket ong'gipa chola.
- Jackknife** (jäk'nif'), *n.* Kipna manggipa jepo ra'bitani chonggipa churi.
- Jade** (jäd), *n.* Mamungnaba choligijagipa gure; ripok dokatehi.
- Jade** (jäd), *v.* Neng'ata.
- Jaguar** (jä-gwär'), *n.* Amerikan matcha ma'si.

Jail (iäl), *n.* Jelkana, patok nok.

Jailbird (jäl'bêrd'), *n.* Patokonigipa, patokoni joka man-gipa mande.

Jam (jäm), *n.* Chini baksa songe bou kare dongimin bite.

Jam (jäm), *v.* Sinjeta, mande jinmao sikehepehepa.

January (jän'u-a-ry), *n.* Bilsini skanggipa ja.

Japanese (jä'pá-nêz' ba -nêz'), *n.* Japan songni mande. *a.*

Jar (jär), *n.* Kursik dal'gipa arani tikili.

Jar (jär), *v.* Rang'san moata, tim'jil dakata.

Jaundice (jôn'dis), *n.* Holdia sop saani, sop saani.

Javelin (jäv'lin), *n.* Chongipa sa'lu.

Jaw (jô), *n.* Chengkna.

Jay (jä), *n.* Do'chai.

Jealous (jêl'üs), *a.* Mikbua, mikron dal'a.

Jeer (jêr), *v.* Kardingsteke sning-a.

Jehovah (je-hô'vá), *n.* Isolui bimung, Jihova.

Jelly (jêl'y), *n.* Biteni biche-riko chinimu tarie tin'kaatgimin.

Jelly fish (jêl'y-fish'), *n.* Siga'ni nom'begipa n'atok ma-sa.

Jenny (jên'ny), *n.* Killing rika-ni kol.

Jerk (jêrk), *v.* Rang'san sala ba morereka, cha'sua, sutika gita dakata.

Jest (jêst), *n.* Kardingatani kata. *v.*

Jester (jêst'êr), *n.* Kardingat-gipa.

Jesuit (jêz'u-it), *n.* Roman kato likni ma'malsa, tol'gipa, togi-gipa.

Jesus (Jê'züs), *n.* Jisu.

Jet (jê't), *n.* R'roog gisim.

Jew (jü ba ju), *n.* Jihudi.

Jewel (jü'êl ba jü'êl), *n.* Gam-chat'gipa rijok.

Jew's-harp (jü' ba jüz'härp), *n.* Silai gomina.

Jingle (jäng'g'l), *v.* Sreng sreng ba srang srang ine gam'a.

Job (jôb), *n.* Kam mingsa, tika ra'gimin kam gimik.

Jog (jôg), *v.* Jaks'kuehi su'tinga, kusne jitpaka.

Join (join), *v.* Ritcheu, nang-rimati.

Joint (joint), *n.* Biritehu.

Joke (jök), *n.* Etalani, mangkal-ani, nichilakani.

Jolly (jêl'y), *a.* Katchagipa, ka'srokgipa.

Journal (jêr'nal), *n.* Salantini ongraniko saani; songhadni bimung.

Journey (jêr'ny), *v.* Rea, re-roa. *n.*

Joy (joi), *n.* Kusi on'gani, kat-chani. *v.*

Jubilee (jü'bi-lê), *n.* Bilsitobongaprako kusi on'gani maniani; dal'a kusi on'gani sal.

Judaism (jü'da-'z'm), *n.* Jihudini torom.

Judge (jüj), *v.* Bichal ka'a, *n.* Bichal ka'gipa. **-ment**, *n.*

Judicial (ju-dish'al), *a.* Bichal ka'ani bidin'g.

Judicious (ju-dish'üs), *a.* Nama ba kakketko chanehigipa.

Jug (jüg), *n.* Kursik chongipa dal'gipa arani botol.

Juggle (jüg'g'l), *v.* Beliki dak-a.

Juice (jūs), *n.* Bitchi. -y, *a.*

July (jū-ī'), *n.* Bilsini snigipa ja.

Jumble (jūm'b'l), *v.* Bidding bildang brinbawe daka.

Jump (jūmp), *v.* Bila, bilebroka, bilbata.

Junction (jūngk'shūn), *n.* Nangdimani biap, bibra.

June (jūn), *n.* Bilsini dokgipa ja.

Jungle (jūng'g'l), *n.* Burung, bolgrim.

Junior (jūn'yēr), *n.* Bilsichongbatgipa.

Jupiter (jū'pī-tēr), *n.* Brihospotiminggipa grōbo; Romrangni mita dā'batgipa.

Jurisdiction (jū'r's-dik'shūn), *n.* Gam ba a'ani nokgipani ning'o man'a gimik.

Jury (jū'ry), *n.* Bichal ka'na dongimin manderang.

Just (jūst), *a.* Kakket, bebe, tik. -ice, *n.*

Justify (jūs'tī-fi), *v.* Dos gri mesoka, matnangaoniko jokata, toromi ina. -ication, *n.*

Jut (jūt), *v.* Ro'chokgipa ku'chot dakata.

Jute (jūt), *n.* Me'katchi.

Juvenile (jū've-nil), *a.* Pante-gipa, pantena ba bisana kragipa.

K.

Kangaroo (kāng'gā-rū), *n.* Jak-na bate ja'a ro'robatgipa aro bisako chipe ra'ani ka'bakchi mona donggipa Ostrelia songni mathurung ma'sa.

Katydid (kā'tī-did'), *n.* Gukchuri.

Keel (kēl), *n.* Ringni janggal matchi.

Keen (kēn), *a.* Sramgipa, matgipa; uininggipa.

Keep (kēp), *v.* Rakia, dona, sogija dona.

Keg (kēg), *n.* Pipa chonggipa.

Kerosene (kēr'o-sēn), *n.* Kerasin to.

Kettle (kēt't'l), *n.* Chi ritani ba song'ani silni maedik.

Key (kē), *n.* Chabi; sulni ja'pang ba oehenggipa, sulni nangrimani ja'pang.

Keyhole (kē'hōl), *n.* Chabini a'kol.

Keyboard (kē'bōrd'), *n.* Piano, bajona ba ugita maibao jaksi-chi sinjete moanirang.

Keystone (kē'stōn'), *n.* Kosak chi gongdole rikaniko rakatan ro'ong, chong'metan kitikni skotong.

Kick (kik), *v.* Ga'teka, ga'tinga. *n.*

Kid (kīl), *n.* Do'bok bis'a.

Kidnap (kīl'nāp'), *v.* Mandeko cha'ua.

Kidney (kīl'ny), *n.* Gila, ka'rongte.

Kill (kīl), *v.* So'otō.

Kiln (kīl), *n.* A'ani daggimin-rangko so'chakani biap.

Kin (kīn), *n.* Bak, chatchi.

Kind (kīnd), *a.* Ka'sae dakgipa.

Kind (kind), *n.* Rokom, ma'a.

Kindle (kīn'd'l), *v.* Wa'al so'baka, snama.

Kindred (kīn'drēd), *n.* Bak chong'mot; nangrimgipa, biding apsangipa.

King (kīng), *n.* Raja.

Kingdom (kīng'dūm), *n.* Raijo, songnok.

Kingfisher (kīng'fish'ēr), *n.* Maslengga do'o.

Kiss (kis), *v.* Ku'dima. *n.*

- Kit** (kít), *n.* Mistrini jakkalani sistrang gimik.
Kitchen (kích ên), *n.* Songrim biap bi kutoi.
Kite (kít), *n.* Doreng; laka doreng.
Kitten (kít t'n), *n.* Menggo bis'a.
Knack (nák), *n.* Chongani, sapam.
Knave (náv), *n.* Denggugipa, nangijigipa.
Knave (néd), *v.* No'a.
Knee (nē), *n.* Jasku.
Kneel (nēl), *v.* KNEEL, KNEELED. Ja sku dem a, jachik di ana.
Knew (nū), *v.* Knew ko nibo.
Knickerbockers (nik'êr-bêk'êr-), *n.* Jaskuona sokaigipa pentahun.
Knife (nif), *n.* Churi, chakku.
Knit (nit), *v.* Sika.
Knob (nôb), *n.* Rim'chakani nagong.
Knock (nôk), *v.* Doka, doktika.
Knot (nôt), *n.* Kani bisit.
Know (nô), *v.* KNEW, KNOWN. Uia.
Knowledge (nôl'êj), *n.* Uiani.
Knuckle (nuk'k'), *n.* Jaksi ganti.
Knuckle (nuk'k'), *v.* Bama, nung'ong'a.
- L.**
- Label** (lâ'bêl), *n.* Kadapani ba tapam liang segimin leka.
Labor, labour (lâ'bêr), *v.* Kamkara.
Labor, labour (lâ'bêr), *n.* Kam; arpakani sikuaa.
Laborious (li-bô'ri-âs), *a.* Kam kabgipa, nungatgungipa.
Lac (lak), *n.* Laha.
- Lace** (lâs), *n.* Juta kaani lu'u; chongipa rodinggija rikingo korajani bara.
Lack (lak), *v.* Churongja, tikji.
Lad (lâd), *n.* Me'a bis'a, pante bis'a.
Ladder (lâ'dêr) *n.* Jang'ke, doreng.
Lade (âl), *v.* Bal gata, boja gata.
Ladle (lâ'dl), *n.* Koneholi, chammos dal'gija.
Lady (lâ'dy), *n.* Mande raa mangipa me'chik.
Ladylike (lâ'dy-lik), *a.* Kragipa me'chik gita.
Lag (âg), *v.* Jerman chaki, karne r'a. -gard, *n.*
Laid (âi), *v.* Lay ko nibo.
Lain (lîn), *v.* Lie ko nibo.
Lair (lâr), *n.* Matborunga ngni dongrim ba turam.
Lake (lâk), *n.* Ired, dab'begipa chibol chongipa saral gita.
Lamb (lam), *n.* Mes bis'a.
Lame (lâm), *a.* Kera.
Lament (a-mênt'), *v.* Dukong'a, kai'na.
Lamp (lamp), *n.* Chaki, tochi, lamp.
Lampblack (lâmp'bl'k'), *n.* Chaki i wal'kusi, simgipa diur'k.
Lance (lâns), *n.* S'fu maza.
Lancet (lânsê't), *n.* Mardei betenko uani chongipa matgipa churi.
Land (lând), *n.* A'a.
Landholder (lând'hôld'êr), *n.* A'a mangpa. a'a nokgipa.
Landing (lând'ng), *n.* Argona gakatam ba eng'oram biap.
Landlord (lând'lord), *n.* A'a ba n kn nokgipa.

- Landmark** (lænd'mărk'), *n.* Ara sima ani chin.
- Landscape** (lænd'skăp), *n.* Nik-watgipa ara.
- Landslide** (lænd'slid'), *n.* Ara sol'solginin; ara sol'solani.
- Landtax** (lænd'tăks'), *n.* Ara kaji na.
- Lane** (lān), *n.* Dilengrangni ba nokrangni gisepo chengipa rama.
- Language** (lɪŋ'gwaj), *n.* A-ganani kusiik.
- Languid** (lɪŋ'gwɪd), *a.* Pe'en jirimi ba arati.
- Languish** (lɪŋ'gwɪʃ), *v.* Nengrora, sikrepora.
- Lank** (lāŋk), *a.* Okjolwewedakgipa, mande mangchenggiamgipa.
- Lantern** (lænd'tɛrn), *n.* Rabite re-ari chaki, lenten.
- Lap** (lăp), *v.* Charsraka; don-dipa, pindapa, tem'a. *n.*
- Lap** (lăp), *n.* Japing.
- Lap dog** (lăp'dɔg'), *n.* Japingo gakatgipa achak chengipa jat.
- Lapse** (lăps), *v.* Simsakgija ba urikrija batangi.
- Lapwing** (lăp'wɪŋ), *n.* Chio roigipa dorô mar'a.
- Lard** (lărd), *n.* Wak mitim.
- Large** (lărdj), *n.* Dala.
- Lark** (lărk), *n.* Dorô marsa, saru git:mang dala.
- Larva** (lărvă), *n.* Jamano mepilip ba maiba bilgipa piugipa jöengrang.
- Larynx** (lă'ɪŋks), *n.* Gitoklu, git ko mikoani bakas ba kol.
- Lash** (lăʃ), *n.* Kuchoto budu ba mat igi ko kagipa batsmit.
- Lass** (lăs), *n.* Me'chik bis'a, me-tra bis'a.
- Lassitude** (lăs's-tüd), *n.* Be'en-ni neng'ani, bilgri ong'ani.
- Last** (lăst), *v.* Bala.
- Last** (lăs), *a.* Bourkamgija; *n.* Jutako sikkroke gajal datchakani loko sol'ginin.
- Latch** (lăh), *n.* Dor'gako rakatani ba tekani.
- Late** (lăt), *a.* Ruutgija; sigimin, sagi; gipinrangni jamangipa, tik salo sokgijagipa, kasimgipa.
- Lately** (lăt'ly), *adv.* Dor'esni, ruutkejon, daldal.
- Lathe** (lărn), *n.* Maikoba kundaina jakchi wilwani.
- Lather** (lăt'ɛr), *n.* Sabouni kaspu.
- Latin** (ăt'ɪn), *n.* Skangni Romrangni aganani kusiik.
- Latter** (lăt'tɛr), *a.* Gipimi gisepo bor'kame ba jaman jeni gim'in agani.
- Laud** (löd), *v.* Mitela, rasong chaati.
- Laugh** (lăf), *v.* Kardingri.
- Launch** (lănʃ), *v.* Git'hoat-a.
- Laundress** (lænd'rɛs), *n.* Bera srigipa me'chik.
- Laundry** (lænd'rɪ), *n.* Bera surani nok.
- Lava** (lăvă), *n.* Waul a'brioni sil aro mamanti jöeng ong'katgipa.
- Lave** (lăv), *v.* Chidar o chuke ara, sur'anga.
- Lavender** (lăv'ɛn-dɛr), *n.* Smilgipa kol marsa.
- Lavish** (lă'ɪʃ), *v.* Indira i koroeh lare gimata, agre koroeh kara.
- Law** (lə), *n.* Niam.
- Lawful** (lə'fɪ), *a.* Niam gita ong'a ba kraa.
- Lawless** (lə'ɪs), *a.* Niaz gri, niamko maugijagipa.

- Lawn** (lôn), *n.* Se'engipa ba'ra ;
rongtala a'ba ba sawa.
- Lawsuit** (lô'sût), *n.* Mokordo-
ma k'vani.
- Lawyer** (lô'yêr), *n.* Ukil.
- Lax** (lâks), *a.* Olgroka.
- Lay** (lâ), *v.* LAID. Dona, chi'a
(do'o b'itêhi chi'a). Lie koba nibo.
- Lazy** (lâ'zy), *a.* Aratgipa, roai-
gipa.
- Leach** (lêch), *n.* Katchi cholani
dengreng.
- Lead** (lêd), *v.* LED. Dila.
- Lead** (lêd), *n.* Sis.
- Leaf** (lêf), *n.* Bijak.
- League** (lêg), *n.* Nangrimgrik-
ani ; kros sa adhani pal b'ok-
roako toani.
- Leak** (lêk), *n.* Selani a'kol. *v.*
Chisela, sela.
- Lean** (lên), *v.* Denglala, dan-
dana.
- Leap** (lêp), *v.* Bila, bilchroka.
- Leap-frog** (lêp'frôg'), *n.* Beng-
b'ok dake bilê roani ka'grika-
ni.
- Leap-year** (lêp'yêr'), *n.* Sa'sa
batgipa b'isi, chong'motan
b'isi bri brini jama'no Febru-
ary jani salsa batgipa b'isi.
- Learn** (lêrn), *v.* Skia, poraia.
- Learned** (lêrn'êd), *a.* Skia man-
gipa.
- Lease** (lês), *n.* Pata, bhara on-
ani, bagua on'ani.
- Least** (lêst), *a.* Chonbatgipa.
- Leather** (lêth'êr), *n.* Tarigimin
bigil.
- Leave** (lêv), *n.* Chuti[†] ; watgrik-
ani ; hukum on'ani.
- Leave** (lêv), *v.* LEFT. Wata,
watanga, donanga.
- Leaven** (lêv'n), *n.* Want'.
- Lecture** (lêk'tûr), *v.* Skia, bok-
trita kara.
- Ledger** (lêj'êr), *n.* Kata bolu,
dokandari'angni bisab rakiani.
- Lee** (lê), *n.* Balunitin, baljanggil.
- Leech** (lêch), *n.* Ru'at.
- Leek** (lêk), *n.* Rasia gipbek
ma'sa.
- Leer** (lêr), *v.* Mikdaubenge nia,
mikbrao dake nia.
- Leeward** (lê'wôrd), *adv.* Bal-
janggilchi.
- Left** (lêft), *a.* Jakasi ; *Leave*-
koba nibo.
- Leg** (lêg), *n.* Java.
- Legacy** (lêg'a-sy), *n.* Sinasion
on'angani, sigipuni on'angani.
- Legal** (lê'gal), *a.* Niam gita.
- Legalize** (lê'gal-iz), *v.* Niam
gita dakata ba ong'ata.
- Legatee** (lêg'a-tê), *n.* Sianggip-
ani on'anga gamko man'rik-
gipa.
- Legation** (le-gû'shûn), *n.* Gipin
songchi watata montri ba uni
dongram.
- Legend** (lêj'ênd ba lêj'ênd), *n.*
Aga rikrikani kata git'ham.
- Legible** (lêj'i-b'l), *a.* Poraina
nama, poraitou.
- Legion** (lêj'jûn), *n.* S'painei ko-
tok ; bang'bea mande jin'na.
- Legislate** (lêj'is-lât), *v.* Niamko
daka.
- Legislature** (lêj'is-lâ'têr), *n.*
Niamko dakgipa man'lerang.
- Legitimate** (le-jit'i-mat), *a.*
Niam gita ba kraa.
- Leisure** (lê'zhur), *n.* A'sel joka-
ni, kam bang'gijani.
- Lemon** (lêm'ûn), *n.* Lematehi.
- Lemonade** (lêm'ûn-â-l'), *n.* T-
matehi b'it'hiko chi aro chini
ba sa bringinua ringani.
- Lend** (lênd), *v.* LENT. Ra'chakna
on'a.
- Length** (lêngth), *n.* Gre, ro'ani.

- Lengthwise** (lɛŋθ'wɪs'), *adv.*
Groe.
- Lengthen** (lɛŋθ'n), *v.* Roata,
bakroata.
- Lens** (lɛnz), *n.* J.at'hio chutinge
ba kongdape dakgiminu janera.
- Leut** (lɛnt), *v.* Lendko nibo.
- Leopard** (lɛp'ɛrd), *n.* Matcha-
p-ng, matcha chongipa.
- Leper** (lɛp'ɛr), *n.* Konchi ritam-
gipa.
- Leprosy** (lɛp'rɔ-sy), *n.* Konchi,
konchi ritam biati.
- Less** (lɛs), *a.* Komibata.
- Lesson** (lɛs's'n), *n.* Poraiani
les n.
- Lest** (lɛst), *conj.* -jana gita.
- Let** (lɛt), *v.* Ora, dakna on'a.
- Lethargy** (lɛθ'ar-jy), *n.* Tusi-
dumuani, aratani, gisik on-gi-
jani.
- Letter** (lɛt'tɛr), *n.* Chiti;
oikor.
- Lettuce** (lɛt'ti-), *n.* Samjak
ma'a, salad.
- Level** (lɛv'ɛl), *v.* Apsan dakata.
n. Apsan dakatani, *a.* Apsan
ong'a.
- Lever** (lɛ'vɛr ba lɛv'ɛr), *n.* B s-
tu ba maikoba saldoani gool.
- Levite** (lɛ'vit), *n.* Lebi mande.
- Levity** (lɛv'i-ty), *n.* Gisik rit-
chengani, jrimgijani.
- Lewd** (lud), *a.* Tilekrakgipa.
- Lexicon** (lɛks'i-kɔn), *n.* Obhi-
dhan ma'a.
- Liabie** (li'a-b'l), *a.* Ong'naba
donggipa.
- Liar** li'ɛr), *n.* Tol'gipa.
- Libel** (li'bɛl), *n.* Tol'e matnang-
ani.
- Liberal** (li'bɛr-al), *a.* On-rak-
gipa, jaksramgipa.
- Liberate** (li'bɛr-ət), *v.* Jokata,
jakgitel ong'ata.
- Liberty** (li'bɛr-ty), *n.* Jakgitel
ong'ani.
- Librarian** (li-brɛ'r-i-an), *n.*
Kirtap donarangko nitimgip-
a.
- Library** (li'bra-ry), *n.* Kirtap
doani nok.
- Lice** (lis), *n.* Louseni plural
number, tikrang.
- License** (li'sens), *n.* Ong'imim
hukum ba bil, liaison.
- Lick** (lik), *v.* Cha's'aka.
- Licorice** (lik'o-ris), *n.* Chigipa
bolni ja'dil, josti modu.
- Lid** (lid), *n.* Sikani, pindapani ;
miksimgang.
- Lie** (li), *v.* LAY, LAIN. Tua.
- Lie** (li), *v.* Tol'a. *n.*
- Lieu** (li), *n.* Pal.
- Lieutenant** (lu-tɛn'ant), *n.* Si-
pami pamong.
- Life** (if), *n.* Janggi; juggi
tangani bilsi.
- Lifeguard** (li'gɛrd'), *n.* Raja-
ko nitimgipa sipai.
- Lift** (lift), *v.* De'doa, saldoa, de-
toma.
- Ligament** (li'gá-mɛnt), *n.* Birit-
chuni grengrangko nangdim-
atgipa ja'dil.
- Light** (lit), *n.* Sanga, teng'ani.
- Light** (lit), *a.* Ritchenga, chik-
bregija, ronghingbreja.
- Light** (lit), *v.* Ching'ata, so'a.
- Lighten** (lit'n), *v.* Teng'ata ;
ritchengata; teng'saako ma'a ;
mikka r'praja.
- Light-footed** (lit'fʊt'ɛd), *a.*
Gong'raggipa, ja'a ritcheng-
gipa, ja'a teanggipa.
- Light-headed** (lit'hɛd'ɛd), *a.*
Bal'belgipa.
- Light-hearted** (lit'hɛrt'ɛd), *a.*
Kusi ong'gipa, katchagipa,
sintea grigipa.

Lighthouse (lit'hous), *n.* Jalahatrang nikelina sagal rikamo ehaki sore donani nok.

Lightning (li'tning), *n.* Mikka rirapa.

Like (lik), *a.* Gita, apsan.

Like (lik), *v.* Namnika.

Likely (lik'ly), *a.* Ong'naba donga, ong'susu.

Liken (lik'n), *v.* Togrika, to'susa.

Likeness (ik'nēs), *n.* Apsan bi-mang : noksi.

Likewise (lik'wiz'), *adv.* Indak-e, apsan, gita.

Lily (lil'y), *n.* Bibal ma'sa, rasin gita bijak aro hita dakgipa sam aro libalrang.

Limb (lim), *n.* Chaksi : mandeni jak ba jara.

Limber (li'nber), *a.* Dol'ning-gipa

Lime (lim), *n.* Meseng bit; chun.

Limit (lim'it), *n.* Sama, ari, rikam.

Limp (limp), *v.* Keng'be keng-le teng'dik teng'dik dake rea, koragipani rea.

Limp (imp), *a.* Dol'ninggipa, nounggipa.

Limpid (lim'pid), *a.* Rongtala, grika.

Line (lin), *n.* Riting; salsr. t.; chonggipa budu.

Lineage (li'e-aj), *n.* Marchong, biding.

Linen (lin'n), *n.* Mosina baria.

Linger (ling'ger), *v.* Runt.

Linguist (ling'gwī-t), *n.* Mamanti kursikko nigipa.

Liniment (li'i-ment), *n.* Be'eno noungani ba nolani san, lini-ment.

Lining (lin'ing), *n.* Barani ning'eli an'pae kolappimin.

Link (link), *n.* Sildengni ba siltingni rit hugrikgipa tongprak.

Linseed (lin'sēd), *n.* Mosina bit-ctil.

Lint (lut), *n.* Kadapini rinok-gipa bara ba kil.

Lion (li'un), *n.* Singho.

Lip! (lip), *n.* Kurebil.

Liquefy (lik'we-fi), *v.* Jrongata, chi cakata.

Liquid (lik'wil), *n.* Bit'hi, chi g ta dakgipa, jingjonggipa.

Liquor (lik'er), *n.* Chui.

Lisp (lip), *v.* Sai pal thko gamate agana.

List (is), *n.* Sulsul ba riting riting seani, tahka.

List (ist), *v.* Kna; ska.

Listen (lis'n), *v.* Knatian, gisik onra.

Listless (list'less), *a.* Ska gri, gi-ik onra gr, gong'gija.

Literal (lit'er-a'), *a.* Oiko ni oro gita, tik.

Literature (lit'er-ā-tur), *n.* Filik segiminrang, salito.

Lithography (li'thōg'ra-fy), *n.* R'rongchi chapa kvani.

Litigate (it'i-gāt), *v.* Nalis kagrika.

Litter (lit'ter), *n.* Sa'sumi bisa gi nik; bilding bildang dongani.

Little (lit'tl), *a.* Chena, on t sa.

Live (iv), *v.* Tanga, donga.

Live (liv), *a.* Janggi graug.

Liver (liv'er), *n.* Bika.

Liver-complaint (liv'er-kōm-plānt'), *n.* Kara saa, bika saa.

Lively (liv'ly), *a.* Gong rakgipa, tarakgipa.

- Living** (liv'ing), *n.* Janggi tangani.
- Lizard** (l z'erd), *n.* Benchidik, bame aro mappuni jatrang.
- Lo** (lō), *inf.* Nibo.
- Load** (lōl), *n.* Gatginia bal ba boja.
- Load** (lōd), *v.* Bal gatata.
- Loaf** (lōf), *n.* Ruti dotginik.
- Loaf** (lōf), *v.* Indinari salko re-ata.
- Loam** (lōm), *n.* A'sal.
- Loan** (lōn), *v.* Ra'chakna c'n-a.
- Loath** (lōth), *a.* Namuikgija, sikgija.
- Loathe** (lōth), *v.* Mitchinika.
- Lobster** (lōb'stēr), *n.* Sagalni nar'ik dal'gipa.
- Local** (lō'ka), *a.* Biapni biding-ity, *n.*
- Locate** (lō'kāt), *v.* Dōna.
- Location** (lō-kā'shūn), *n.* Dōni ba dongani biap.
- Lock** (lōk), *n.* Tala, tekuni; kni tom'daksa.
- Lock** (lōk), *v.* Chabi teka, bon ka'a.
- Locomotion** (lō'ko-mō'shūn), *n.* Biap gipinona re'ani.
- Locomotive** (lō'ko-mō'tiv), *n.* Bibachi re'ani kol.
- Locust** (lō'kūst), *n.* Gukrori.
- Lodge** (lōj), *v.* Waltua.
- Lodging** (lōj'ing), *n.* Waltuani biap.
- Lofty** (lōft'y), *a.* Chua.
- Log** (lōg), *n.* Boltong, tum.
- Logic** (lōj'ik), *n.* Chanchiani pangchakako skiani, mingsaoni mingsaona chanchina uiani.
- Loin** (loin), *n.* Kang'kare.
- Loiter** (lōit'ēr), *v.* Ruuta, mel-mela.
- Loll** (lōl), *v.* Neng'ani sre ong-kati; dengdala, dan'dana.
- Lonely** (lōn'ly), *a.* Saksan, ri-jeng gri.
- Long** (lōng), *a.* R'ra, bakroa.
- Long** (lōng), *v.* Sikbea.
- Longevity** (lōn-jēv i-ty), *n.* Janggi tangbangani, ruute tangani.
- Longitude** (lōn'jī-tūd), *n.* Bi-apsaoni salarami ba salirameli chel'ani.
- Look** (lōk), *v.* Nia.
- Looking-glass** (lōk'ing-glās), *n.* Mik'ang niani janera.
- Look out** (lōk'out), *v.* G sik rakbo.
- Loom** (lōm), *n.* Bara dakani tat.
- Loop** (lōp), *n.* Dala bika, genga.
- Loophole** (lōp'hōl'), *n.* K'la ba jahato slai goatani a'kol.
- Loose** (lōs), *v.* Enga, wata.
- Loose** (lōs), *a.* Olgroka.
- Loot** (lōt), *v.* Raseke cha'ua, dakait ka'a.
- Lop** (lōp), *v.* Olimea, den'krea, cheksiko den'e gala ba ritama.
- Loquacious** (lō-kwā'shūs), *a.* Aganrakgipa, b'betgipa.
- Lord** (lōrd), *n.* Git'l, nokgipa.
- Lose** (lōz), *v.* Lost. Gimara.
- Loss** (lōs), *n.* Gimaani.
- Lot** (lōt), *n.* Kopal; bak; kidul-ginin a'ba.
- Lotion** (lō'shūn), *n.* Bigilo nong-ani sam.
- Lottery** (lō'tēr-y), *n.* Tangka ba gamna chiti ka'e on'ani.
- Loud** (loud), *a.* Gam'begipa.
- Lounge** (loung), *v.* Arate salko re'ata.
- Louse** (lous), *n.* Tik, plural LICZ (lis).
- Lousy** (louz'y), *a.* Ti k'ngang.

Love (löv), *v.* Karsara.
Lovely (löv'ly), *a.* Nitoa, nam-bea.
Low (lō), *a.* Ona, tura, chona.
Low (lō), *v.* Matehuni mikoa.
Lowland (lō'lanl), *n.* Ongipa a'a, a'kawe.
Low-spirited (lō'spīr'īt-ēd), *a.* Ku'bososo dakgipa.
Loyal (loj'al), *a.* Rajani ge'eta-ko dakgipa, rajako manigipa; ripeng ong'ako watgalgijagipa.
Lubricate (lū'br'-kāt), *v.* Rimilati. -ant, -tion, *n.*
Luck (lūk), *n.* Rasong, kopal.
Lug (lūg), *v.* Jrimako ratogija ra'anga, olanga ba ripe'anga.
Luggage (lūg'gaj), *n.* Ra'bita mal, boksa.
Lukewarm (lūk'wōrm'), *a.* D.ng'bhoma, bo om bo'om dīng'a.
Lumber (lūm'bēr), *n.* Ragimin bol, tokta.
Luminous (lū'mī-nūs), *a.* Teng-sugipa.
Lump (lūmp), *n.* Dotgimik.
Lunar (lū'nēr), *a.* Jani biding.
Lunatic (lū'na-tik), *n.* Pagila ong'gipa, kore chagipa.
Lunch (lūnch), *n.* Mesal, tipin.
Luncheon (lūnch'ūn), *n.* Mesal, tipin.
Lungs (lūngs), *n.* Ka'sop.
Lurch (lūrch), *v.* Pakwaka.
Lure (lūr), *v.* Mikbokata, kim-ala.
Lurk (lērck), *v.* Dongnue tima.
Luscious (lūsh'ūs), *a.* Chi'bea, su'ubea, cha'tobea.
Lust (lūst), *n.* Namgijana sik-beuni, gang'ani.
Lustful (lūst'fūl), *a.* Ti'ekrak-gipa, gang'gipa.

Lustre (lūs'tēr), *n.* Ching'arī, teng'suani, nitoani.
Lusty (lūs't'y), *a.* Bilakgipa.
Luxuriant (lūg-z'ūrī-ani), *a.* Silbagipa. -ance, *n.*
Luxury (lūk'shū-ry), *n.* Nokma cha' man'e eba'a, maha maha dakani.
Lye (lī), *n.* Katchi nanggipa ehi.
Lying (lī'ing), *n.* Tol'e aganani; tuani.

M.

M (ēm), *n.* English oikor mingsa; hajalsako mesokani.
Ma (mā), *n.* Ma'gipa.
Macadamize (māk-ād'am-iz), *v.* Ro'ongko dokpneke ana.
Macaroni (māk'ā-rō'nī), *n.* Moidaoniko dakgimin cha'ani ma'sa.
Mace (mās), *n.* Joitri minggipa mosla ma'sa.
Machine (mā-shēn'), *n.* Kol.
Machinery (mā-shēn'ēr-y), *n.* Kolni bakrang.
Machinist (mā-shēn'īst), *n.* Kolko dakgipa.
Mackintosh (māk'in-tēsh), *n.* Sesi'jana gita kosako krudapani.
Mad (mād), *a.* Pagilagipa; ka'onangbegipa.
Madam (mād'am), *n.* Me'chik-ko mande ra'ani kata.
Madden (mād'd'n), *v.* Ka'onangata; pagila ong'ata.
Made (mād), *v.* Makekonibo.
Magazine (māg'ā-zēn'), *n.* Bandal, silchidare donram hiap; songbat ma'sa.
Maggot (māg'gūt), *n.* Tampini jo'ong.

- Magi** (mā'ji), *n.* Paroisoni uigipa mande.
- Magic** (māj'ik), *n.* Bhehiki, montol dakani.
- Magician** (mā-jish'ar), *n.* Bhehiki dakgipa.
- Magistrate** (māj'is-trāt), *n.* Governmentni bichal kargipa.
- Magnet** (māg'nēt), *n.* Chumbok, salopgipa sil.
- Magnificent** (māg-nif'ī-sent), *a.* Rasng gngang, bil guang, ching'a gngang. -ce, *n.*
- Magnify** (māg'nī-fi), *v.* Dalenikata, dal'ata.
- Magnitude** (māg'nī-tūd), *n.* Dalani.
- Magpie** (māg'pī), *n.* Do'pasi.
- Mahomedan** (mā-hōm'ēd-an), *n.* Musolman.
- Maid** (mād), *n.* Metra; nokol mechik.
- Maiden** (mād'n), *n.* Metra.
- Mail** (māl), *n.* Dak.
- Maim** (mām), *v.* Kora ong'ata, matata.
- Main** (mān), *a.* Mongsonggipa, skanggipa, bimonggipa.
- Maintain** (mān-tān'), *v.* Allua, rakia.
- Maintenance** (mān'te-nans), *n.* Aldumitangani.
- Maize** (māz), *n.* Meraku.
- Majesty** (māj'ēs-ty), *n.* Rajani mikim. -ic, *a.*
- Major** (māj'ēr), *n.* Kaptinna bate dal'batgipa sipaini pamong.
- Majority** (māj'jōr'-ty), *n.* Bang'batan, samsana baten.
- Make** (māk), *v.* MADE. Daka.
- Malady** (māl'ā-dy), *n.* Biati rok.
- Malaria** (mā-lā'ri-ā), *n.* Been ding'e saatani bisi, jor saatgipa, sawaka saatgipa.
- Malcontent** (māl'kōn-tēnt'), *a.* Namnikgija churongnikgija. *n.*
- Male** (māl), *a.* Bira. *n.*
- Malediction** (māl'e-dik'shūn), *n.* Sao on'ani.
- Malefactor** (māl'e-fak'tēr), *n.* Dos dakbegipa, nianko pegipa.
- Malevolent** (māl'lēv'o-lent'), *a.* Namgijako ong'atna sikkgipa.
- Malice** (māl's), *n.* Mikenangani, gipinna namgijako ong'atna skani.
- Malicious** (māl'lish'ūs), *a.* Mikennggipa, mikenangani gisik gnganggipa.
- Malign** (māl'in'), *v.* Mitaka. -ant, *a.* -ancy, *n.*
- Malleable** (māl'le-ā-b'l'), *a.* Sil snutgipa.
- Mallet** (māl'lēt), *n.* Bolni ture.
- Malt** (mōlt), *n.* Chi din're ran'atgimin job mi.
- Maltreat** (māl-trēt'), *v.* Duk on'a, namgija dakata.
- Mamma** (mā-mā'ba mā'mā), *n.* Ama, magipa.
- Mammal** (mām'mal), *n.* Sok kanggipa janggi guanggipa.
- Mammon** (mām'mūt), *n.* Gam; gamni mite.
- Man** (mān), *n.* Mande; me'asa.
- Manacles** (mān'ā-k'ls), *n.* Hat'kora, jakko kaani sil.
- Manage** (mān'aj), *v.* Maniata, dilata; chursokata.
- Mandarin** (mān'dā-rēn'), *n.* Chin songui dala mande.
- Mandate** (mān'dat), *n.* Bil gnganggipani ge'eta.
- Mane** (mān), *n.* Merang.
- Manfully** (mān'fūl-ly), *adv.* Manden krae.
- Mange** (mānj), *n.* Kawak, achakrangko cha'gipa kawak.

- Manger** (mān'jēr), *n.* Alani chikong, jengko donchakani bakos.
- Mangle** (māng'g'l), *v.* Denmitcheka; rolarchi istri on'a.
- Mango** (m ng'go), *n.* Tegatchu.
- Manhood** (mān hūd), *n.* Mando ong'ani.
- Maniac** (mā'nī-āk), *n.* Pagila mande.
- Manifest** (mān'i-fēst), *a.* Parakong'gipa. *v.* Talata, uiata.
- Manifold** (mā'i-fold), *a.* Māmanti, lang'en.
- Manikin** (mā'a'i-kīn), *n.* Chongipa mande, mande bone; piluk bakrangko dake maude dakgimin.
- Manipulate** (mā-nīp'u-lāt), *v.* Jakchi jakkala.
- Mankind** (mān'kīnd'), *n.* mande jat.
- Manly** (mān'ly), *a.* Me'asa gita, me'asana kraa.
- Manner** (mān'nēr), *n.* Dakrongani bewal.
- Man of war** (mā'ōv-wār'), *n.* Dakgrikani jahat.
- Mansion** (mān'shūn), *n.* Dalgipa nok.
- Manslaughter** (mān'slō'tēr), *n.* Mangsonggija mandeko so'otani.
- Mantis** (mān'tīs), *n.* Gang'gi.
- Mantle** (mān't'l), *n.* Chin'ni.
- Manual** (mā'u-al), *n.* Chongipa kitap.
- Manual** (mān'ū-al), *a.* Jakchi dakani biding.
- Manufacture** (mān'ū-fāk'tur), *v.* Kolehi ba jakchi dakata.
- Manure** (mā-nūr'), *n.* A'sal. *v.* A'sal gnan'gata.
- Manuscript** (mān'ū-skript), *n.* Jakchi segimin.
- Many** (mēn'y), *a.* Bang'a.
- Map** (māp), *n.* Songrangko mesokna dakgimin noksa, map.
- Mar** (mār), *v.* Matata, ong'siata.
- Marauder** (mā-rōd'ēr), *n.* Rasekna rerorogipa.
- Marble** (mār'b'l), *n.* Namgipa, bokgipa, rakgipa ro'ong ma'sa.
- March** (mārch), *v.* Riting dake re'a, jaku damsan ga'e re'a.
- March** (mārch), *n.* Bilsini gitamgipa ja.
- Mare** (mār), *n.* Gure bima.
- Margin** (mār'jin), *n.* Bākam, sima, ari.
- Marine** (mā-rēn'), *a.* Sagalni biding.
- Marine** (mā-rēn'), *n.* Dakgrikani jahatrang; dakgrikani jahatni sipai.
- Mariner** (mār'i-nēr), *n.* Jahat chogipa, kalasi.
- Mark** (mārk), *n.* Chin, salsretani.
- Mark** (mārk), *v.* Chin on'a; gisik on'a.
- Market** (mār'kēt), *n.* Anti, bajal, bosta palram.
- Marketable** (mār'kēt-ā-b'l), *a.* Palpa kraa.
- Marksman** (mārks'man), *n.* Goe nangrakgipa, gona changgipa.
- Marquis** (mār'kwīs), *n.* Englund, France ba Germanini dal'gipa mande.
- Marriage** (mār'rij), *n.* Bia karani.
- Married** (mār'rid), *a.* Bia kagimin.
- Marrow** (mār'ro), *n.* Greng ning'oni geu.
- Marrowbone** (mār'ro-bōn'), *n.* Gen donggipa greng.

- Marry** (mār'ry), *v.* Bia kata; kina.
- Mars** (märz), *n.* Dakgrikani mite; Mongol groho.
- Marsh** (märsh), *n.* Chidipek dakgipa biap, drop.
- Mart** (märt), *n.* Anti.
- Martial** (mär'shal), *a.* Dakgrikani biding.
- Martyr** (mär'tër), *n.* Toromni gimim so'ota manggipa.
- Marvel** (mär'vël), *v.* Aiao inmana.
- Marvellous** (mär'vël-üs), *a.* Aiao inmangni.
- Masculine** (mä's'ku-liu), *a.* Bipa, me'asa; bilakgipa.
- Mash** (mäsh), *v.* Rinnikata, binnekata.
- Mask** (mäsk), *n.* Mikkangko pindapani. *v.* Pindapa, uigija dake dongnua.
- Mason** (mä's'n), *n.* Ro'ongni mistri.
- Masonry** (mä's'n-ry), *n.* It ba ro'ongehi rikgimin.
- Mass** (mä's), *n.* Chong'a, dana, jinma.
- Massacre** (mä's'sâ-kêr), *n.* Bang'a manderangko mikkang nigija so'otni.
- Massive** (mä's'siv), *a.* Namen dal'begipa.
- Mast** (mäst), *n.* Jahatni malju-ri.
- Master** (mä's'tër), *n.* Skigipa, nokgipa.
- Masticate** (mä's'ti-kät), *v.* Chobaia, chikpneka.
- Mat** (mät), *n.* Am.
- Match** (mätch), *n.* Dislai; ap-sangipa.
- Match** (mätch), *v.* Apsan dakat-a, naugrimata.
- Matchless** (mätch'l's), *a.* Jora gri, ajsan ong'a gri.
- Mate** (mät), *n.* Jora, jik ba se, roringgipa, ripeng.
- Material** (ma-të'ri-al), *n.* Postu ko dakani japang.
- Maternal** (mä-tër'na'), *a.* Mara gita, marani biding.
- Mathematics** (mäth'e-mät'iks), *n.* Hisab karani.
- Matter** (mät'tër), *n.* Ong'ani japang.
- Mattress** (mät'trës), *n.* Tosok.
- Mature** (ma-tür), *a.* Bria, ja'd-la; mina.
- Maul** (möi), *v.* Doka. *n.* Bolni dal'gipa ture.
- Maund** (mäund ba mönd), *n.* Muau.
- Maw** (mó), *n.* Atom, pechu, bimema.
- May** (mä), *n.* Bilini bongagipa ja.
- May** (mä), *v.* MIGHT. Ama, dak-na mara.
- Mayor** (mä'ër), *n.* Songjinmani pamong.
- Me** (më), *pr.* Angko, angra.
- Mead** (më'l), *n.* Samsi guang-gipa bakra a'ba.
- Meadow** (më'l'o), *n.* Samsi guanggipa bakra a'ba.
- Meal** (më'l), *n.* Patisa ba chang-sa ch'raui; ginde, moida.
- Mean** (mën), *a.* Rasong gri, mande raa gri; bijatchigipa. *n.*
- Mean** (mën), *v.* Mangsonga.
- Meander** (më-än'dër), *v.* Gong-gske dake ro'a.
- Meaning** (mën'ing), *n.* Mang-s ngani; orto.
- Means** (mëns), *n.* Jeeli daka; chimonggimin gam.
- Meantime** (mën'tim'), *adv.* Unomiting.

- Measles** (mē'z'lz), *n.* Uri se'ep.
Measure (mēzh'ur), *v.* Toa. *n.* Toani.
Meat (mēt), *n.* Cha'ani; bitin, be'en.
Mechanic (me-kān'ik), *n.* Mistri.
Medal (mēd'al), *n.* Boksisna tangka gita dakgimin.
Meddle (mēd'd'l), *v.* Gipinni kamo jak dangdikpaa. -r, *n.* -some, *a.*
Mediate (mē'dī-āt), *v.* Baltia, namgrikata. -or, *n.* -tion, *n.*
Medical (mēd'i-kal), *a.* Samni biding.
Medicine (mēd'i-sū), *n.* Sam.
Meditate (mēd'i-tāt), *v.* Chan-chibewala.
Mediterranean (Mēd'i-tēr-rā'ne-an), *a.* A'ani jatchigipa sagalni himung.
Medium (mē'dī-ūm), *n.* Ma:jatchigipa, bijatchigipa; jeechi daka.
Meek (mēk), *a.* Sontol.
Meet (mēt), *v.* MET. Gronga, gronggrika,
Meet (mēt), *a.* Kraa.
Meeting (mēt'ing), *n.* Mandeni tom'a, grongrikani.
Melancholy (mēl'ān-kōl-y), *n.* Ku'bososo dakani gisik. *a.* Kusi ong'ani gri.
Mellow (mēl'lo), *a.* Mingimin bite gita nom'a, tapua.
Melody (mēl'o-dy), *n.* Knatogipa ring'ani, sul. -ious, *a.*
Melon (mēl'ūn), *n.* Tee.
Melt (mēlt), *v.* Jronga, jrongata.
Member (mēm'bēr), *n.* Bak ong'gipa; gimikoni saksa; g'esa ba tong'sa.
Membrane (mēm'brān), *n.* Bising, bichingehrap.
Memory (mēm'o-ry), *n.* Gisik ra'ani.
- Memorandum** (mēm'o-rān'dūm), *n.* Gisiko rakina segimin.
Men (mēn), *n.* Manderang.
Menace (mēn'as), *v.* Ka'mikena. *n.* Ka'mikenani.
Mend (mēnd), *v.* Taria, namata.
Mendicant (mēn'di-kant), *n.* Bi'ame cha'gipa.
Menstrual (mēn'stru-al), *a.* Jaanti ong'gipa, me'chikrangni jaantini ong'bewalni biding.
Mental (mēn'tal), *a.* Gisikni biding.
Mention (mēn'shūn), *v.* Janapa.
Mercantile (mēr'kan-tīl), *a.* Badingani biding.
Mercenary (mēr'se-na-ry), *a.* Dormahana-sa ka'aigipa.
Merchandise (mēr'chan-dīz), *n.* Badingani bosturang.
Merchant (mēr'chant), *n.* Badinggipa, mahajou.
Merchantman (mēr'chant-men), *n.* Badingani jahat.
Merciful (mēr'si-ful), *a.* Ka'sachakgipa.
Mercury (mēr'ku-ry), *n.* Jjonggipa sil ma'sa, jara; groho gesa; Romrangni maugipa mite mingsa.
Mercy (mēr'sy), *n.* Ka'saani, ka'sachakani.
Mere (mēr), *a.* Aia, ari, san.
Merely (mēr'ly), *adv.* Aia, ari, san.
Merge (mērj), *v.* Sripa, dubia.
Meridian (me-rīl'i-an), *n.* Mapo salgrochini salgipengchina a'ako dule saldulgipa lain; salaram, saliram biaprangni chel'grikako toani; Draglima, salni bijatchini biding, saljat-ali.

- Merit** (mēr'it), *v.* Mande ra'ako ba boksisko man'na kraa. *n.*
- Mermaid** (mēr'mād), *n.* Buga me'chik; tong'sa me'chik tong'sa na'tok dakgipa.
- Merrily** (mēr'ri-ly), *adv.* Katchae.
- Merry** (mēr'ry), *a.* Katchagipa, kusi ong'gipa. **-iment**, *n.*
- Mesh** (mēsh), *n.* Chekni a'kol.
- Mess** (mes), *v.* Cha'paa, cha'rima. *n.* Cha'ani; cha'ringgiparang; golnal ong'ani; bilding bildang dake nangbrine nanggija ong'atgimin.
- Message** (mēs'saj), *n.* Agarata kati.
- Messenger** (mēs'sēn-jēr), *n.* Sa'gre; katako ra'anggipa mande.
- Messiah** (mēs-sī'ā), *n.* Mosiho, nonggimin, Kristo.
- Met** (mēt), *v.* Meetko nibo.
- Metal** (mēt'al ba mēt'l), *n.* Sil.
- Metallic** (me-tāl'ik), *a.* Silni bilding, sil gita dakgipa.
- Metaphor** (mēt'ā-fēr), *n.* Mesokani ba toani kati ma'sa.
- Meteor** (mē'te-ēr), *n.* Chual, bilgipa aski.
- Meter** (mēt'ēr), *n.* Toani kol ma'sa.
- Method** (mēt'h'ūd), *n.* Niam gita dakani.
- Methodist** (mēth'o-dist), *n.* Kristan toromko ra'gipa mamals.
- Metropolis** (me-trōp'o-lis), *n.* Skotonggipa songjinma, rajani dongram; a'songni gisepo dal'batgipa songjinma.
- Mew** (mū), *v.* Menggo gita mikoa.
- Mica** (mī'kā), *n.* So're.
- Mice** (Mis), *n.* Menggotehirang. *Mouseko* nibo.
- Microbe** (mī'krōb ba mīk'rōb), *n.* Nikua amgija biatini jo'ong.
- Microscope** (mī'kro-skop ba mīk'ro-), *n.* Choubeako dal'bae nikatgipa janerani kol.
- Mid** (mīd), *a.* Bijatchi, jatebi.
- Midst** (mīdst), *n.* Bijatchiogipa.
- Middle** (mīd'd'l), *a.* Bijatchi.
- Midwife** (mīd'wīf), *n.* Auni-gipa, kamal me'chik.
- Mien** (mēn), *n.* Mikkang bi-mang.
- Might** (mīt), *n.* Bil. **-y**, *a.* ily, *adv.*
- Might** (mīt), *v.* Mayko nibo.
- Migrate** (mī'grāt), *v.* Gopin songchi re'ange donga. **-ion**, *n.* **-ory**, *a.*
- Mikado** (mī-kā'do), *n.* Japan songni rajako mingani.
- Milch** (mīlch), *a.* Jillani sok ong'mitinggipa.
- Mild** (mīld), *a.* Rinoka, nom'a, ka'sina.
- Mile** (mīl), *n.* Mail, kros sani samsa.
- Military** (mīl'i-ta-ry), *a.* Sipaini bilding.
- Militia** (mī-lis'h'ā), *n.* Songtango donggipa nangar salasa dakai-gipa sipairang.
- Milk** (mīlk), *n.* Matchu ba mamanti janggi gnanggiparangni sepgimin sok. **-y**, *a.*
- Milkmaid** (mīlk'mād), *n.* Sok sepgipa me'chik, goala me'chik.
- Milky way** (mīlk'i-wā'), *n.* Matma ja'kol, gai kopi ja'kol, aski jinma.
- Mill** (mīl), *n.* Jata, natani kol natram nok.

- Millet** (mil'let), *n.* Misi.
Milliner (mil'h-nér), *n.* Me-
 chikrangni tupiko dakgipa ba
 palgipa.
Million (mil'yün), *n.* Lak chi-
 kung.
Millstone (mil'stön'), *n.* Jatani
 ro'ong.
Minaret (min'a-rét), *n.* Musol-
 manrangni olakiani nok ba
 gilja nokni kurchot, proteliong.
Mince (mins), *v.* Den'kninga,
 den'chemelena.
Mind (mānd), *n.* Gisik, *v.* Gisik
 on'a; chanchia; mania.
Mine (min), *pr.* Anguin.
Mine (min), *n.* Silko chore bik-
 otani a'kel.
Miner (min'ér), *n.* Silko chore
 bikotgipa, a'kolo kam kagipa.
Mineral (min'ér-al), *n.* Sil. *a.*
Mingle (ming'g'l), *v.* Brina;
 brinata; nangrüngrika.
Minion (min'yün), *n.* Tole mi-
 telachi ka'saa ba namnikako
 mangipa.
Minimum (min'-müm), *n.* Kom-
 batgipa.
Minister (min'is-tér), *n.* Dang-
 dike on'gipa; toromko skigipa;
 monti.
Minister (min'is-tér), *v.* Dang-
 dike on'a.
Minor (min'ér), *a.* Chonkalgipa.
Minor (min'ér), *n.* Atung jak-
 gitel on'raona bilsí sokgija-
 gipa, England aro America
 songo bilsí 21 on'ggijagipa.
Minority (mí-nór'i-ty), *n.* Uigi-
 jamiting, bisamiting; sam-
 sana bate komigipa.
Minstrel (min'strél), *n.* Dok-
 gipa, dam'gipa ba ring'gipa.
Mint (mínt), *n.* Tangka dak-
 ram; podina, mosla ma'sa.
- Minuend** (min'u-énd), *n.* Jeoni-
 ko biog ka'na nanga, biog ka'-
 gni.
Minus (mí'nūs), *a.* Komiatani
 kata, biog ka'ani chinko minus
 minga.
Minute (mī-nūt'), *a.* Bisemsem
 chonbegija.
Minute (mīn'it), *n.* Minit, kan-
 ta sani lak soddokni bak sa.
Miracle (mir'a-k'l), *n.* Aiao
 inmanani kam.
Miraculous (mī-rāk'u-lūs), *a.*
 Isolni daka aiao inmanpilgui-
 -ly, *adv.*
Mirage (me-rāzh'), *n.* Chel'bea-
 oni jagringko narbae sepango
 gita nikatgipa.
Mire (mír), *n.* A'bel.
Mirror (mir'rér), *n.* Mikkang
 niani janera.
Mirth (mērth), *n.* Kusi on'ga
 ba katchani jikjaka.
Mis (mís-), Iau kata a'bacheng-
 ani tong'sa, ia dongode on'gi-
 jako, nanggijako ba guale
 dakako mesoka.
Miscarry (mis-kār'ry), *v.* Sal
 sokgija an'paka, dugala.
Miscellaneous (mīs'sél-lā'ne-ūs),
a. Marmanti, brinbawe.
Mischief (m'ischif), *n.* Namgija
 on'g'ani.
Mischievous (mīs'che-vūs), *a.*
 Namgija on'gatgipa.
Misconceive (mīs'kōn-sēv'), *v.*
 Guale chanchia.
Misconception (mīs'kōn-sēp'-
 shūn), *n.* Guale chanchiani.
Miscreant (mīs'kre-ant), *n.*
 Denggugipa, bebe ra'gijagipa
Miser (mī zér), *n.* Rubegipa,
 kirpin.
Misery (mīz'ér-y), *n.* Duk on'g-
 le'ani, saknabeani.

Misfortune (mīs-fōr'tun), *n.*
Kopal griani, rasong griani.

Miss (mīs), *n.* Me'tra, bia ka'ku-
ja me'chik.

Miss (mīs), *v.* Nisano nangja,
mikgranggrang daka, mikru-
angruang daka.

Missile (mīs'sil), *n.* Jeko goata,
jakoni ro'ong ba sel'u.

Mission (mīsh'ūn), *n.* Watatani
kam.

Missionary (mīsh'ūn-a-ry), *n.*
Toromko skina watata mande.

Missive (mīs'siv), *n.* Watat-
gimin chiti ba kata.

Mist (mīst), *n.* Guuri; mikka
wasisiani.

Mistake (mīs-tāk'), *v.* Guala,
gua'e daka.

Mister (mīs'tēr), *n.* Me'asako
mande ra'ani kata, iani pal,
Mr. ko seronga.

Mistress (mīs'trēs), *n.* Nokgipa
me'chik; kingimin me'chikko
mande ra'ani kata, iani pal,
Mrs. ko seronga.

Mistrust (mīs-trūst'), *v.* Ken-
chaka, ka'dongja.

Misuse (mīs-ūz'), *v.* Namgija
daka, duk on'a.

Mite (mīt), *n.* Bisemsem; chon-
begipa jo'ong.

Mitigate (mīt'i-gāt), *v.* Dukko
ka'sinatı ba tom'tomata.

Mitten (mīt'tēn), *n.* Jako kru-
ani muja.

Mix (mīks), *v.* Brina.

Mixture (mīks'tur), *n.* Brin-
gimin.

Moan (mōn), *v.* Ma'ama.

Moat (mōt), *n.* Chikare ba boi
dake killako dule cho'gimin
a'kol.

Mob (mōb), *n.* Jinmani golmal;
namgijako dakgipa jinma.

Mock (mōk), *v.* Ka'dingsteka,
chonnika, chonnike ba ka'dinge
sning'a.

Mode (mōd), *n.* Dakini ba ong-
ani rokom.

Model (mōd'ēl), *n.* Me'okani,
nomuna.

Moderate (mōd'ēr-at), *a.* Agre-
gija, duga dakgija.

Moderate (mōd'ēr-at), *v.* Duga
dakaoni komiata. -**or**, *n.* tom-
ani pamong. -**ion**, *n.*

Modern (mōd'ēr-n), *a.* Darororo-
ni, daro chasongni.

Modest (mōd'ēst), *a.* A'tangko
dal'nikgijagipa, gaora de'gija-
gipa; krae dakgipa.

Modify (mōd'i-fi), *v.* Dingtang
ong'ata.

Modulate (mōd'u-lāt), *v.* Ku-
rangko meliata.

Mohammedan (mo-hām'mēd-
an), *n.* Musolman. *a.*

Moist (moist), *a.* Chijimgipa,
ontiti sosia. -**ure**, *n.*

Moisten (mois'n), *v.* Sos'ata,
ehijimata.

Molar (mō'lēr), *n.* Wama.

Molasses (mo-las'sēz), *n.* Mitai
bitchi.

Mold, mould (mōld), *v.* Dimita,
me'gumu chaa; bimangko da-
ka.

Mold, mould (mōld), *n.* Bimang
gita dake dakatani ba ruapi;
burungni a'sul; dimita me'gu-
mu.

Mole (mōl), *n.* Me'mang so'di-
ka; a'ao bitgipa gipi ma'sa.

Molest (mo-lēst'), *v.* Jajrengata,
duk on'ata. -**ation**, *n.*

Mollify (mōl'li-fi), *v.* Nom'ata
ka'dimeata, tom'tomata.

Mollusk (mōl'lusk'), *n.* Ka'prang,
grengni be'narigipa jo'ong-
rang.

- Molt** (môlt), *v.* Gilsrea, kimil gitcheam go'oka.
- Moult** (môlt), *v.* Gilsrea, kimil gitcheam go'oka.
- Molten** (môlt'n), *a.* Jrong-gimin.
- Moment** (mô'ment), *n.* Dikdiksa, ontisa sal.
- Momentary** (mô'men-ta-ry), *a.* Dikdiksa dongaigipa, ontisa sal dongaigipa.
- Monarch** (môn'ârk), *n.* Raja.
- Monastery** (môn'âs-têr-y), *n.* Toromni gimin gipinoni ekanggipa manderangni chimonge dongram.
- Monday** (môn'da), *n.* Sombâr.
- Monetary** (môn'e-ta-ry), *a.* Tangkani biding.
- Mongoose** (môn'gns), *n.* Chuna.
- Monk** (mûngk), *n.* Soinasi, toromni gimin mandeskaoni dingtang ekanggipa mande.
- Monkey** (mûng'ky), *n.* Makre ba ugita dakgipa jatrang.
- Mono-** (môn-ô-), Iako gipin katana skang seode sa sanko mesoka.
- Monopoly** (mo-nôp'o-ly), *n.* Saksan ba jatsan badinggopani. -ize, *v.*
- Monosyllable** (môn'o-sil'lâ-b'l), *n.* Selebil gesanggipa kata.
- Monotony** (mo-nôt'o-ny), *n.* Gam'a apsan ong'ani, uanuan, mingsan ong'ani. -ous, *a.*
- Monsoon** (môn-sûn'), *n.* Indiani sagalo tarakgipa balgipa ma'sa.
- Monster** (môn'stêr), *n.* Bimang dal'begipa ba skal. -ous, *a.*
- Month** (mûnth), *n.* Ja, jasa.
- Monument** (môn'u-ment), *n.* Gisik ra'na tarie songgimin ro'ong, it ba silni krong, rikgimin nok.
- Mood** (mûd), *n.* Gisikni dingtang dingtang ong ani rokok.
- Moon** (mûn), *n.* Jajong, ja.
- Moonbeam** (mûn'bêm'), *n.* Jasinga, jatenga.
- Moonlight** (mûn'lit'), *n.* Jani seng'a.
- Moonshine** (mûn'shîn'), *n.* Jating'a.
- Moor** (mûr), *n.* Dul bari, samsi chagipa chidipbek biap; Morocco songni mande.
- Mop** (môp), *n.* Wa'se ba toktako rim'roprope su'srangna go'olo kagimin ba'ra suri.
- Mope** (môp), *v.* Simsakgija indin salko reata ba donga.
- Moral** (môr'al), *a.* Niamni biding, namako dakani biding.
- Morbid** (môr'bid), *a.* An'senggija, gisik an'senggija.
- More** (môr), *a.* Bata, bang'bata, *adv.*
- Morn, morning** (môrn, môrn'ing), *n.* Pring.
- Morocco** (mo-rôk'ko), *n.* Matbigil ma'sa; Afrikani song damsa.
- Morose** (mo-rôs'), *a.* Ka'onangninggipa, gisik jringgipa, kusi ong'gijagipa, mikbamjiljil dakgipa.
- Morrow** (môr'ro), *n.* Salgipin ba knal.
- Morsel** (môr'sêl), *n.* Ku'sa, chong'diksa, tong'sa.
- Mortal** (môr'tal), *a.* Siatgipa; *n.* signigipa. -ly, *adv.*
- Mortar** (môr-têr), *n.* Supnekchakani; sarani, cha'sam; slai nokma; surkini mosla.
- Mortgage** (môr'gaj), *v.* Bondok dona, *n.*
- Mortify** (môr'tî-fi), *v.* Sigimin ni soa; so'ota; kratcha'ata.

- Mortise** (mŕ tī), *n.* Siktekanian kol.
- Mosque** (mōsk), *n.* Musola anrangni olakiani nok, ba uamangni torom nok.
- Mosquito** (mōs-kē'tō), *n.* Ganggna.
- Moss** (mōs), *n.* Bol ba ro'ongrangō chagatgipa chonggiparinokgipa sausi, bol kusimang.
- Most** (mōst), *a.* Bata, bangbata.
- Mote** (mōt), *n.* Bisensem, chonbegipa dak.
- Moth** (mōth), *n.* Waralo bilnapgipa chonggipa me'p'ilip.
- Mother** (mūth'ēr), *n.* Ma gipa, mā'a.
- Mother-in-law** (mūth'ēr-n-lō'), *n.* Niofang.
- Motion** (mōshūn), *n.* Re'ani, il'engani; namnikako mesokani.
- Motive** (mō'tiv), *n.* A'sol, mangsongatani.
- Motor** (mō'tēr), *n.* Moatgipani bil, kol.
- Motto** (m'tō), *n.* Japang kata.
- Mould** (mōld), *v.* *Mold* ko nibo.
- Mound** (mound), *n.* A'timbo, dal-bee gatgimin a'ali.
- Mount** (mount), *n.* A'bri.
- Mount** (mount), *v.* Gakata gadoa.
- Mountain** (moun'tin), *n.* A'bri, a'chu.
- Mountaineer** (moun'tin-ēr), *n.* A'briō donggipa mande.
- Mountainous** (moun'tin-ūs), *a.* A'briraragipa.
- Mourn** (mōrn), *v.* Kalima, dukong'a.
- Mouse** (mōus), *n.* Mōsō menggot'hi, plural *mōsō*.
- Moustache** (mōst-eh), *n.* Kosakeliri kut'im ng, si'ggera.
- Mouth** (mōth), *n.* Kusik; bilre; kumang.
- Move** (mōv), *v.* Mōa, il'enga; il'engata, jitata.
- Mow** (mō), *v.* Atchili, ba kolchisamsiko ma.
- Mr.** *Mister* ko nibo.
- Mrs.** *Mistress* ko nibo.
- Much** (mūch), *adv.* Pang'en, a. Panga.
- Mucilage** (mū'si-lāj), *n.* Stapgipa ata mā'sa.
- Mucus** (mū kūs), *n.* Stapgipakuchi; g'inggre; dochi bigipbek gipa.
- Mud** (mūd), *n.* A'dubek.
- Muddle** (mūd'dl), *v.* Kimongata, m'ingmang daka.
- Muff** (mūf), *n.* Jakko sikkrokari.
- Muffle** (mūf'fl), *v.* Pinggipa.
- Mug** (mūg), *n.* Ringbakani pala mā'sa.
- Muggy** (mūggy), *a.* Rangsiō ambtegija dijinggipabal g'ang.
- Mulatto** (mū-lātō), *n.* Mandegipbek lak'a Niar omi brine ong'katgipa.
- Mulberry** (mūl bē-ry), *n.* Miskuri.
- Mule** (mul), *n.* Kōcher, gure aro gadari brine ong'katgipa ba a'el'iripa.
- Multiple** (mul'ti-pl), *n.* Chakgipa, changsana agre bang'kiri chakgipa.
- Multiplicand** (mul'ti-pli-kānd'), *n.* Chantait'igoi.
- Multiplier** (mul'ti-pli-ēr), *n.* Chantaitaigipa.

- Multiply** (mül'ti-pli), *v.* Chan-taitain.
- Multitude** (mül'ti-tüd), *n.* Jin-na, bang'a.
- Mum** (müm), *a.* Agangijagipa, jrip donggipa.
- Mumble** (müm'b'l), *v.* Ku'chil-ko ogija agana.
- Mummy** (müm'my), *n.* Soat-gija dake dong'min manggi-si.
- Mumps** (mümps), *n.* Pe ripima-ni, pebo nangani, pebo saani.
- Munch** (müneh), *v.* Ku'sik gape ku'bol ku'bol dake eba-a.
- Municipal** (mu-nis'i-pal), *a.* Songjiunani biding.
- Murder** (mêr'dêr), *v.* Mang-songe mandeko so'ota.
- Murmur** (mêr'mür), *n.* Miteng miteng, mitu mitu, bru bru inani. *v.*
- Muscle** (müs'l), *n.* Be'enari-gipa ja'dil, be'en bitin.
- Muse** (müz), *v.* Gisik nange chanchia, chanchibewala.
- Museum** (mu-zê'üm), *n.* Ma-manti aiao inmanani, ma-manti sigimin manggisirang-ko dou'ram ba mesokehakani nok, (jadu nok).
- Mush** (müsh), *n.* Ritgimin gin-de.
- Mushroom** (müsh'rum), *n.* Me-gumu.
- Music** (mü'zik), *n.* Knatoani gam'a.
- Musician** (mu-zish'an), *n.* Mu-si'cko dakgipa, ring'na changgipa.
- Musk** (müsk), *n.* Grong gri-gipa matchok ma'sani smil-gipa gandil.
- Musket** (müs'kêt), *n.* Slai ma'sa.
- Musk melon** (müsk mël'ün), *n.* Rokomsa te'e.
- Muslin** (müz'lîn), *n.* Molmol ba'ra, rinokgipa ba'ra ma'sa.
- Musquito** (müs-kê'to), *n.* Gang-gua.
- Muss** (müs), *n.* Biding bildang ong'ani.
- Mussel** (müs's'l), *n.* Gapehilek.
- Musulman** (müs'sül-man), *n.* Musolman.
- Must** (müst), *v.* Nanga, nang-chongmota.
- Mustache** (müs-tâsh'), *n.* Kosakchini ku'simang, singgera.
- Mustard** (müs'têrd), *n.* Besual.
- Muster** (müs'têr), *v.* Chimonga, tom'daka.
- Muster roll** (müs'têr-röl'), *n.* Sipairangni bimungko seani leka.
- Musty** (müs'ty), *a.* Mi sima, sima.
- Mutable** (mü'tâ-b'l), *a.* Dong-kamgijagipa, dingtang ong-gnigipa.
- Mute** (müt), *a.* Ku'ma, ku-gri.
- Mutilate** (mü'ti-lât), *v.* Be'enni maiba bakko petonga, ak-tonga. -or, -ion, *n.*
- Mutineer** (mü'ti-nêr'), *n.* Bam-gijagipa, rajani kosako cha-katgipa.
- Mutiny** (mü'ti-ny), *n.* Bang'a mandeni bangija dakani. *v.*
- Mutter** (müt'têr), *v.* Aganmit-ua.
- Mutton** (müt't'n), *n.* Mesni be'en.
- Mutual** (mü'tu-äl), *a.* Grik, nangrimgrikgipa.
- Muzzle** (müz'z'l), *n.* Ku'sikko katipani; slai nolni ku'mang; matburungni ku'sik.

- My** (mī), *pr.* Angni.
Myriad (mīr'ī-ad), *n.* Hajal chikung, ojut sa; namen bangani.
Myself (mī-sēlf', ba mī-sēlf'), *pr.* Anga a'tangan.
Mystery (mīs'tēr-y), *n.* Ningtuani, dongnuani, uisokgijani.
Mysterious (mīs-tēr'ūs), *a.* Ningtugipa, dongnuangngagipa, uisokgija.
Mythology (mī-thōl'o-jy), *n.* Miteni gimini uiani.

N.

- Nab** (nāb), *v.* Ra'seke ra'a, rimseka.
Nadir (nā'dēr), *n.* A'ani kokkima, ka'madingding.
Nag (nāg), *n.* Gure chongipa.
Nag (nāg), *v.* Dondikgija manenga.
Nail (nāl), *n.* Jakskil, ja'skil; gojal.
Naked (nā'kēd), *a.* Nagande, ba'ra gri.
Name (nām), *n.* Bimung.
Namely (nām'ly), *adv.* Chongmotan.
Nap (nāp), *n.* Tusidumuani, ontisa tusiani; ba'rani kimil, bismak.
Nape (nāp), *n.* Kil'ok.
Napkin (nāp'kin), *n.* Cha'mano kusikko ipakani jaron chongipa.
Narrate (nār-rāt' ba nār'rat), *v.* Katako agana. -or, -ion, *n.* -ive, *n.*
Narrow (nār'ro), *a.* Apehona, apehangket, apalgija.
Narrow-minded (nār'ro-mīnd'ēd), *a.* Apale chanchigijagipa.
Nasal (nā'zal), *a.* Gingtingni biding.
Nasty (nās'ty), *a.* Moila gnunggipa, moilabegipa.
Nation (nā'shūn), *a.* Raja saksanni ning'o donggipa mande gimik ba jat. -ality, *n.* -al, *a.*
Native (nā'tīv), *n.* Atehiram songni mande. *a.*
Nativity (na-tīv'ī-ty), *n.* Atchiani.
Natural (nāt'u-ral), *a.* Skangintalan ong'gipa, ong'telagipa, ba ba'kapa intal ong'gipa.
Nature (nā'tur), *n.* Dakgimin gimik; bewal.
Naught (nōt), *a.* Mamungba ong'gija, suino. *a.* Namgija.
Naughty (nō'ty), *a.* Namgijagipa.
Nausea (nō'she-ā ba nō'shā), *v.* Ka'rekani.
Nautical (nō'ti-kal), *v.* Sagalni gimini.
Naval (nā'val), *a.* Dakgrikani jahatni biding.
Navel (nā'v'l), *n.* Gaudil, gan duri.
Navigate (nāv'ī-gāt), *v.* Chiko choe re'a, -or, -ion, *n.*
Navy (nā'vy), *n.* Dakgrikani jahat aro manderang.
Nay (nā), *adv.* Ong'ja.
Near (nēr), *adv.* Sepang, chelgija.
Nearly (nēr'ly), *adv.* Ong'nasipile.
Nearsighted (nēr'sī'tēd), *a.* Sepangonikosan nikaigipa, chel'e nikgijagipa.
Neat (nēt), *a.* Rongtala, taria.
Necessaries (nēs'ēs-sa-rīz), *n.* Nanganirang.
Neck (nēk), *n.* G'itok.

- Necklace** (nĕk las), *n.* Gitoko
panani riphok ba ohondrohar.
- Need** (nĕd), *n.* Nanga.
- Needle** (nĕ d'l), *n.* Biji.
- Needy** (nĕd y), *a.* Gam gri-
gipa, kangalgipa.
- Nĕ'er** (nĕr ba nar), *adv.* Nĕ'er-
ko kandiko'gimin.
- Negative** (nĕg a-tiv), *n.* Je-
ch kani.
- Neglect** (nĕg lĕkt'), *v.* Simsak-
tja daka.
- Negligent** (nĕg li-jent), *a.*
Simsak'gijagipa.
- Negotiate** (ne-gō'shĭ-āt), *v.*
Kurachakrika, badinga,
andhi kaca.
- Negro** (nĕ gro), *n.* Afrikani
mande, simbegĭpa mande
ma'sa.
- Neigh** (nĕ), *n.* Gurenĭ mikoa. *v.*
- Neighbour** (nĕ bĕr), *n.* Noksul,
sma'sal.
- Neighbourhood** (nĕ bĕr-hud),
n. S pangjol, sepinggipa
biap, samba'gipa biap.
- Neither** (nĕ nĕr ba nĕ tuĕr),
con. Iba uaba ong'ja, gni ba
bang'ani gisepo mingsaba
ong'ja.
- Nephew** (nĕ f'u), *n.* Gritang;
jonggipa, adatang, nogipa
ba abitangni degipa.
- Nerve** (nĕrv), *n.* Uani ja'dil,
hil, kandong.
- Nest** (nĕst), *n.* Bitip, do'ni bitip.
- Net** (nĕt), *n.* Chek.
- Nether** (nĕ tuĕr) *a.* Karmagipa.
- Nettle** (nĕt t'l), *n.* Gilmat.
- Neuralgia** (nĕ-rāl'ji-a), *n.*
Nĕr ni sakmani.
- Neater** (nĕ tĕr), *n.* Bina bipa
ong'giani.
- Neut** (nĕ t), *a.* Pilakehiba, chek-
g'gipa.
- Never** (nĕv'ĕr), *adv.* Mamung
saloba ong'ja, pang'aba ong'-
ja.
- Nevertheless** (nĕv'ĕr-the-lĕs'),
con. Indioba.
- New** (nĕ), *a.* Gital.
- News** (nĕz), *n.* Kata gital,
knaani kata, songbad.
- Next** (nĕkst), *a.* S pangbatg'ipa,
samba'gipa.
- Next** (nĕkst), *adv.* Unikoa, un-
ja'mano.
- Nib** (nĕb), *n.* Kurehot; d'roni
kur'sik; silni pen.
- Nibble** (nĕb b'l), *v.* Chantik-
gepa, on'tiprak chiktete cha'a.
- Nice** (nis), *n.* Nama, toa, nitoa,
cha toa. **-ly**, *adv.*
- Niche** (ni-ĕ), *n.* Pakna ba
guareo najokgija on tisa
kongrue gop daggipa biap.
- Nick** (nik), *v.* Rikel rikel dak
ata, den'rikeka, den't ka.
- Nickel** (nik el), *n.* Bok'ipa sil
ma'sa.
- Nickname** (nik nĕm'), *n.* Ming-
jitani, mingjeani, mingkalaka-
ni bimung.
- Niece** (nĕs), *n.* Nameliktang;
adatang, jonggipa, nogipa
ba abitangni demechik.
- Niggard** (nĕg'gĕrd), *n.* On-
minggijagipa, rubegipa,
mikbokgipa.
- Nigh** (ni), *a.* Sepang, samla.
- Night** (nit), *n.* Wal.
- Nightingale** (nit in-gĕd), *n.*
Walo mikogipa doro ma'sa.
- Nightmare** (nit mar), *n.*
Man'gsinani, maraka-in ani.
- Nighthawk** (nit hok), *n.* De-
bakenni, do'bakehil, alsia
doro.
- Nimble** (nim b'l), *a.* Goslek'gipa,
bic'olechok'gipa.

- Nine** (nīn), *a.* Sku, ge'sku.
Ninefold (nīn'fōld'), *a.* Dunasku.
Nineteen (nīn'tēn'), *a.* Chisku.
Niety (nīa'ty), *a.* Sātku, kolchang bri chikung.
Ninny (nīnny), *n.* Gokagipa, g'sik grigipa.
Ninth (nīnth), *a.* Skugipa.
Nip (nīp), *v.* Tikota, se'eta; chiktā.
Nipple (nīp'pl), *n.* Sokkute, sok u'ebot.
Nit (nīt), *n.* Chonbegipa jorongni b'ēchi.
Niter ba **Nitre** (nī'tēr), *n.* kari mā'sa, songra.
No (nō), *adv.* Ihing, ong'ja.
Noble (nō'b'l), *a.* Dakgipa, mande ra'ako mā'na kra-gipa.
Nobody (nō'bōd-y), *n.* Pilakba ong'ja, mande ong'jo.
Nocturnal (nōk'tēr'nal), *a.* Walni biding.
Ned (nēd), *v.* Denggoka, gongjoka, sko-hi chin daka.
Noise (nōiz), *n.* Gam'ani, -y, *a.*
Noisome (nōi's'm), *a.* Seeng-gipa, saatgaigipa.
Nominal (nōm'i-nal), *a.* Bimungna mangmaug, bimung-arigipa, bimungni biding, -ly, *adv.*
Nominate (nōm'i-nēt), *v.* Bimungko donata ba mingata, -or, -ion, *n.*
Nominative (nōm'i-nā-tiv), *n.* Dakgipako mesokgipa, (kes mā'sa).
None (nūn), *a.* Pilakba ong-gija, mamungba ong-gija, ge'saba saksaba donggija.
Nonplus (nōn'plūs), *v.* Jajuata.
Nonsense (nōn'sēns), *n.* Gisik grini kata, orto grini kata.
Noodle (nōd'l), *n.* Pokbok-gipa, gis k grigipa.
Nook (nōk), *n.* Kona, bitip, dongmuani biap.
Noon (nōn), *n.* Saljatchi.
Noonday (nōn'dā), *n.* Saljatchi.
Noose (nōs ba nōz), *n.* Dola bikani.
Nor (nōr), *con.* Iaba uaba ong'ja.
Normal (nōr'mal), *a.* Ewal gita, songa.
North (nōr'th), *n.* Salgro.
North-east (nōr'th ēst'), *n.* Salgro salaramni gisep.
Northern (nōr'n'th), *a.* Salgrochinigipa.
North-west (nōr'th-wēst), *n.* Salgro salaramni gisep.
Nose (nōz), *n.* Gingting.
Nose-ring (nōz'rīng'), *n.* Gingtingo ganani, not.
Nostril (nōs'trīl), *n.* Gingkol.
Not (nōt), *adv.* Ong'ja, -ja.
Notable (nōt-ā-b'l), *a.* Mingsinggipa.
Notation (nō-tā'shūn), *n.* Ongk chi seani.
Notch (nōch), *n.* Rikel rikel dakani, den'tekani.
Note (nōt), *n.* Chin; kurang; chiti; groko kurachakani leka; tomusuk.
Note (nōt), *v.* Gisik on'a; gisik rakia; see rakia.
Noted (nōt'ed), *a.* Mingsinggipa.
Nothing (nōth'ing), *n.* Mamungba ong-gijani, mamungba griani.

- Notice** (nō'tis), *n.* Gisik rakatani, ba gi-sik ra'atani, uiatani, bigapon.
- Notice** (nō'tis), *v.* Nia, nie gisik on'a.
- Notification** (nō'ti-fj-kā'shūn), *n.* Uiatani, knaatani.
- Notify** (nō'ti-fi), *v.* Uiatani.
- Notion** (nō'shūn), *n.* Chanchi-shipani.
- Notorious** (no-tō'ri-ūs), *a.* Mingsinggipa, mangsongde namgijani gimin.
- Notwithstanding** (nōt wīth-stānd ing), *con.* Indi ba, mingsgija.
- Nought** (nōt), *n.* Gan griani, mamungba ong gijani.
- Naught**, gita apsan.
- Noun** (nou), *n.* Bimungko meskgipa kata.
- Nourish** (nūr'ish), *v.* Aldumitanga, dal'ata.
- Novel** ((n v'el), *n.* Golpo kirtap. *a.* Ongronggijagipa, gital, -ist, *n.*
- November** (no-vēm b'r), *n.* Bilsini skugipa ja.
- Novice** (nōv'is), *n.* A'bachenggipa, chang'kujagipa.
- Now** (nou), *adv.* Da'o.
- Now-a-days** (nou'ā-dāz), *adv.* Da'ororo.
- Nowhere** (nō'hwār), *adv.* Pilakoba gri, mamung biap'oba gri.
- No way** (nō'wā'), *adv.* Mamung dakeba ong'ja.
- Nowise** (nō'wiz'), *adv.* Mamung dakeba ong'ja.
- Nozzle** (nōz'z'l), *n.* Kuchot, nageg.
- Nucleus** (nū'kle-ūs), *n.* Dal'gni-gipa bostuni bitchri.
- Nude** (nūd), *a.* Nagande, ba'ra gri. -ity, *n.*
- Nudge** (nūj), *v.* Jaksuchi sutinga.
- Nugget** (nūg'gēt), *n.* Gamchatgipa silni tibong.
- Nuisance** (nū'sans), *n.* Jajrengatani, neng'atani.
- Null** (nul), *a.* Orto grigipa, bil grigipa, chollgija, -ify, *v.*
- Numb** (nūm), *a.* Goka ong-gipa, gokachanggipa.
- Number** (nūm b'ēr), *n.* Chanani rasi, bang'a, a'bita.
- Numeral** (nū mēr'al), *a.* Chanani ba rasi ni biding.
- Numerator** (nū mēr-ā'tēr), *n.* Perraronani mesokgipa.
- Numerous** (nū mēr-ūs), *a.* Bang'a, bang'bea.
- Numskull** (nūm'skūl'), *n.* Gokagipa, uigijagipa mande.
- Nun** (nūn), *n.* Soinasi me'chik, toromvi gimin mand skaoni dingtang ekanggipa.
- Nunnery** (nūn nēr-y), *n.* Soinasi me'chikrangni dongram biap.
- Nuptial** (nūp'shal), *a.* Bia ka'ani biding.
- Nurse** (nērs), *v.* Birsako sok kane aldua; saako saua.
- Nurse** (nērs), *n.* Kamal me'chik; saako sanggipa.
- Nursery** (nērs'ēr-y), *n.* Birsarangko alduani biap; bitchri chaatani bari.
- Nut** (nūt), *n.* Bite raggipa.
- Nutcracker** (nūt krak'ērj), *n.* Raggipa biteko bretitani, ba dokpretani.
- Nutmeg** (nūt'mēg), *n.* Joipol.
- Nutrition** (nu-trish'ūn), *n.* Cha'ani namgni, dal'roroatani.

Nutshell (nüt'shɪl'), *n.* Rak-gipa biteni bikap.

O.

O (ō), *int.* Wai ba o, ine okamani.

Oak (ōk), *n.* Ok minggipa dal-gipa bol ma'sa.

Oakum (ōk'um), *n.* Ring bretao dattekani budu.

Oar (ōr), *n.* Ring choani boita kewa.

Oasis (ō'ā-sīs ba o-ā'sīs), *n.* A-gisini gisepo a sal gnanggipa a'a.

Oath (ōth), *n.* Mikehetani; Isol-ni bimungko indinari mingani.

Oats (ōts), *n.* Mi ma sa.

Obedience (o-bē'dī-ens), *n.* Bamani, ning'o donga ba maniani.

Obedient (o-bē'dī-ent), *a.* Ge'eta ra'gipa, bamgipa.

Obaisance (o-bē'sans ba o-bā'-), *n.* Olakiani, salam ka'ani.

Obey (o-bā'), *v.* Ge'etako ra'a, mania.

Obituary (o-bīt'u-a-ry), *n.* Siginin mandeni gimin seani.

Object (ōb-jēkt'), *v.* Jeehaka. -or, -ion, *n.*

Objective case (ōb-jēkt'iv-kās'), *n.* Daka man'ako mesokgipa, t'eko daka uko mesokgipa.

Oblige (o-blij'), *v.* Ka'sae daka-chi gro nanggipa ong'ata.

Oblique (ōb-lēk ba lik'), *a.* Git-chinggipa, chingkrenggipa.

Obliterate (ōb-lit'ēr-āt), *v.* Kimita, gimaata.

Oblivion (ōb-liv'ī-ūn), *n.* Gu-alani, gimaani.

Oblong (ōb'lōng), *a.* Gipengna bate gro ro'batgipa.

Obnoxious (ōb-nōk'shūs), *a.* Mitchigni.

Obscene (ōb-sēn'), *a.* Kuratogija, aganna kragija. -ity, *n.*

Obscure (ōb-skūr'), *a.* Andalao; donggipa; rongtalgija; mingsinggija. *v.* -ity, *n.*

Observe (ōb-zērv'), *v.* Gisik on'a, nia; mania.

Observatory (ōb-zērv'ā-to-ry), *n.* Niwatani biap ba nok; sal, ja. askirangko niani nok.

Obsolete (ōb'so-lēt'), *a.* Jakkalani ong'jahagipa.

Obstacle (ōb'stā-k'l), *n.* Champengani.

Obstinate (ōb'stī-nat), *a.* Ong-gijana kinkim mangsonggipa.

Obstruct (ōb-strūkt'), *v.* Champenga. -ion, *n.*

Obtain (ōb-tān'), *v.* Man'a.

Obtuse (ōb-tūs'), *a.* Uininggijagipa, jadagipa; petekokgijagipa.

Obvious (ōb-vī-īs), *a.* Nikchachagni, tale nikgni.

Occasion (ōk-kā'zhūn), *n.* Nama chol ong'ani. -al, *a.*

Occasion (ōk-kā'zhūn), *v.* Ong'ata.

Occident (ōk'sī-dent), *n.* Saliramni. -al, *a.*

Occupy (ōk'ku-pī), *v.* Donga, gipa, nokgipa daka. -ant, -ancy, *n.*

Occur (ōk-kēr'), *v.* Ong'a, gisik naa. -rence, *n.*

Ocean (ō'shan), *n.* Sagal dal-gipa.

Octagon (ōk'tā-gōn), *n.* Kitik chetgipa, rikam chet apsan gnanggipa.

- Octangular** (ök-täng'gu-lêr), *a.* Kiritik chet gipa, kona chet gipa.
- Octavo** (ök-tá'vo), *n.* Leka kingsako tem'chet tem'ode badita dala ukon octavo minga.
- October** (ök-tó'bêr), *n.* Bilsini chikunggipa ja.
- Ocular** (ök'u-lêr), *a.* Mikronchi nikhachagipa; mikronni biding.
- Oculist** (ök'u-list), *n.* Mikron saako tarigipa doktor.
- Odd** (öd), *a.* Jora gri; ramram ong'gija, nikronggija.
- Odds** (öds), *n.* Apsangijani, dingtang ong'ani.
- Odor** (öd'ör), *n.* Simila, ba seengani bisak.
- Odorous** (ö dör'üs), *a.* Simil-gipa, seenggipa.
- Of** (öv), *prep.* -ni.
- Off** (öf), *adv.* -oni, chel'ao.
- Offal** (öf'fal), *n.* Jabol, galgui, namgijani.
- Offend** (öf-fënd'), *v.* Dos daka, ka'o nangata, -er, *n.*
- Offense** (öf-fens'), *n.* Namgijani, ka'onangatani, -ive, *a.*
- Offer** (öf fêr), *v.* On'na, ba dakna kurachaka, ba janapa.
- Offering** (öf fêr-ing), *n.* Boli on'ani.
- Office** (öf'fis), *n.* Sarkarini kam ba biap, apis.
- Officer** (öf'fi-sêr), *n.* Sarkarini maila kamko ka'gipa; apiso kam ka'gipa.
- Official** (öf-fish'al), *a.* Apisni biding.
- Officiate** (öf-fish'î-ät), *v.* Apisni kamko ka'a.
- Officious** (öf-fish'üs), *a.* Sing-gija ba namnikgija gipinni kamo dangdikpagipa.
- Off-scouring** (öf skour-ing), *n.* Galgimin.
- Offset** (öf'ët), *n.* Bolni cheksi-ni ja dil su skaani; apsan git-ani pal dengimin. (öf-sët), *n.*
- Offspring** (öf spîng), *n.* Ong-ka'skagipa ba desurang.
- Oft, often** (öft, öf'n), *adv.* Changni chang, pilnipil.
- Oh** (ö), *int-r.* A ba u inani pal.
- Oil** (oil), *n.* Tô, tochi.
- Ointment** (oint'ment), *n.* Nong'ani.
- Old** (öld), *a.* Bilsî bang'gipa; gitchanggipa.
- Olive** (ölv), *n.* Jit bol, joitun bol.
- Omelet** (öm'e-lët ba öm'lët), *n.* Dorchi aro matchu sok brine jogimin.
- Omen** (öm'mên), *n.* Ong'gniko mesokani chin.
- Omission** (o-mish'ün), *n.* Gualani, wachangani.
- Omit** (o-mit'), *v.* Wachanga.
- Omnipotent** (öm-nîp'ö-tent), *a.* Pilakui kosako bilko man-gipa.
- Omnipresent** (öm-nî-prêz'ent), *a.* Pilakon gipgipa, pilakon donggipa.
- Omniscient** (öm-nîsh'ent), *a.* Pilakkon uigipa.
- Omnivorous** (öm-nîv'o-rüs), *a.* Pilak rokomkon cha'gipa.
- On** (ön), *prep.* Kosak, -o.
- On** (ön), *adv.* -ang, mikkangchi.
- Once** (würs), *adv.* Changsao, skango. **At once** (ät wüns), *adv.* Rang'san.
- One** (wün), *a.* Sa, ge'sa.
- One** (wün), *n.* Sanggipa.
- One by one** (wün bi-wün'), *adv.* Saksasaksa, sakprakprak, ge-prakprak.

Onion (ŏn'yŏn), *n.* Rasin.

Only (ŏn'ly), *adv.* Mangmang, san.

Onward (ŏn'wĕrd), *adv.* Mik-kangchi.

Ooze (ŏz), *v.* Sipa, tingtota, ka'sne ong'kata.

Opaque (o-pĕk'), *a.* Nikprotna ba seng'protna man'gijagipa.

Open (ŏ p'n), *v.* Oa, badala, pa-rakata.

Open-handed (ŏ p'n-hĕnd'ĕd), *a.* Jaksranggipa, on'rakgipa.

Open-hearted (ŏ p'n-hĕrt'ĕd), *a.* Cha'chipila grigipa.

Opening (ŏ p'n-ing), *n.* Chol, kolgipa; a'bachengani.

Operate (ŏp'ĕr-ĕt), *v.* Kamko dakata, kamko ka'a. *a.* -ion, -or, *n.* -ive, *a.*

Ophthalmic (ŏf-thĕl'mĭk), *a.* Mikronni gimim, ba mikronni biding.

Opiate (ŏpĭ-at), *n.* Tusiatgipa sam.

Opinion (o-pĭn'yĕn), *n.* Chan-chiani, chanchichipani.

Opium (ŏpĭ-ŭm), *n.* Aping, kani.

Opponent (ŏp-pŏ'nent), *n.* Warachakgipa, bobil.

Opportunity (ŏp-pŏr-tŭ'nĭ-ty), *n.* Chol.

Oppose (ŏp-pŏz'), *v.* Warachaka, champenga.

Opposite (ŏp-pŏ-zĭt), *a.* Mikangdingdinggipa, mikkanggehakgrikgipa.

Oppress (ŏp-prĕs'), *v.* Onia daka, duk on'a. -or, -ion, *n.* -ive, *a.*

Optical (ŏp'tĭ-kĕl), *a.* Mikronni ba nikani biding.

Optic (ŏp'tĭk), *a.* Mikronni ba nikani biding.

Optician (ŏp'tĭsh'an), *n.* Chosma ba mikronchi niani gipin janerarangko dakgipa.

Option (ŏp'shĭŏn), *n.* Ska ba mangsangani see ra'ani ba skatangko dakani bil.

Opulent (ŏp'u-lent), *a.* Man'e cha'gipa.

Or (ŏr), *con.* Ba.

Oracle (ŏ'ra-k'l), *n.* Gisik gnang-gipa katako aganggipa.

Oral (ŏ'ral), *a.* Kuskarichi.

Orange (ŏr'anj), *n.* Chi'gipa narang, amrik.

Orangoutang (o-rĕng'n-tĕng'), *n.* Mande burung, bilakbegipa dal'begipa makkre ma-sa.

Oration (o-rĕ'sh n), *n.* Mande jinmana aganna tarisogimin kata.

Orator (ŏr'ĕ-tĕr), *n.* Mande jinmana aganna changgipa, oration ko aganggipa.

Orb (ŏrb), *n.* Tom'betgipa, salgio donggipa, sal, ja, askirang.

Orbit (ŏr'bĭt), *n.* A'gilsak, sal, ja, ba askirangni re'ani rama.

Orchard (ŏr'ĕhĕrd), *n.* Bite nanggipa holni bari.

Orchestra (ŏr kĕs-trĕ), *n.* Pehe-la aro ugita dakgiparangko darson salgiparang.

Orchid (ŏr'kĭl), *n.* Bolo chagat-gipa mamanti rokom dake balgipa balgit orang.

Ordain (ŏr-dĕn), *v.* Dona, tik ka'a.

Ordeal (ŏr'dĕ-ŕl), *n.* Wa'al aro mamantichi porika ka'e niani.

Order (ŏr'dĕr), *n.* Getani; be-wal gita biaptangtango donani.

- Order** (ór'dér), *v.* Geeta.
- Ordinal** (ór'di-nál), *a.* Sulsul ba jépa, in'al eba kani.
- Ordinance** ór-di-náns, *n.* Ge-etani, niam, tiktak niam gita dakbewal.
- Ordinary** (ór'di-na-ry), *a.* Ram-ram.
- Ordination** (ór'di-ná'shün), *n.* Toronani kamo donani, pamongni kamo donani.
- Ore** (ór), *n.* Awani ro'ong bahsa bringipa aro rongtalatkuja-gipa sil.
- Organ** (ór'gan), *n.* Bajona; jechi kam chu'sokata; be'enni kam kargipa lakrang chong-metan kar'chok, bila, karsep aro larangna agre mongsong-gipa bakrang.
- Organize** (ór'gan-íz), *v.* Kamko chusokatna taria.
- Orient** (ó-ri-nt), *n.* Sularam; ba Asiani s ngrang. -al, *a.*
- Orifice** (ór-i-fis), *n.* Akolni kumang.
- Origin** (ór'i-jin), *n.* A'ba hengan-i, ba jépa g. -al, *a.*
- Originate** (ó-rig-i-nat), *v.* A'ba chengata, ong katana.
- Oriole** (ó-ri-ól), *n.* Do'o ma'sa.
- Ornament** (ór-na-ment), *n.* Nit atani; r. Nit ata. -al, *a.*
- Orphan** (ór-fan), *n.* Mava pa gri bi'sa.
- Orthodox** (ór'tho-doks), *a.* Sas-troni sea gita bebe r'gipa.
- Orthography** (ór-thog-ra-fy), *n.* Oikorni gim'in uiani.
- Oscillate** (os-sil-lat), *v.* Wing-wanga.
- Ossify** (ó's-si-fi), *v.* Greng piba, g'ong pilata.
- Ostentation** (ó's'tén-ti'shün), *n.* A'tangko rasong chatna mesokani.
- Osteology** (ó's'te-ól'o-ji), *n.* Grengrangni gim'in uiani.
- Ostrich** (ó's'trich), *n.* Ustro-doro.
- Other** (óth'ér), *a.* Gipin, ding-tang.
- Otherwise** (óth'ér-wiz'), *adv.* Gipin dake; ongjaode.
- Otter** (ót'tér), *n.* Matram.
- Ottoman** (ót'to-man), *n.* Tur-oskoni mande; rokomsa asongbakani.
- Ought** (ót), *v.* Dakna nanga.
- Ounce** (ouns), *n.* Toani ma'sa, adha chotakni pal; matburung ma'sa.
- Cur** (our), *pr.* Chingni ba a'chingni.
- Ours** (ourz), *pr.* Chingnin ba a'chingnin.
- Ourselves** (our-selvz'), *pr.* Chinga a'tangtangan.
- Oust** (oust), *v.* Biaponi a'rikata ba jitata.
- Out** (out), *adv.* Apal, a'palo.
- Out of** (out'ov), *prcp.* -oni.
- Outbreak** (out brák'), *n.* Na-prake ong'katani, gohal; sea bang'e ong'katani.
- Outcast** (out kast'), *n.* Jatoniko galgimin, branggipa.
- Outcry** (out'kri'), *n.* Chrika, jikjaka.
- Outdo** (out-dy'), *v.* Bate daka.
- Outdoors** (out'dörz), *adv.* Nokni apal.
- Outer** (out'ér), *a.* A'palchigipa, nikrang'chigipa.
- Outermost** (out'er-möst'), *adv.* Tikna bate a'palbatgipa.
- Outfit** (out'fit), *n.* Kamko dakna a'bachengna nangani-ning.
- Outgo** (out-gó'), *v.* Bate rea. *n.* Koroch katani.

- Outgrow** (out-grō'), *v.* Bate dala.
- Outhouse** (out'hous), *n.* A'palni nok.
- Outlast** (out-list'), *v.* Bate baia.
- Outlaw** (out-lō'), *n.* Niam pe'ani gimin galako manggipa.
- Outlay** (out-lā'), *n.* Koroeh karani.
- Outlet** (out-lēt'), *n.* Ong'katani rama.
- Outline** (out-lin'), *n.* Noksani arirangko dakani. *v.* Adita noksako dake mesoka.
- Outlive** (out-liv'), *v.* Bate tangbata.
- Outlook** (out-luk'), *n.* Niwatani, niwatani biap, ong'gniko nisoani.
- Outlying** (out-lī'ing), *a.* A'palchi batao donggipa, chel'batao donggipa.
- Outnumber** (out-nūm'bēr'), *v.* Chanao bate bata, bangbata.
- Outpost** (out-pōst'), *n.* Sipai jinmani tambuoni chel'ao nitimani biap.
- Outrage** (out'raj), *v.* Mandena namen namgijako daka. -ous, *a.*
- Outride** (out-rid'), *v.* Garco gakate katseka.
- Outright** (out-rit'), *adv.* Daron, rang'san, srang.
- Outrun** (out-rūn'), *v.* Kats'ko.
- Outset** (out-sēt'), *n.* A'bachengani.
- Outside** (out'sid'), *n.* A'palchi. *a.*
- Outskirt** (out-skērt'), *n.* Songni rikam.
- Outstretch** (out-stīrēch'), *v.* Badala.
- Outward** (out'wōrd), *a.* A'palchigipa, nikrangrachigipa. *adv.* A'palchi.
- Outweigh** (out-wā'), *v.* Bate jrima.
- Outwit** (out-wit'), *v.* Bate togia.
- Oval** (ō'vāl), *a.* Do'chi gita roronggipa.
- Ovary** (ō'vā-ry), *n.* Sa'tip, bitchi dakram.
- Oven** (ūv'ūn), *n.* Chankol, churdap.
- Over** (ō'vēr), *prep.* Kosak, kosakchi; nalsachi; bate.
- Overalls** (ō'vēr-ōlz), *n.* Kosako krudapani pantelun.
- Overarch** (ō'vēr-ārch'), *v.* Kosako arch daka. Archko niho.
- Overawe** (ō'vēr-ō'), *v.* Agre dabi on'a, mikkimehi kenata.
- Overbalance** (ō'vēr-bāl'ans), *v.* Jrimachi bata.
- Overbear** (ō'vēr-bār'), *v.* Agre bamata ba sinj ta.
- Overboard** (ō'vēr-bōrd'), *adv.* Jahatni a'palchi chio.
- Overbold** (ō'vēr-bōld'), *a.* Agre ka'donggipa.
- Overcast** (ō'vēr-kāst'), *v.* Aram sindapa; kotemrenta.
- Overcharge** (ō'vēr-chū'ij), *v.* Agre dam chata.
- Overcloud** (ō'vēr-kloud), *v.* Aram sindapa.
- Overcoat** (ō'vēr-kōt'), *n.* Kosako krudapani chola.
- Overcome** (ō'vēr-kūm'), *v.* Ama, chea.
- Overdo** (ō'vēr-dū'), *v.* Agre daka.
- Overdue** (ō'vēr-dū'), *a.* Onani sal batgipa.
- Overfeed** (ō'vēr-fēd'), *v.* Agre chata; agre ala.

- Overflow** (ō'vēr-flō), *v.* Suaka, chi jokmrika, dubia.
- Overgrow** (ō'vēr-grō), *v.* Dik-pripa, wepripa.
- Overhang** (ō'vēr-hāng'), *v.* Kosakchi kadea, niøndapa.
- Overhaul** (ō'vēr-hōl'), *v.* Srapa; namedake nisranga.
- Overhead** (ō'vēr-hīd'), *adv.* Sko kambechi, sko kosakchi.
- Overhear** (ō'vēr-hēr'), *v.* Knabata, knawata, knadata, knagaka.
- Overheat** (ō'vēr-hēt'), *v.* Agre ding'ata.
- Overjoy** (ō'vēr-joi'), *v.* Agre kusi ong'a.
- Overleap** (ō'vēr-lēp'), *v.* Bate bila.
- Overlay** (ō'vēr-lā'), *v.* Rubripa, dondapa, pa'dapa.
- Overlook** (ō'vēr-lūk'), *v.* Nikchanga, nibadea, nikbata.
- Overmatch** (ō'vēr-mātch'), *v.* Bilbatgipa ong'a.
- Overmuch** (ō'vēr-mūch'), *a.* Agre bata.
- Overnight** (ō'vēr-nīt'), *adv.* Wadg'mik.
- Overpay** (ō'vēr-pā'), *v.* Damna agre on'a.
- Overpower** (ō'vēr-pou'ēr), *v.* Bil mau bata bil batachi ama.
- Overrate** (ō'vēr-rāt'), *v.* Agre gamchatnika.
- Overreach** (ō'vēr-rēch'), *v.* Tolnapa, togia.
- Overrule** (ō'vēr-rūl'), *v.* Sason ka'draa.
- Overrun** (ō'vēr-rūn'), *v.* Wepripa, dik'ripa, gipanga; bamata; suaka.
- Oversee** (ō'vēr-sē'), *v.* Niroka, nitima.
- Overset** (ō'vēr-sēt'), *v.* Bikipilata.
- Overshadow** (ō'vēr-shād'ō), *v.* Salakimdapata.
- Oversight** (ō'vēr-sīt'), *n.* Nitimani, niikani; nikbadeani.
- Oversleep** (ō'vēr-slēp'), *v.* Tusi-dapa, agre tusia.
- Overtake** (ō'vēr-tāk'), *v.* Srapa.
- Overthrow** (ō'vēr-thrō), *v.* Bikipilata, nisiatu.
- Overturn** (ō'vēr-tēr'n'), *v.* Bikipilata.
- Overwhelm** (ō'vēr-hwēlm'), *v.* Dubiata, priyata; sinjeta.
- Overwise** (ō'vēr-wiz'), *a.* A'tangko gaora de'gipa.
- Overwork** (ō'vēr-wēr'k'), *v.* Bilna agre kam ka'a, bilbee kam ka'a.
- Owe** (ō), *v.* Gro nanga.
- Owl** (oul), *n.* Dorpo.
- Own** (ōn), *a.* A'tangni, a'tang.
- Own** (ōn), *v.* Nokgipa ong'a; ong'a ine ku'rachaka.
- Owner** (ōn'ēr), *n.* Nokgipa.
- Ox** (ōks), *n.* Matchu bolot.
- Oxygen** (ōks'i-jēn), *n.* Rokomsa gas, janggi ghanggiparangna nangchongmotgipa balwa ma'sa.
- Oyster** (ois'tēr), *n.* Gapehilek ma'sa.

P.

- Pa** (pä), *n.* Apa, paa.
- Pace** (päs), *n.* Ja'ku
- Pace** (päs), *v.* Ja'ku de'e re'a.
- Pacific** (pä-sif'ik), *a.* Tom'tom-gipa, tom'tomatgipa, rinok-gipa.
- Pacification** (pä-sif-i-kā'shūn), *n.* Tom'tomatani. -or, *n.*

- Pacify** (päs'í-fi), *v.* Tom'tomata, ka'sinata, ka'dimeata.
- Pack** (pák'), *v.* Katoma, tom'a; sikata, gapata.
- Package** (pák'áj), *n.* Katom, besta.
- Packet** (pák'čt), *n.* Katom chongipa.
- Packhorse** (pák'hòrs), *n.* Bal ra'gipa gure.
- Pack thread** (pák'thrəd'), *n.* Bosta kaani kilding.
- Pad** (pád), *n.* Rinokgipa pa'ani; bilating ba maiba leka.
- Paddle** (pád'dl), *n.* Boita, kewal.
- Paddle** (pád'd'l), *v.* Jak ba ja'achi eliko jipa.
- Paddy** (pád'dy), *n.* Mi gil gnang.
- Padlock** (pád'lók'), *n.* Chabi tekani tala.
- Pagan** (pá'gan), *n.* Mite krit-gipa, Kristian ong'gijagipa. *a.*
- Paganism** (pá'gan-iz'm), *n.* Mite kritako maniani.
- Page** (páj), *n.* Ki'tapni jaksani samsa, ki'tapni jak.
- Pagoda** (pá-gó'da), *n.* Baudhorangni olakiani nok.
- Pail** (pāl), *n.* Balti, baltin.
- Pain** (pān), *n.* Saani, saknaani.
- Pain** (pān), *v.* Duk on'a, saknaata. -ful, *a.*
- Pains** (pāns), *n.* Gisik nange dakani.
- Paint** (pānt), *n.* Rong, *v.* Rong nonga.
- Painting** (pānt'ing), *n.* Rong nongani; rong nonge noksa dakani.
- Pair** (pār), *n.* Jora.
- Pair** (pār), *v.* Nangrima, ripeng ong'a, bia ka'a.
- Palace** (pāl'as), *n.* Rajani nok.
- Palanquin, palankeen** (pāl'ang-kēn'), *n.* Mande ripeani palki.
- Palate** (pāl'at), *n.* Chikak.
- Palatial** (pā-lā'shal), *a.* Palace ni biding.
- Pale** (pāl), *a.* Bokdalgepa, del-bua, dimela.
- Paling** (pāl'ing), *n.* Bolplengko date bera dakgimin.
- Palliate** (pāl'li-āt), *v.* Nangi-jako pindapa, ritchengata.
- Pallid** (pāl'lid), *a.* Bokdalgepa.
- Palm** (pām), *n.* Jakpā; gue, sawe, narikol aro ugita dak-gipa bolrangko, palm ming-gopi.
- Palmerworm** (pām'ér-worm'), *n.* Mi ja'pangko tingipa jo'ong.
- Palpitate** (pāl'pī-tāt), *v.* Til'tila, jil'jila, dekdeka. -ion, *n.*
- Palsy** (pól'zy), *n.* An'ma goka ong'ani.
- Paltry** (pól'try), *a.* Gamchata grigipa.
- Pamper** (pām'pēr), *v.* Okkaata.
- Pamphlet** (pām'flēt), *n.* Chong-gipa ki'tap.
- Pan** (pān), *n.* Chi donchakani ba su'srangchakani sorea ma'sa.
- Panacea** (pān'ā-sē'ā), *n.* Pilak saako gimatgipa sam.
- Pane** (pān), *n.* Do'ga ba kerkio donani janera.
- Panel** (pān'el), *n.* Do'gao ding-tang kopgipa bol.
- Pang** (pāng), *n.* Dikdiksana saknabeani.
- Panic** (pān'ik), *n.* Rang'san ba indinari jinmani kenani.
- Panorama** (pān'ó-rā'mā), *n.* Bang'a noksarangko chong-mot gita nikatgipa, noksa dal'begipa ma'sa.

- Pansy** (pā'n'z'y), *n.* Bibal ma'sa.
- Pant** (pant), *v.* Neng bea gita, rangsita, katapo katapo daka.
- Pantaloon** (pān'tā-lūn'), *n.* Jaro kruani jama, saheb me'asara ngni ganani.
- Pantheism** (pān'the-iz'm), *n.* I ilak dakgimirang fsol ong' a ine bebe raani.
- Panther** (pān'thēr), *n.* Matchapeng dal'gipa ma'sa.
- Pantry** (pān'try), *n.* Cha'ani-rangko donran.
- Pap** (pāp), *n.* S'ok kurte; bi'sa chongipani cha'ani.
- Papa** (pa-pā' ba pā'pā), *n.* Paa, api, baba.
- Papacy** (pā'pā-sy), *n.* Roman Katolikrangni pamongni kam.
- Papal** (pā'pal), *a.* Popeni kamni biding.
- Paper** (pā'pār), *n.* Leka.
- Papist** (pā'pāst), *n.* Roman Katolik mande.
- Par** (pār), *n.* Apsan ong'ani.
- Parable** (pār'a-b'l), *n.* Toe aganani.
- Parachute** (pār'a-shyt), *n.* Beluoni ong'onbaani chata gita dakgipa ma'sa.
- Parade** (pā-rād), *v.* Re'e la dake mesoka.
- Paradise** (pār'a-dis), *n.* Salgi; sukni biap; Eden bari.
- Paradox** (pār'a-dōks), *n.* Ong'oba ong'jana susu nikani.
- Paragraph** (pār'a-graf), *n.* Adita kata gimikni tong ba bak.
- Parallel** (pār'al-lēl), *n.* Apsan chet'grik-salgimin lain. *a.*
- Parallelogram** (pār'al-lēl'o-grām), *n.* Mikka'ngchak'grik-gipa sangni apsan ong'e riking sambri gna'nggipa.
- Paralysis** (pār'al'i-sis), *n.* An'ma goka ong'ani.
- Paralytic** (pār'a-lit'ik), *n.* An'ma goka ong'gipa.
- Paralyze** (pār'a-liz), *v.* Goka ong'ata.
- Paramount** (pār'a-mount), *a.* Chubatgipa.
- Paraphrase** (pār'a-frāz), *v.* Dingtang dingtang katachi ortoko mesoka.
- Parasite** (pār'a-sit), *n.* Janggi gna'nggiparango ba bolrango tanggipa.
- Parasol** (pār'a-s'l), *n.* Chata chonggipa.
- Parboil** (pār'boil), *v.* Mingitanga.
- Parcel** (pār'sēl), *v.* Bak daka, suala. *n.* Katom.
- Parch** (pārch), *v.* Jo'a; ran'ata.
- Parchent** (pārch'ment), *n.* Sechakani ma'bigil.
- Pardon** (pār'd'n), *v.* Wata, kema kara.
- Pare** (pār), *v.* Re'pa, bigil rae gala.
- Parent** (pār'ent), *n.* Ma'a ba paa.
- Parentage** (pār'ent-aj), *n.* Ma'a paa ong'ani.
- Parenthesis** (pā-rēn'the-sis), *n.* Sentensui ning'o mesokani ba talatani, kata donggipa kata aro uko mesokani chinrang; () iadakgipa.
- Paring** (pār'ing), *n.* Repe galani bigil.
- Parish** (pār'ish), *n.* Kamalni ba mondolini ning'o donggipa ma'derangui song.
- Park** (pārk), *n.* Songjimaoro bakra dake dongimin biap.

- Parley** (pär'ly), *n.* Agangrikani ba jegrikani.
- Parliament** (pär li-mént), *n.* England songni niamko dak-gipa dal'gipa melaani.
- Parlour** (pär'lér), *n.* Sokgipako grongani kutori.
- Paroquet** (pär'o-két), *n.* Dorsik chonbegipa ma'sa.
- Parricide** (pär ri-sid), *n.* Paako so'ot'gipa.
- Parrot** (pär'rít), *n.* Dorsik.
- Parse** (párs), *v.* Gramarni niam gita katani bakrangko agana.
- Parsee** (pär'sé ba pärs'é), *n.* Parsini toromko ragipa, wa'alko olakigipa.
- Parsimony** (pär sī-mo-ny), *n.* Rubeani, kirpin dakani.
- Parsley** (pär'sly), *n.* Samjak ma'sa.
- Parsnip** (pär's'nip), *n.* Bita dak-gipa samjak ma'sa.
- Parson** (pär's'u), *n.* Mondolini pamong.
- Parsonage** (pär's'n-aj), *n.* Mondolini pamongni nok.
- Part** (pärt), *v.* Bak daka, dingtang daka. *n.* Bak mitam.
- Partake** (pär-täk'), *v.* Bak rapaa, bak man'paa.
- Partial** (pär'shal), *a.* Chusok-gijagipa, adora, mikkang nigipa.
- Participate** (pär tis'i-pät), *v.* Gipinrang baksa bak man'paa.
- Participle** (pär'ti-si-pl), *n.* Verb aro adjectiveni ortoko mesokgipa ba bilko man'gipa kata; mat. Eotsranggijagipa kata.
- Particle** (pär'ti-k'l), *n.* Chonbegipa, bisemsem.
- Particular** (pär-tik-u-lér), *a.* Dingtangmancha, mongsong.
- Partisan** (pär'ti-zan), *n.* Baksa ong'pagipa, chakpagipa.
- Partition** (pär-tish'ün), *n.* Dingtang dakani, cham-pengani, pakma.
- Partner** (pär'tnér), *n.* Bak man'pagipa.
- Partridge** (pär'trij), *n.* Dorsikrot dal'gipa jat ma'sa.
- Party** (pär'ty), *n.* Dol, ma'mal, adita jinma.
- Pass** (pas), *v.* Re'a, bata, repaka.
- Pass** (päs), *n.* Re'china ba dak-china ong'imim hukum; abri gisepni apchangipa rama.
- Passage** (päs'saj), *n.* Re'ani rama; saniba agangimim kata tong'sa.
- Passenger** (päs'sén-jér), *n.* Gari ba jahato gakate re'gipa.
- Passion** (päs'hün), *n.* Karo-nangani, duk chakani, gisik nangbeani.
- Passionate** (päs'hün-at), *a.* Karo-nangrakgipa.
- Passive** (päs'siv), *a.* Dakako man'gipa, chakchikna amgipa.
- Passover** (päs'ö-vér), *n.* Jihudi-rangni alani, watchangani alani.
- Passport** (päs'pört), *n.* Re'na on ani hukum ba chiti.
- Past** (past), *a.* Re'anggimim, batanggimim, boranggimim.
- Paste** (päs'), *n.* Ma'gapatani, stapatani. *v.*
- Pasteboard** (päs'thörd'), *n.* Lekkako rake aro ritelae kingsan gita stapatgimim.
- Pastime** (päs'tim'), *n.* Salko re'atani, kal'grikani, rororoani.

- Pastor** (pās'tēr), *n.* Mondolini pamong. -al, *a.*
- Pastry** (pās'try), *n.* Moidako dakgimin cha'anirang.
- Pasture** (pās'tur), *n.* Jillani-rangni cha'amani bakra.
- Pat** (pāt), *v.* Doktopa.
- Pat** (pāt), *a.* Kraa.
- Patch** (pāč), *v.* Kodapa; *n.* Kodaggimin.
- Pate** (pāt), *n.* Sko patal, sko.
- Patent** (pāt'ent ba pīt'nt), *n.* Kolko dakehnggipana una agre gipin dakna man'jana gita onggimin hukum.
- Patent** (pāt'ent ba pāt'ent), *a.* Uiningni, parak.
- Paternal** (pā-tēr'nal), *a.* Paa gita chaacha, ba paani biding.
- Path** (pāth), *n.* Rama chon-gipa.
- Pathetic** (pā-thēt'ik), *a.* Ka'saatgni, ka'saachi gisiko nangatgni.
- Pathology** (pā-thōl'o-jy), *n.* Saako uani.
- Pathos** (pā'thōs), *n.* Ka'sachakatani, gisiko nagechakatani.
- Patience** (pā'shens), *n.* Chakchikani.
- Patient** (pā'shent), *a.* Chakchik-gipa, neng'ningnikgijagipa, sontol.
- Patient** (pā'shent), *n.* Samko ringgipa, sagipa.
- Patriarch** (pā'trī-ārč), *n.* Ma-chongni skotong.
- Patrimony** (pāt ri-mo-ny), *n.* Paani gam.
- Patriot** (pā'trī-ōt), *n.* Songtang-ninamgniko am'gipa mande. -ism, *n.*
- Patriotic** (pā'trī-ōt'ik), *a.* Songtangni namgnina ska gnuang.
- Patrol** (pā-trōl'), *n.* Walo re'ro-roe nitimgipa.
- Patrol** (pā-trōl'), *v.* Walo nina re'ro-roa.
- Patron** (pā-trun), *n.* Aldugipa, dakchakgipa.
- Patronize** (pāt'rūn-īz), *v.* Aldue dakchaka, gaorade'e dakchaka.
- Patter** (pāt'tēr), *v.* Toktak tok-tak gam'a.
- Pattern** (pāt'tēr), *n.* Mesokani, nomuna.
- Paucity** (pō'sī-ty), *n.* Bang'gi-ja ong'ani.
- Pauper** (pō'pēr), *n.* Bi'ame cha-gipa; a'tongko aldugijagipa.
- Pave** (pāv), *v.* It ba ro'ongehi ana.
- Pavement** (pāv'ment), *n.* It ba ro'ongehi angimin.
- Pavilion** (pā-vīl'yūn), *n.* Dongchakani tambu, ra'rorona mang'gipa nok.
- Paw** (pō), *n.* Matgipa jakskil gnanggipa matburungrangni jakpa ba ja'pa.
- Pawn** (pōn), *v.* Bondok dona.
- Pawnbroker** (pōn'brō kēr), *n.* Bondok dontimgipa maha-
jon
- Pay** (pā), *n.* Dormaha.
- Pay** (pā), *v.* Gro chota, dam on'a.
- Payment** (pā'ment), *n.* Chota ba on'ani.
- Pea** (pē), *n.* Motol.
- Peace** (pēs), *n.* Tom'tomani, nangrimani.
- Peaceable** (pēs'ā-b'l), *a.* Tom-tomgipa, warachakgijagipa.
- Peace-offering** (pēs'ōf fēr-ing), *n.* Nangrimani boli.
- Peach** (pēch), *n.* Te'gatchu bilati, pich bol.

- Peacock** (pē'kōk), *n.* Do'de bipa.
- Peahen** (pē'hēn), *n.* Do'de bi-ma.
- Peak** (pēk), *n.* Kuchot, kambe bon'chotani.
- Peal** (pēl), *n.* Gam'beani, mukka kima ba top goani gam'a.
- Pear** (pâr), *n.* Bol bite ma'sa.
- Pearl** (pêrl), *n.* Mukta.
- Pearlash** (pêrl'âsh), *n.* Tarisogimin katchi.
- Peasant** (pēz'ant), *n.* A'a gam-gipa, game cha'gipa.
- Pease** (pēz), *n.* Motolrang.
- Pebble** (pēb'b'l), *n.* Chongipa rong'te.
- Peck** (pēk), *v.* Sua, suteta.
- Peck** (pēk), *n.* Toani ma'sa.
- Peculiar** (pe-kūl'yēr), *a.* Gipin gita ong'gijagipa; dingtang mancha.
- Pecuniary** (pe-kūn'yâ-ry), *a.* Gamni biding.
- Pedal** (pē'dal ba pēd'al), *n.* Maiba kolko re'atna ja'a ga-chakani.
- Pedant** (pēd'ant), *n.* Ontisa lekaporao gaora de'gipa mande.
- Peddle** (pēd'd'l), *v.* Re'roroe pala, paldinga.
- Peddler** (pēd'd'lēr), *n.* Palding-gipa.
- Pedestal** (pēd'ēs-tal), *n.* Bimang dakgiminni, maiba songdogiminni ja'pang.
- Pedestrian** (pe-dēs'tri-an), *n.* Ja'achi re'gipa.
- Pedigree** (pēd'ī-grē), *n.* Margitcham pagitchamrangni riting.
- Pedobaptist** (pē'do-bāp'tist), *n.* Bi'sako napbolatani pal chi satkikigipa.
- Peek** (pēk), *v.* Niu, sriksrik nia.
- Peel** (pēl), *v.* Bigilko kika ba reja.
- Peel** (pēl), *n.* Bikap, bigi'.
- Peep** (pēp), *v.* Nachenga; niua; chipchip ine nukoa.
- Peer** (pēr), *n.* Da'a matchongni mande.
- Peer** (pēr), *v.* Niona, niua, nicholua.
- Peerless** (pēr'lēs), *a.* Pilakta batgipa.
- Peevish** (pē'vish), *a.* Namnik-gijako agaminggipa, ka-onangninggipa.
- Peg** (pēg), *n.* Bolni gojal.
- Pelican** (pēl'i-kan), *n.* Chioni rajahas ma'sa.
- Pelt** (pēlt), *v.* Nange gotata. *n.* Kimil gnang kikgimin bigil.
- Pelvis** (pēl'vīs), *n.* Kirsangteni greng dalgap dal'gipa, kisingkopni greng.
- Pen** (pēn), *n.* Seani pen ba kolom.
- Penal** (pē'nal), *a.* Sastini biding.
- Penalty** (pēn'al-ty), *n.* Sasti, saja.
- Pencil** (pēn'sil), *n.* Seani pensil.
- Pend** (pēnd), *v.* Kadea; maibaona kingking tik ong'gija donga.
- Pendant** (pēnd'ant), *n.* Kadegimin.
- Pending** (pēnd'ing), *a.* Tik ong'ku jagipa.
- Pendulum** (pēn'du-lūm), *n.* Ri grenggipa bos'u, gorio lalagipa wingwanggipa.
- Penetrate** (pēn'ē-trāt), *v.* Napa, bu'a. -ion, *n.*
- Peninsula** (pēn'in'su-la), *n.* Chi-chi dalnasigipa a'a.

- Penitent** (pĕn'it-ent), *a.* Papni gimin kalime gisik pilgipa.
- Penitentiary** (pĕn'it-ĕn'shā-ry), *n.* Patok nok.
- Penknife** (pĕn'nif'), *n.* Chakku, churi chongipa.
- Penman** (pĕn'man'), *n.* Kolomchi segipa.
- Penniless** (pĕn'nī-lĕs), *a.* Gam grigipa, tangka grigipa.
- Penny** (pĕn'ny), *n.* England songni paisa.
- Pennyweight** (pĕn'ny-wāt'), *n.* Toani ma'sa, roti kolgrik brini pal jringgipa.
- Pension** (pĕn'shĕn), *n.* Kam ka'a runtani gimin sikujana kingking indin on'a dormaha, pensin.
- Pensive** (pĕn'siv), *a.* Chanchi-begipa; dukko chanchigipa.
- Pentagon** (pĕn'ta-gŏn), *n.* Kitik aro rikam bongagipa.
- Pentateuch** (pĕn'ta-tūk), *n.* Moseni sea kitap kingbonga, sastroni skanggipa kitap king bonga.
- Pentecost** (pĕn'te-kĕst'), *n.* Jihudirangni alani ge'sa, sot-bongani sal.
- Penult** (pĕ'nŭlt ba pe-nŭlt'), *n.* Katani bon'kangipana skang donggipa silebel.
- Peon** (pĕ'ŏn), *n.* Pion, peada.
- People** (pĕ'pl), *n.* Manderang, jat.
- Pepper** (pĕ'pĕr), *n.* Ja'lik, sagipa, pempli.
- Peppermint** (pĕ'pĕr-mĕnt'), *n.* Smilgipa sam ma'sa, podina ma'sa.
- Peradventure** (pĕr'ad-vĕn'tur), *adv.* Haida, ong'naba donga.
- Perambulate** (pĕr-ān'bu-lāt'), *v.* Reroroa, roroa.
- Perceive** (pĕr-sĕv'), *v.* Uia, ma'sia.
- Percentage** (pĕr-sĕnt'aj), *n.* Ritchaprakni bak.
- Perception** (pĕr-sĕp'shĕn), *n.* Nikani, ma'siani, uiani.
- Perch** (pĕrch), *n.* Do'o ma'hakchakani go'ol; natok ma'sa mik chi'sani pal roggipa toani.
- Perch** (pĕrch), *v.* Ma'baka.
- Perchance** (pĕr-chāns'), *adv.* Ong'naba donga, haida.
- Percolate** (pĕr'ko-lāt'), *v.* Ka'sne ka'sne chipanga.
- Perdition** (pĕr-dish'itn), *n.* Gimasrangani, nisisrangani, jringjrotni siani.
- Peremptory** (pĕr'ĕmp-to-ry), *a.* Jechakna amgijagipa.
- Perennial** (pĕr-ĕn'nĕ-al), *a.* Jring jring ong'gipa, dongdikgijagipa.
- Perfect** (pĕr'fĕkt), *a.* Chu'sokgipa, matchotgipa, nam-sranggipa. **-ion**, *n.*
- Perfidious** (pĕr-fid'it-ĕs), *a.* Kurachakako peggipa, kukketgijagipa.
- Perforate** (pĕr fo-rāt'), *v.* Pua, su'protā. **-or**, **-ion**, *n.*
- Perforce** (pĕr-fōrs'), *adv.* Bilchi, bilake.
- Perform** (pĕr-fōrm'), *v.* Dakata, chusokata. **-ance**, *n.*
- Perfume** (pĕr'fŭm ba pĕr-fŭm'), *n.* Smilgigipa biba ba bitchi.
- Perhaps** (pĕr-hāps'), *adv.* Ong'naba donga, haida.
- Peril** (pĕr'il), *n.* Gimaaani ong'benaba dongani, gimabeani ong'naba dongani. **-ous**, *a.*
- Perimeter** (pĕr-im'e-tĕr), *n.* Dul.

- Period** (pĕ'ri-ūd), *n.* Matchotgipa dondikani, (dari); adita salrangko minggopani.
- Periodical** (pĕ'ri-ūd ik-al), *a.* Somoi apsanō ong'taitaigipa.
n. Songbat.
- Perish** (pĕ'r'ish), *v.* Gimara, bon'a; soa.
- Perjure** (pĕ'r'jur), *v.* Tol'e mikcheta. -**y**, *n.*
- Permanence** (pĕ'r'mā-nens), *n.* Dingtang ong'gijani.
- Permanent** (pĕ'r'mā-nent), *a.* Kimkingipa, pangnangipa, dongkamngigipa, baigipa.
- Permission** (pĕ'r-mish'ūn), *n.* Dakehina on'ani hukum.
- Permit** (pĕ'r-mit'), *v.* Dakna hukum on'a.
- Perpendicular** (pĕ'r'pĕn-dik'ul-ĕr), *a.* Srongronggipa, chadengsronggipa.
- Perpetual** (pĕ'r-pĕt'u-al), *a.* Pangnangipa, matchotgijagipa, jringjring ong'gipa.
- Perplex** (pĕ'r-plĕks'), *v.* Jajaata.
- Persecute** (pĕ'r'se-kūt), *v.* A'rika, sanala. -**ion**, *n.*
- Persevere** (pĕ'r'se-vĕr'), *v.* Dongdikgija joton kara. -**ance**, *n.*
- Persist** (pĕ'r-sis't'), *v.* Kimkim ong'a, dongdikgija dakanga, dakhaa. -**ent**, *a.* -**ence**, *n.*
- Person** (pĕ'r's'n), *n.* Mande; mikkang bimang.
- Personage** (pĕ'r's'n-aj), *n.* Dal'a mande.
- Personal** (pĕ'r's'n-al), *a.* Mandeni; an'tangni.
- Personate** (pĕ'r's'n-āt), *v.* Uiatgija dake daka, saggipin ong'a gita daka.
- Perspiration** (pĕ'r'spi-rā'shūn), *n.* Ding'ol, gramchi.
- Perspire** (pĕ'r'spīr'), *v.* Ding'ola, gramchia.
- Persuade** (pĕ'r-swād'), *v.* Moltmolachi ba mes-okachi skata ba ra'chakata.
- Persuasion** (pĕ'r-swā'zhūn), *n.* Chanchiako ba aganako ra'chakgimin, bebe ra'gimin.
- Pert** (pĕrt), *a.* Mande mingija.
- Pertain** (pĕr-tān'), *v.* Nangrim-paa.
- Peruse** (pe-ruz'), *v.* Gisik nange poraia.
- Pervade** (pĕr-vād'), *v.* Pilakchi-nan gipa ba chipa.
- Perverse** (pĕr-vĕrs), *a.* Namgija dakanggipa, skiako ra'chakgijagipa, bangijagipa.
- Pervert** (pĕr-vĕrt'), *v.* Namaoni ekata, ortoko dingtangata, ba choletata.
- Pest** (pĕst), *n.* Nisiatani biati; namnikgija ong'atani; ja-jrengatani.
- Pester** (pĕstĕr), *v.* Duk on'a, ettala, jongkaia, ka'onang-a'a.
- Pestle** (pĕs'tl), *n.* Rimol, imol.
- Pet** (pĕt), *n.* Mikmalgimin.
- Petal** (pĕ'tal), *n.* Bibalni bijak.
- Petition** (pĕ'tish'ūn), *n.* Moltmolani, birani; derkasto. *v.*
- Petrifaction** (pĕ'tri-fak'shūn), *n.* Ro'ong pilani.
- Petrify** (pĕ'tri-fi), *v.* Ro'ong pilata.
- Petroleum** (pe-trō'le-ūm), *n.* A'ani to, tarikujagipa kerosin.
- Petticoat** (pĕt ti-kōt), *n.* Ningrokumani saia.
- Petty** (pĕt ty), *a.* Chonggipa, chonnikgini.
- Petulant** (pĕt'u-lant), *a.* Matnangninggipa, ka'onangninggipa.

- Pew** (pū), *n.* Gilja nokni asongchakani rokomsa.
- Pewter** (pū t'ər), *n.* Dosta, sisa aro rang bringimiu sil.
- Phantom** (fāv tūm), *n.* Mamungba ong'gijako nikani, me'mang, tut.
- Pharisee** (far'ī-sē), *n.* Porisi, Jihudini mamalsa.
- Pharmacy** (fār'ma-sy), *n.* Samko dakani; samko dakani nok.
- Phase** (fāz), *n.* Bostu mingsanko dingtang dingtang nikani.
- Pheasant** (fēz'ant), *n.* Burungni do'o, do'otrap, do'grik, do'de iarang.
- Phenomenon** (fe-nōm'e-nōn), *n.* Nikronggijaniko nikani.
- Philanthropist** (fī-lān'thro-pist), *n.* Pilakni nangniko ang'gipa ba sik'gipa.
- Philology** (fī-lō'jy), *n.* Kusikni japangko sandie uiani.
- Philosophy** (fī-lōs'ō-fy), *n.* Ong'arangni japangko uiani.
- Phlegm** (flēm), *n.* Kusikoni ginggre.
- Photograph** (fō'to-graf), *n.* Sengraehi tiktak dakgimin noksa.
- Phrase** (frāz), *n.* Sentensni tong ba bak.
- Physic** (fiz'ik), *v.* Julaponra. *n.*
- Physician** (fī-zish'an), *n.* Sam ong'gipa, doktor.
- Physics** (fiz'iks), *n.* Pilak bostuni gimim uiani.
- Piano** (pe-ā'no), *n.* Balwa gri-gipa bajona ma'sa.
- Piazza** (pi-āz'zā), *n.* Baranda, pi dapgimin rama.
- Pick** (pik), *v.* Suldika, sca, kolana, aka.
- Pick** (pik'), *n.* A'a rakako surani.
- Pick axe** (pik'aks'), *n.* Gaiti.
- Picket** (pik'it), *n.* Killa ba bariko su'dulgipa ritelok; bobilna nitimgipa sipai.
- Pickle** (pik'k'l), *n.* Maiba biteko mesengatgimin.
- Picture** (pik'tur), *n.* Noksa.
- Pie** (pi), *n.* Maiba be'en ba bitoko ningchi brae dakgimin cha'ani; pelsani bakgitamni baksa.
- Piece** (pēs), *n.* Tong, ba chong'dok.
- Piece** (pēs), *v.* Ritelua, nangdimata.
- Pier** (pēr), *n.* It ba ro'ongko dakgimin krong ba guare; jahat kana ehiona rikanggimin.
- Pierce** (pērs), *v.* Sura, pu'a.
- Piercing** (pērs'ing), *a.* Sua gita dakgipa, napprotgipa, gisiko nanggni, ka'tongo nanggni.
- Piety** (pi'e-ty), *n.* Isolna ka'sae uini nannikako dakani.
- Pig** (pig), *n.* Wak bi'sa.
- Pigeon** (pij'ūn), *n.* Do'kru, paroa, do'rek aro do'pilmim iarang.
- Pigeonhole** (pij'ūn-hōl), *n.* Baksko kuteri kuteri dake dakgimin.
- Pile** (pil), *v.* Dandaka, chong'a.
- Pile** (pil), *n.* Dandakgimin, dal'begipa milong.
- Piles** (pūz), *n.* Ki'sangchiko autehi jokgipa ba ripimgipa saa ma'sa.
- Pilfer** (pil'fēr), *v.* Chonchonarangko cha'ua.
- Pilgrim** (pil'grim), *n.* Re'gipa, songre'gipa.
- Pill** (pil), *n.* Changprak ringna guli dake tom'gusim sam.

- Pillage** (pī'lāj), *n.* Ra'sekani, cha'naani, ra'sekgimin. *v.*
- Pillar** (pī'lēr), *n.* Krong.
- Pillow** (pī'lō), *n.* Kodam, balis.
- Pilot** (pī'lūt), *n.* Jahatko dilgipa, rama mesokgipa. *-age*, *n.*
- Pimple** (pīm'p'l), *n.* Gangma minani, mintotani.
- Pin** (pīn), *n.* Pin; herpin; silni bu'su. *v.* Pin teka.
- Pincers** (pīn'sēr), *n.* Kēpani, dang'kep, sildangkep.
- Pinch** (pīnch), *v.* Sēta, tikota.
- Pine** (pīn), *n.* Bol ma'sa; slongket.
- Pine** (pīn), *v.* Duk ong'e ram'sisia, gisiko duk ong'e ram'anga.
- Pine apple** (pīn'āp'p'l), *n.* Anaros, te'rik sagil.
- Pin feather** (pīn'fēth-ēr), *n.* Grang dambe, grang namitubachenggipa.
- Pinion** (pīn'yūn), *n.* Do'oni grang.
- Pin** (pīngk), *n.* Gitchak gipbok bringipa bibal ma'sa. *a.* Gitchakmrang.
- Pink eye** (pīngk-ī), *n.* Mikron saani, mikgitchak saani.
- Pinnacle** (pīn'na-k'l), *n.* Nokni ku'chot, protchong.
- Pint** (pīnt), *n.* Toani ma'sa, matchu sok ong'ode adha selni pal.
- Pioneer** (pī'o-nēr'), *n.* Songko ochenggipa.
- Pious** (pī'ūs), *a.* Isolna kengipa, toromi.
- Pipe** (pīp), *n.* Bolni ba silni wa'singtok; bangsi; ka'srang.
- Pirate** (pī'rat), *n.* Sagalo ra'seke ra'gipa.
- Piss** (pīs), *v.* Su'buā, a'pal bi'sa re'a.
- Pistol** (pīs'til), *n.* Bibalni bitchri ra'chakgipa.
- Pistol** (pīs'tül), *n.* Jēpo chipē ra'bitna mang'gipa chonggipa slai ma'sa.
- Pit** (pīt), *n.* Arani tu'gipa a'kol.
- Pitch** (pīch), *n.* Ritgimin alkatra.
- Pitch** (pīch), *v.* Onata gita goa.
- Pitcher** (pīch'ēr), *n.* Tikili ma'sa, chi ra'chakani.
- Pitch fork** (pīch fōrk'), *n.* Gariana mi ba samko ra'gatatani silchonggeng.
- Pitiable** (pīt'ī-ā-b'l), *a.* Duk mang'gipa, ka'sachaka man'na kragipa.
- Pith** (pīth), *n.* Bolni nom'gipa ga'brong.
- Pitiful** (pīt ī-ful), *a.* Ka'sachakako man'na kragipa.
- Pittance** (pīt-tans), *n.* Ontiti on'ani.
- Pity** (pīt'y), *v.* Ka'sachaka.
- Pivot** (pīv'ūt), *n.* Wilwilehakan ku'chot.
- Place** (plās), *n.* Biap.
- Place** (plās), *v.* Dona.
- Placid** (plās'id), *a.* Tom'tomgipa, rinokgipa, gisik moning-gijagipa.
- Plague** (pläg), *n.* Sabisi, jēo mande bang'en sia.
- Plain** (plān), *n.* A'kawe.
- Plain** (plān), *a.* Dalgapgipa; apsan; ramram.
- Plaint** (plānt), *n.* Kalimani kata; dukko janapani; nalis ka'ani.
- Plaintiff** (plān'tif), *n.* Nalis ka'gipa.
- Plait** (plāt), *v.* Wata, saka, tem'skema.

- Plan** (plɪn), *n.* Chanchiani; mesokani, noksa.
- Plane** (plɪn), *n.* Apsangipa; renda.
- Plane** (plæn), *v.* Apsan daka, renda on'a.
- Planet** (plæn'ɪt), *n.* A'a aro ugita salko wilwilgiparang.
- Plank** (plænk), *n.* Tokta, bol-pleng.
- Plant** (plænt), *v.* Ge'a.
- Plant** (plænt), *n.* Bol bi'sa, sanjak, chagipa.
- Plantain** (plæn'tæn), *n.* Ter'rik.
- Plantation** (plæn-tæ'shūn), *n.* Dal'gipa bari ba bagija.
- Plaster** (plæs'tɛr), *n.* Ropiani, parirango pa'ani staggipa.
- Plaster** (plæs'tɛr), *v.* Ropia, pa'dapa.
- Plate** (plæt), *n.* Tala, bason, dalgagpiga sil.
- Plateau** (plæ-tō'), *n.* Chugipa a'kawe.
- Platform** (plæt'fɔrm'), *n.* Adita chue rikgimin chadengani biap.
- Platter** (plæt'tɛr), *n.* Dal'begipa tala.
- Play** (plæ), *v.* Kal'grika; doka dam'a, ba sala.
- Plea** (plɛ), *n.* Jechakani ba dor-kastoni ja'pang.
- Pleader** (plɛd'ɛr), *n.* Ukil, aganchakgipa.
- Plead** (plɛd), *v.* Aganchaka, man'na mol'mola.
- Pleasant** (plɛz'ant), *a.* Nitoo, namnikatgni.
- Please** (plɛz), *v.* Namnikata, kusi ong'ata.
- Pleasing** (plɛz'ɪŋ), *a.* Nitoo, namnikatgni.
- Pledge** (plɛdʒ), *v.* Bondok don'a.
- Pleiades** (plɛ'yā-dɛz), *n.* Do'sa-dipil aski.
- Plenty** (plɛn'ty), *n.* Chu'ongani, bang'ani.
- Pleura** (plɛ'rā), *n.* Kaprang.
- Pliable** (plɪ'ə-b'l), *a.* Dol'ning-gipa, nom'gipa; bamninggipa.
- Pliers** (plɪ'ɛrz), *n.* Chongipa kepuni, dang'kep.
- Plod** (plɒd), *v.* Neng'e dakanga ba re'anga.
- Plot** (plɒt), *n.* A'a tong'sa; namgijako dakna ku'mongani.
- Plot** (plɒt), *v.* Namgijana ku'monga
- Plough** (plou), *v.* Aru wea.
- Plough, plow** (plou), *n.* Nang-gri.
- Pluck** (plʊk), *v.* Aka.
- Plug** (plʊg), *v.* A'kolko mitua ba teka.
- Plug** (plʊg), *n.* A'kolko mitua ni ba tekani.
- Plum** (plʊm), *n.* Angkil ba angkil gita dakgipa.
- Plumage** (plʊm'ɑːʒ), *n.* Do'oni kimil.
- Plumb** (plʊm), *a.* Srongding-ding songdogipa. *n.*
- Plume** (plʊm), *n.* Do'oni kimil jeko manderang tarina jakkala.
- Plump** (plʊmp), *a.* Milgipa, poragipa.
- Plunder** (plʊn'dɛr), *v.* Ra'seke ra'a. *n.*
- Plunge** (plʊnʒ), *v.* Chio song-choke chokona.
- Plural** (plʊ'ral), *a.* Ge'sana bat-ako mesokgipa.
- Plus** (plʊs), *a.* Chandimgni ba chandapgni.
- Ply** (pli), *v.* Kamko watgija ka'a; dakronga, jakkala.

- Pneumonia** (nu-mō'ñi-ā), *n.*
Bhutguti saa.
- Pocket** (pōk'ēt), *n.* Jep.
- Pod** (p'ōd), *n.* Bitchri donchakani bikap.
- Poem** (pō'ēm), *n.* Poear ba poido dake segimin, git, poitri dake segimin.
- Poet** (pō'ēt), *n.* Poitriko segipa.
- Poetry** (pō'ēt-ry), *n.* Poido, poitri.
- Point** (point), *n.* Kurchot, sutot.
- Point** (point), *v.* Chin daka, kurchot daka, petchoka; jaksi ote mesoka.
- Poison** (poi'z'n), *n.* Bisi.
- Poke** (pōk), *n.* Bario napna man'jana gita matchu ba do'bokni gitoko kadegipa go'ol.
- Poke** (pōk), *v.* Otroka, su roka.
- Poker** (pōk'er), *n.* Wa'al otrokani sil.
- Pole** (pōl), *n.* A'ani ganduri.
- Police** (po-lēs'), Pulis.
- Polish** (pōl'ish), *v.* Nata, ching'ata.
- Polite** (po-lit'), *n.* Ka'sae dakgipa.
- Politician** (pōl'i-tish'an), *n.* Governmentni kamo chanchi-begipa ba gisik nanggipa.
- Poll** (pōl), *n.* Sko ba sko chana-ni.
- Pollute** (pōl-lūt'), *v.* Ong'siata.
- Poltroon** (pōl-trōn), *a.* Ken-rakgipa, kapong.
- Polygamy** (po-li-g'ā-my), *n.* Jik hang'e kingipa.
- Polygon** (pōl'i-gōn), *n.* Rikam brina agre ong'gipa, rikam hang'gipa.
- Polysyllable** (pōl'i-sil'lā-b'l), *n.* Selebel hang'gipa kata.
- Pomegranate** (pūm'grān'at), *n.* Dalim bite.
- Pomp** (pōmp), *n.* Rasong chabec mesokani.
- Pond** (pōnd), *n.* Pokri, chibol.
- Ponder** (pōn'dēr), *v.* Gisik on'e chanchia.
- Ponderous** (pōn'dērū-s), *a.* Jrimbea.
- Pony** (pō'ny), *n.* Gure chong-gipa.
- Pool** (pūl), *n.* Pokri, chibol, chikkok.
- Poor** (pūr), *a.* Kangkal.
- Pop** (pōp), *v.* Wa'ani sintuluk ba maiba goani gam'a.
- Pope** (pōp), *n.* Roman Katolik mondolini pamong dal'bat-gipa.
- Poppy** (pōp'py), *n.* Apingni bibal.
- Populace** (pōp'u-las), *n.* Manderamramrang.
- Popular** (pōp'u-lār), *a.* Manderamramni namuikgni.
- Populate** (pōp'u-lāt), *v.* Mandeko jelata ba donata.
- Population** (pōp'u-lā-shūn), *n.* Songni mande gimik.
- Populous** (pōp'u-lūs), *a.* Mande bang'e guanggipa.
- Porcelain** (pōr'se-lin), *n.* Janera gita a'ako dakgimin.
- Porch** (pōrh), *n.* Chonggipa baranda.
- Porcupine** (pōr'ku-pīn), *n.* Okupu.
- Pore** (pōr), *v.* Miksonge poraia.
- Pore** (pōr), *n.* Ding'ol ong'katani a'kol.
- Pork** (pōrk), *n.* Wak be'en.
- Porpoise** (pōr pūs), *n.* Susu.
- Porridge** (pōr rij), *n.* Chio ritgimin gimde.
- Port** (pōrt), *n.* Jahat karam, bondor; draka bitchi ma'sa.

- Portable** (pōrt'ā-b'l), *a.* Ra'rurana man'gipa.
- Portal** (pōr'tal), *n.* Chonggipa cholguga ba do'ga.
- Portend** (pōr-tēnd'), *v.* Ong'gni-mesoksoa ba uisoata.
- Porter** (pōr'tēr), *n.* Cholguga ko dongtingipa.
- Porthole** (pōrt'hōl'), *n.* Jahatni oksambengo donggipa kerki.
- Portion** (pōr'shūn), *n.* Bak, ong'gimin bak.
- Portrait** (pōr'trat), *n.* mandeni noksa.
- Portrait** (pōr-trā'), *v.* Noksa dake ba katachi tiktak dake mesoka.
- Position** (po-zīsh'ūn), *n.* Dongani biap.
- Possess** (pōz-zēs' ba pōssēs'), *v.* Nokgipa ong'a.
- Possessive** (pōz-zēs'- ba pōs-sēs'-iv), *a.* Nokgipa ong'ako mesokgipa.
- Possible** (pōs'sī-b'l), *a.* Ong'na amgni.
- Post** (pōst), *n.* Krong; kamni biap; dak.
- Postage** (pōst'āj), *n.* Dakni masul.
- Postal** (pōs'tal), *a.* Dakni biding.
- Post haste** (pōst'hāst'), *adv.* Gong'rakbee.
- Posterity** (pōs-tēr'ī-ty), *n.* Derutchu, surutchu, de su'u.
- Postman** (pōst'mān), *n.* Dakwala ba pion.
- Postmaster** (pōst'mās'tēr), *n.* Daknokni nokgipa, dak babu.
- Postmeridian** (pōst'me-rīd'ī-an), *a.* Saljatchi paksa, atamchibara.
- Postmortem** (pōst-mōr'tēm), *a.* Siani ja'mano.
- Post office** (pōst'ōf'fīs), *n.* Dak nok.
- Postpone** (pōst-pōn'), *v.* Dongtonga.
- Postscript** (pōst'skrīpt), *n.* Sedapgimin.
- Posture** (pōs'tur), *n.* Mandeni dongani rokom.
- Pot** (pōt), *n.* Ra'chakani ba songchakani.
- Potash** (pōt'āsh), *n.* Bolni katchi ma'sa.
- Potato** (po-tā'to), *n.* Alu.
- Potent** (pō'tent), *a.* Bilakgipa, bil man'gipa.
- Potter** (pōt'tēr), *n.* Me'dik san'dik dakgipa, hira.
- Pouch** (pouch), *n.* Chonggipa dokra ba mona; petop, pechu.
- Poultice** (pōl'tis), *n.* Parionom'gipa kadapani.
- Poultry** (pōl'try), *n.* Noko jilla do'orang.
- Pounce** (pouns), *v.* Chapaka.
- Pound** (pound), *n.* Adha serni pal jringgipa toani ma'sa; silling kolgriko pound sa; jilarangko chiphangani nol, koar.
- Pound** (pound), *v.* Doka, dokchaa, dokpneka.
- Pour** (pōr), *v.* Rua, paka.
- Pout** (pout), *v.* Ku'chilko pe'e ka'onangako mesoka.
- Poverty** (pōv'ēr-ty), *n.* Kanggal ong'ani, gam griani.
- Powder** (pou'dēr), *n.* Ginchi; barud, barnk.
- Power** (pou'ēr), *n.* Bil.
- Practical** (prāk'tī-kal), *a.* Jakkalani biding.
- Practice** (prāk'tīs), *v.* Dakronga, ranta ka'a.

- Prairie** (prā'rī), *n.* Apalbegipa bakra, agalgrim.
- Praise** (prāz), *v.* Mítela.
- Prance** (prāns), *v.* Gaora de'e hilehokeloka.
- Prank** (prānk), *n.* Kalake dakani.
- Prate** (prāt), *v.* Bokhoka, bol-bola.
- Prattle** (prāt'tl), *v.* Bīsa chongipani dipet dipet ina.
- Prawn** (prōn), *n.* Nantik ma-sa.
- Pray** (prā), *v.* Pīa, mol'mola.
- Preach** (prech), *v.* Aganpraka, prochar ka'a.
- Precarious** (pre-kā'rī-ŷs), *a.* Tik ong'gija, gimanaba dong-gipa, jeko tik ong'jasusu ba gimasusu nika.
- Precaution** (pre-kō'shūn), *n.* Gisik raksoani.
- Precede** (pre-sēd'), *v.* Skango ba mikkango re'a, re'soa.
- Precedence** (pre-sēd'ens), *n.* Batani, skang ong'ani.
- Precedent** (pre-sēd'ent), *n.* Dakgimin maiba ja'rikgni ba ra-gatōni.
- Precept** (prē'sēpt), *n.* Ge'eta, niam.
- Preceptor** (prē-sēp'tēr), *n.* Skalni skigipa.
- Precious** (prēsh'ŷs), *a.* Gamchata.
- Precipice** (prēs'ī-pīs), *n.* A'kuang.
- Precipitate** (pre-sip'ī-tāt), *v.* A'kuangchi gal nata; ong'kujaon rang'san daka.
- Precise** (pre-sīs'), *a.* Tiktak. -ion, *n.*
- Preclude** (pre-klūd'), *v.* Cham-pengsoa.
- Precocious** (pre-kō'shūs), *a.* Sal sokgija brigipa ba mingipa; sal sokgija brigipi gisik.
- Preconceive** (pre-kōn-sev'), *v.* S'ang nī'a, chanehichipsoa.
- Predecessor** (prē-des-sēr), *n.* Skang do'geh'ng'pa ba kar-cheng'na.
- Predestinate** (pre-dēs'ti-nūt), *v.* Skangon tik karsa.
- Predicate** (prē-dī-ka't), *n.* Sen-tensni ja'pang'gipa verb.
- Predict** (pre-dikt'), *v.* Agan-soa-ion, *n.*
- Predominate** (pre-dōm'ī-nāt), *v.* Bilakbat'gipa ong'a.
- Preeminent** (pre-īm'ī-ment), *a.* Pilakua bate bat'gipa.
- Preen** (prēn), *v.* Do'oni grang tar'a.
- Preface** (prē-fās), *n.* Pora'soani.
- Prefer** (pre-fēr'), *v.* Namnik-bata. -ence, *n.*
- Prefix** (pre-fiks'), *v.* Skangchi on'dapa.
- Prefix** (prē-fiks'), *n.* Skangchi on'dapani oikor ba sil'ebel.
- Pregnant** (prēg'nant), *a.* Oko guang; gapa.
- Prejudge** (pre-jūj'), *v.* Katoko knasrangkujaon bichal ka'a.
- Prejudice** (prē-jū-dīs), *n.* Chan-chisrangkujaon ramniksogijani.
- Prejudicial** (prē-jū-dīsh'al), *a.* Chan-peng' tr'pa.
- Preliminary** (pre-līm'ī-na-ry), *a.* Kamko dakua tarisoani, ba daksoani.
- Prelude** (prē'lūd' ba prē'lūd), *n.* A'bechengna skang ong'ani.
- Premature** (prē-ma-tūr'), *a.* Sal sokgija bria ba mina.
- Premeditate** (pr -mūd'ī-tāt), *v.* Skang m'chanehisoa. -ion, *n.*

- Premier** (pré'mi-ér), *n.* Montri dal'bat'gipa.
- Premises** (prém'i-séz), *n.* Ja-pangrang; mandeni a'a ba nokrang.
- Premium** (pré'mi-üm), *n.* Bata ra'ani.
- Preoccupy** (pre-ök'ku-pi), *v.* Skangon dongsoa.
- Prepare** (pre-pär'), *v.* Taria, tarisoa. -ation, *n.*
- Preposterous** (pre-pös'têr-üs), *n.* Ong'na amgij'gipa, goka.
- Prerequisite** (pre-rék'wi-zit), *a.* Nangso'gipa.
- Presbyter** (préz'hî-têr ba prês'-), *n.* Mondolini me'api.
- Prescribe** (prê-skrîb'), *v.* Ge'eta, dak'ni ba ka'ni'ko mesoksoa.
- Description** (pre-skrîp'shün), *n.* Samko tari'ani niam.
- Present** (préz'ent), *n.* Ka'sai on'ani boksîs.
- Present** (pre-zênt'), *v.* Donsoa, on'a.
- Present** (préz'ent), *a.* Ong'eng-gipi, ba dongeng'gipa.
- Preserve** (pre-zêrv'), *v.* Rakia, jokata.
- Preside** (pre-zîd'), *v.* Pamongni kam ka'a, dakdila.
- President** (préz'i-dent), *n.* Pa-mong.
- Press** (prês), *n.* Sinjetani kol; chapa ka'ani kol.
- Press** (prês), *v.* Sinjeta. -ure, *n.*
- Prestige** (prês'tij), *n.* Cholon ba kam chu'sokani bil.
- Presume** (pre-züm'), *v.* Chan-chichipi; agre ka'soka.
- Presumption** (pre-zümp'shün), *n.* Ong'susu nikani. -tuous, *a.* Agr'ka'sok'gipa, gaorade'a gu'ng chonni'ke dak'gipa.
- Pretend** (pre-tënd'), *v.* Dak-maia; dakmika.
- Pretense** (pre-tens'), *n.* Dak-maiani, pa'sikani.
- Pretext** (pre-têkst' ba prê-têkst), *n.* Tal'nape mesokani, pa'sikani.
- Pretty** (prît'ty'), *a.* Nitoa.
- Prevail** (pre-väl'), *v.* Ama, chea; cholia.
- Prevalent** (prév'á-lent), *a.* Choligipa.
- Prevalence** (prév'á-lens), *n.* Choliani.
- Prevent** (pre-vênt'), *v.* Cham-penga, champengsoa. -ion, *n.*
- Previous** (prê-vî-üs), *a.* Skang ong'gipa.
- Prey** (pra), *n.* Sikar, jeko gogen ba chikgen; chikgimin; ra'sekgimin.
- Price** (prîs), *n.* Dam.
- Prick** (prîk), *v.* Su'dika, bu'a.
- Pride** (prîd), *n.* Gaora de'ani.
- Priest** (prêst), *n.* Kamal.
- Priesthood** (prêst' hud), *n.* Kamal ong'ani.
- Primary** (prî'ma-ry), *a.* Skang-gipi, ong'cheng'gipa.
- Prime** (prîm), *n.* Bimiting ong-ani. *a.* Skang'gipa, nambe-gipa.
- Primer** (prîm'êr), *n.* Skang skiani kitap.
- Primeval** (prî-mê'val), *a.* Skang'gipa salni biding.
- Primitive** (prîm'i-tiv), *a.* Skang dong'cheng'gipa ba ong'cheng'gipa.
- Prince** (prîns), *n.* Rajani de.
- Princess** (prîn'sês), *n.* Rajani dem'chik.
- Principal** (prîn'si-pal), *n.* Chu-bat'gipa, sketong'gipa, mong-song'gipa.

- Principle** (prīn'sī-p'l), *n.* Japang, a'bachengani, dakani niam.
- Prior** (prī'cr), *a.* Skang ong'gipa.
- Prism** (prīz'm), *n.* Sangitam-chin rikam apsangipa janera.
- Prison** (prīz'n), *n.* Patok nok.
- Prisoner** (prīz'n-ēr), *n.* Koidi, rim'gimin mande.
- Private** (prī'vat), *a.* Saksanni, mitingipa.
- Privacy** (prī'vā-sy), *n.* Mitin, sriksrik; nikgijani.
- Privation** (prī'vā-shūn), *n.* Donggijani, kangal ong'ani.
- Privilege** (prīv'i-lēj), *n.* Dakna on'ani ba on'gimin chol.
- Privily** (prīv'i-ly), *adv.* Parakgija.
- Prize** (prīz), *n.* Susaani boksīs.
- Prize** (prīz), *v.* Gamchatnika, damchata.
- Probably** (prōb'ā-bly), *adv.* Ong'naba douga, ong'susu, kon.
- Probation** (pro-bā'shūn), *n.* Cholon ba dakako niani.
- Problem** (prōb'lēm), *n.* Tik kagnī, chanchie ba hisab ka'e aganchakgnī.
- Proboscis** (pro-bōs'sīs), *n.* Sundul ba ro'gipa gingting.
- Proceed** (pro-sēd'), *v.* Dakanga; ong'kata.
- Proceeding** (pro-sēd'ing), *n.* Dakangani, re'angani.
- Process** (prōs'ēs), *n.* Dakani be-wal.
- Procession** (pro-sēs'hūn), *n.* Tariē re'angenggipa jinma.
- Proclaim** (pro-klām'), *v.* Agar-prakata, pilakran uata.
- Procrastinate** (pro-kras-ti-nāt), *v.* Dorikrike ruutata.
- Procreate** (prō'kre-āt), *v.* Ong'katata, atchiata.
- Procure** (pro-kūr'), *v.* Man'a, joton ka'e man'a.
- Prodigal** (prōd'i-gal), *a.* Agre korech ka'gipa, rusigipa.
- Produce** (pro-dūs'), *v.* Ong'katata, atchiata, dakata.
- Produce** (prōd'ūs), *n.* Ong'katatgimin, nanggimin biterang.
- Product** (prod'ukt), *n.* Ong'katatgimin bite; chantaitaiani pol, ba gimik.
- Profane** (pro-fān'), *a.* Rongtal-gija, marang gnang, torom ong'gija.
- Profane** (pro-fān'), *v.* Marang nangata, rongtalgija ong'ata.
- Profess** (pro-fēs'), *v.* Bebe ra'ako parakata, ba kurachaka.
- Profession** (pro-fēs'hūn), *n.* Gisikni kamko ka'rongani.
- Professor** (pro-fēs'ēr), *n.* Skul dal'ao skigipa; bebe ra'ako kurachakgipa.
- Proffer** (prōf'ēr), *v.* On'a ba on'na kurachaka.
- Proficient** (pro-fīsh'ent), *a.* Changgipa, saggipa.
- Profit** (prōf'it), *n.* Mandapani, lab.
- Profligate** (prōf'li-gat), *a.* Nangijako dakgipa, parako nangija'vo dakgipa.
- Profound** (pro-found'), *a.* Ning'tuako uigipa; ning'tu-gipa.
- Profuse** (pro-fūs'), *a.* Bang'en, agrea, agre jaksrangipa.
- Progenitor** (pro-jēn-i-tēr), *n.* Pag'etam.
- Progeny** (prōj'e-ny), *n.* Dosu'u.
- Progress** (prōgr'ēs), *n.* Mik-kangchi bariangani. -ion, *n.*

- Progress** (prî-grēs'), *v.* Mik-kangchi baria.
- Prohibit** (pro-hib'it), *v.* Bengra, champenga.
- Project** (proj'ekt), *n.* Dakna mangsongani ba chanchiani chol.
- Project** (pro-jekt'), *v.* Goa, gala; batanga, chutinga.
- Prolific** (pro-lif'ik), *a.* Bite nangbegipa, bis-a ba-begipa.
- Prolong** (pro-lông), *v.* Bakro-ata, ruutata.
- Promenade** (prôm'e-näd' ba -näd'), *n.* Hawa cha'e roabi biap.
- Prominent** (prôm'i-nent), *a.* Chugipa, niksenggipa.
- Promise** (prôm'is), *v.* Dakgen ba ongen ine kurrachaka.
- Promising** (prôm'is-ing), *a.* Kardongani gnan.
- Promissory note** (prôm'is-so-ry nôt'), *n.* Kurrachake seani, kot ba tomusuk.
- Promontory** (prôm'in-to-ry), *n.* Cugipa a'kuelot.
- Promote** (pro-môt'), *v.* Dakata, namata, bariaata.
- Promotion** (pro-mô'shün), *n.* Kam doani ba chuani.
- Prompt** (prompt), *a.* Tik somoio dakronggipa.
- Promulgate** (pro-mül'gät), *v.* Uiaata, gipata.
- Prone** (prôn), *a.* Tujole dong-gipa; dakni-ggipa.
- Prong** (prông), *n.* Silchong-gengni jeksi.
- Pronoun** (prô'noun), *n.* Nounni pal ragipa kata.
- Pronounce** (pro-nouns'), *v.* Minga, gamraru.
- roof** (pruf), *n.* Saki ba bebe-ko mesokani.
- Proof** (pruf), *a.* Mangrakgp-a.
- Propagate** (pröp'ä-gät), *v.* Ong'ata, bang'ata, jelata.
- Propel** (opël'), *v.* Mikkangchi reata.
- Proper** (pröp'ër), *a.* Kraa, tik.
- Property** (pröp'ër-ty), *n.* Gam; gun.
- Prophecy** (pröf'e-sy), *n.* Kat-chinike agangimin.
- Prophecy** (pröf'e-si), *v.* Katchi-nike agana.
- Prophet** (pröf'ët), *n.* Katchi-nikgipa.
- Propitiate** (pro-pish'i ät), *v.* Nannikata, gisikko rongdim-ata.
- Proportion** (pro-pör'shün), *n.* Apsan nangrimgipa bakrang.
- Proposal** (pro-pöz'al), *n.* Naatani ba janapani kata.
- Propose** (pro-pöz'), *v.* Chanchi-athua janapa ba naata. **-ition**, *n.*
- Proprietor** (pro-prî'e-tër), *n.* A'a nokgipa.
- Propriety** (pro-prî'e-ty), *n.* Kraani, tik ong'ani.
- Prose** (pröz), *n.* Poido ong'gija katachi segimin.
- Prosecute** (prös'e-küt), *v.* Jar-rika; nalis kra. **-or, -ion**, *n.*
- Proselyte** (prös'e-lit), *n.* Torom-tangko wate gipin to.ouko ragipa.
- Prospect** (prös'pekt), *n.* Ka; dongani ja'pang ba a'sel niwatani.
- Prosper** (prös'për), *v.* Sila, chur-saka. **-ous, -ity**, *n.*
- Prostitute** (prös'ti-tüt), *n.* No ti, dari.
- Prostrate** (prös'trat), *v.* A'ao tujola. **a. -ion**, *n.*

- Protect** (pro-těkt'), *v.* A'sel nangoniko rakia. -or, ion, *n.*
- Protest** (pro-těst'), *v.* Kataeli warachaka.
- Protestant** (prōt'ěs-tənt), *n.* Romni mondoliko jechakgipa.
- Protract** (pro-trakt'), *v.* Ruut-ata.
- Protrude** (pro-trūd'), *v.* Mik-kangchi sikchepa.
- Proud** (proud), *a.* Gaoradegipa, a tangko dal'nikgipa.
- Prove** (pr.v), *v.* Tik ka'a; saki on'a.
- Provender** (prōv'ěn-dēr), *n.* Jilarangni cha'ani, rangimin jeng ba me'gap.
- Proverb** (prōv'ərb), *n.* Skiani kata, aganme'apaani kata.
- Provide** (pro-vīd'), *v.* Donsa; alduaniko on'a, tarisoe doni.
- Provided that** (pro-vid'ěd-thāt), *conj.* Ode, ba uan ong'ode.
- Providence** (prōv'ī-dens), *n.* Tarisani, dōssoani; Isolni mandeko alduani ba sundiani.
- Province** (prōv'īns), *n.* A'songni dal'gipa bak.
- Provision** (pro-vīzh'ūn), *n.* Chimongsogimin cha'ani; daksoani, dōnsca.
- Provoke** (prō-vōk'), *v.* Ka'onangata.
- Provocation** (prōv'ō-kā'shūn), *n.* Ka'onangatani.
- Prowl** (proul), *v.* Cha'aniko an'e re'rooa, malua.
- Proximity** (pr'ks-īm ī-ty'), *n.* Sepang dōngani.
- Proxy** (prōks'y), *n.* Sakgipinni pal kam ka'gipa.
- Prudence** (prū'dens), *n.* Uiani ba niksoani. -ent, *a.*
- Prune** (prūn), *v.* Bol cheksiko den'krea.
- Prune** (prūn), *n.* Rangimin *plumb* biie.
- Pry** (prī), *v.* FRIED, PRYING. Nika nanggijako sriksrik niua; manggolehi jila.
- Psalm** (sām), *n.* Daudni git.
- Pshaw** (shō), *intj.* Phu ba chine chonnikani ba mitchiako m'sokani.
- Public** (pab'li's), *n.* Mande gimikni ba sorkari.
- Publication** (pab'li-kā'shūn), *n.* Kitapko chapa ka'ani.
- Publish** (pūb'lish), *v.* Parak-ata, gipata; kitap chapa ka'a.
- Pucker** (pūk'čr), *v.* Skemata.
- Pudding** (pūd'ding), *n.* Mat-chusok, mōida, dō'chi aro chini brine dakgimin cha'ani.
- Puddle** (pūd'dl), *n.* Kimong-gipa chuklok.
- Puerile** (pū'ēr-il), *a.* Bī'sa gita dakgipa.
- Puff** (pūf), *v.* Spoa; gaora de'e gangbinga.
- Pug** (pūg), *n.* Chonggipa achak ma'sa.
- Pugilist** (pū'jil-ist), *n.* Jaktom-achi dokgrikgipa.
- Pugnacious** (pūg-nī'shī's), *a.* Dakgri'ka sīkgipa.
- Pull** (pul), *v.* Sala.
- Pullet** (pul'let), *n.* Dō'ō bitra.
- Pulley** (pul'ly), *n.* Kobikol, budu salurani gila.
- Pulp** (pūlp), *n.* Biteni nom'gipa bak.
- Pulpit** (pul'pit), *n.* Gilja noko skich'kani biap.
- Pulse** (pūls), *n.* Jak jardil cha'suani, motor.
- Pulverize** (pūl'vēr-iz), *v.* Nat-kninga, buekata.
- Pump** (pi'mp), *n.* Chiko salopani ba sald'ani kol.

- Pump** (pämp), *v.* Kolehi chiko salopdo.
- Pumpkin** (pämp'kɪn), *n.* Jagonot, jagonot ma'sa, akkaru, gominda.
- Pun** (pʊn), *n.* Etalani kata, aganchol-tani.
- Punch** (pʌnʃ), *v.* Su'prua, sutinga.
- Punctual** (p'ngk'tu-əl), *a.* Tik somoi gita dakronggipa.
- Punctuate** (p'ngk'tu-āt), *v.* Chinchikatako dingtang daka.
- Puncture** (p'ngk'tur), *n.* Su'prugimin a'kol. *v.*
- Punish** (pun'ish), *v.* Sasti on'a.
- Pup** (pʊp), *v.* Achak dua.
- Pup, puppy** (pʊp), *n.* Achak bi'si.
- Pupil** (pʊpɪl), *n.* Chatro, chatri, skulo poraigipa; mikron birong.
- Puppet** (pʊp'pɛt), *n.* Maichiba i'engatna amgipa mande gita dakgimin.
- Purchase** (pɛr'chas), *v.* Brea.
- Pure** (pʊr), *a.* Grika, rongtala, bringija.
- Purge** (pɛrj), *v.* Rongtalata; julap re'a ba ok re'bea.
- Purify** (pʊ'rɪ-fi), *v.* Rongtalata.
- Puritan** (pʊ'rɪ-tən), *n.* Kristianni toromna simsakgipa. *a.*
- Purity** (pʊ'rɪ-ty), *n.* Rongtalani.
- Purple** (pɛr'pʊl), *a.* Gitehakmrang.
- Purpose** (pɛr'pʊs), *n.* Mangsongani. *v.* Mangsonga.
- Purr** (pɛr), *v.* Menggo gita gitok gam'a.
- Purse** (pɛrs), *n.* Tangka donani, mona.
- Purser** (pɛrs'ɛr), *n.* Jahatni tangka dontingipa.
- Pursue** (pɛrs-ū'), *v.* Jarika, rika; dakanga.
- Pursuit** (pɛr-sat'), *n.* Jarikani, rikani; dakangani.
- Purvey** (pɛr-vā'), *v.* Charaniko am'e on'a.
- Pus** (pʊs), *n.* Minsu.
- Push** (push), *v.* Jitpaka, sinata, sikdidia.
- Puss, pussy** (pʊs), *n.* Menggo.
- Put** (put), *v.* Dona.
- Put off** (put'ɔf'), *v.* Kamko dontonga, gipin somoina manchia.
- Put out** (put'out'), *v.* Kimita, galata.
- Putrefy** (pʊ'tre-fi), *-FIED, -FYING, v.* Soa, jronga.
- Putrid** (pʊ'trid), *a.* Sogimin.
- Putty** (pʊ'ty), *n.* Doga ba kerkio ainako rakatani bokgipa staggipa.
- Puzzle** (pʊz'zʌl), *n.* Jajaatani, bil'dikbil'dak dakatani. *v.*
- Pygmy** (pɪg'my), *n.* Chakandikgipa, gant'agipa.
- Pyramid** (pɪr'ā-mɪd), *n.* Ro'ongko dal'bee chubee rikdogimin.
- Pyre** (pɪr), *n.* Mande so'ani ganchi.
- Python** (pɪ'thɔn), *n.* Chipu nokma.

Q.

- Quack** (kwāk), *n.* D'ogepni mikoa; changgijagipa oja.
- Quadrangle** (kwɔd'rɪng-g'ɪl), *n.* Rikam sambri kitikbri gnanggipa.
- Quadruped** (kwɔd'rʊ-pɛd), *n.* Ja'sambrigipa matrang.
- Quadruple** (kwɔd'rʊ-p'ɪl), *a.* Duna bri.
- Quaff** (kwáf), *v.* Kusik gape ringa, baug'e ringa.

- Quail** (kwāl), *v.* Duk ba sakna-ako nike wamisila, misila, an'skita.
- Quail** (kwāl), *n.* Do'bekrot.
- Quake** (kwāk), *v.* Moa, til'tila.
- Quaker** (kwāk'ēr), *n.* Kristian ma'ma'sa.
- Qualification** (kwōl'i-fi-kā'shūn), *n.* Kraani, gun gnang-ani.
- Qualify** (kwōl'i-fi), *v.* Kamna kraata, tariata.
- Quality** (kwōl'i-ty), *n.* Nama ba namgija ong'ani, gun.
- Quantity** (kwōn'ti-ty), *n.* Jeko bang'atna, komiatna ba tona ama.
- Quarantine** (kwōr'an-tēn), *n.* Sagipa songoni katbagipa mandeko gipin songo napna beng'ani.
- Quarrel** (kwōr'rēl), *v.* Ka-onange jegrika, ba saigrika. *n.*
- Quarrelsome** (kwōr'rēl-sim), *a.* Saigrikninggipa.
- Quarry** (kwōr'ry), *n.* Nok rika-ni ro'ongko bikotram.
- Quart** (kwōrt), *n.* Toani ma'sa, sel sani pal.
- Quarter** (kwōr'tēr), *n.* Bak brini bak sa.
- Quarter deck** (kwōr'tēr-dēk'), *n.* Jahatni kosakgipa gadang.
- Quarterly** (kwōr'tēr ly), *a.* Ja gitam gitam ong'gipa.
- Quartet, quartette** (kwōr-tēt'), Sulni bak bri, ba ring'gipa sakbri.
- Quarto** (kwōr'to), *n.* Kitapni dal'a ma'sa, leka kinggimikko tem bri daggimin.
- Quartz** (kwōrts), *n.* Ro'ong ma'sa.
- Quay** (kē), *n.* Ring karam, ghat.
- Queen** (kwēn), *n.* Rajani jik, rani me'chik; bija ba a'kiinni bimadot.
- Queer** (kwēr), *n.* Nikronggija ba ong'ronggijagipa.
- Quell** (kwēl), *v.* Bamata, tom'tomata.
- Quench** (kwēnch), *v.* Kimita; ringna skako namata, ka'sin-ata.
- Querist** (kwē'rist), *n.* Sing'raggipa, sandiraggipa.
- Query** (kwē ry), *n.* Sing'ani.
- Quest** (kwēst), *n.* Amani, sandiani.
- Question** (kwēs'chūn), *n.* Sing'ani.
- Queue** (kū), *n.* Kni kochura.
- Quibble** (kwīb'b'l), *v.* Sing'ako aranchakgija agancholeta.
- Quick** (kwik), *a.* Bakkakgipa; janggi gnang; gisik rakgipa.
- Quicklime** (kwik'lim'), *n.* Ding'gnigipa ba cha'gnigipa chun.
- Quicksand** (kwik'sānd'), *n.* A-bel gipugipa.
- Quicksilver** (kwik'sil'vēr), *n.* Para, parot, mikkang niani janerao nonggipa.
- Quiet** (kwī'ēt), *a.* Tom'tomgipa.
- Quill** (kwil), *n.* Do'grang.
- Quilt** (kwilt), *n.* Lep.
- Quince** (kwins), *n.* Bite ma'sa.
- Quinine** (kwī'nin ba kwī-nin'), *n.* Ka'gipa sam ma'sa.
- Quinsy** (kwīn'zy), *n.* Gitoko pari dakani ma'sa.
- Quire** (kwir), *n.* Lekani dista.
- Quit** (kwit), *v.* Dondika, wat-gala.
- Quite** (kwit), *adv.* Sranga, -srang.
- Quiver** (kwiv'ēr), *v.* Moa, til'tila.

Quorum (kwō'rūm), *n.* Kamko chursokatna nanga gita chur-on gipa mawde.

Quotation (kwo-tī-shūn'), *n.* Gipinni ka'ako segimin, uko mesokani chin.

Quote (kwōt), *v.* Gipinni katako agana.

Quoth (kwōth or kwūth), *v.* Aganaha.

Quotient (kwō'shent), *n.* Suale mangimin bak.

R

Rabbi (rāb'bī ba rāb'bī), *n.* Rabbi, Jihudirangni skigipa.

Rabbit (rāb'bīt), *n.* Sapau.

Rabble (rāb'b'l), *n.* Jikjavgipa jinma.

Rabid (rāb'id), *a.* Pagila; ka-onangbegipa.

Race (rās), *n.* Marchong; kat-susaani; boi, dongge.

Rack (rāk), *n.* Datkrangani ba badalehakani.

Rack (rāk), *v.* Kranga, datkranga.

Racket (rāk'ēt), *n.* Golmal ba jikjakani.

Radiant (rā'dī-ant), *a.* Ching-gipa, teng'sugipa.

Radiate (rā'dī-āt), *v.* Teng-suata, pipraata, gipata.

Radical (rād'i-kal), *a.* Ja pangni biding.

Radish (rād'ish), *n.* Mula masasa.

Radius (rā'dī-ūs), *n.* Dulni jat-chioni rikamona toani.

Raft (rāft), *n.* Waa ba bolko kagimin chap.

Rafter (rāft'er), *n.* Bolko dot-gimik dake ragimin reil.

Rail (rāl), *n.* Bolni pitgimin; reil gari re'na anggipa sil.

Railroad (rāl'rōd), *n.* Reilni rama.

Raiment (rā'ment), *n.* Ganani bararang.

Rain (rān), *n.* Mikka.

Rain (rān), *v.* Mikka waa.

Rainbow (rān'bō'), *n.* Sunda-re.

Rainy (rān'y'), *a.* Mikka gnang, hadria gnang.

Raise (rāz), *v.* Chuata; ebakat-ata; bariata; ong'katata.

Raisin (rā'z'n), *n.* Draka bite rangimin, kismis.

Rake (rāk), *n.* Sam sarokani silchonggeng.

Rake (rāk), *v.* Silchonggengchi saroka.

Rally (rālly), *v.* Chimonge tariata.

Ram (rām), *n.* Mes bipa.

Ramble (rām'b'l), *v.* Rororoa.

Rampart (rām'pärt), *n.* Killani guare.

Ramrod (rām'rōd), *n.* Slai sarokani sil, slai gos.

Ran (rān), *v.* Daariaha, kataha. *Runko nibo.*

Ranch (rānch), *n.* Jilarangni charamani dal'begipa a'ba.

Rancid (rān'sid), *a.* To ba mitim soangenggipa.

Random (rān'dūm), *a.* Mangsonga gri ba hingbang.

Range (rānj), *v.* Niroroa.

Ranger (rānj'er), *n.* Nirorogipa, burungko nitimgipa.

Rank (rangk), *n.* Riting; mande ragmini.

Rank (rangk), *a.* Agre silgipa.

Ransack (rān'sāk), *v.* Am'rik-kita.

- Ransom** (rān'sm), *n.* Piokani, on'chakani.
- Rant** (rānt), *v.* Gam'bee gaora de'e agana.
- Rap** (rāp), *v.* Doktiktika, kak-kaka.
- Rapacious** (rā-pā'shūs), *a.* Mikbokgipa, ra'gopgipa.
- Rapacity** (rā-pās'ity), *n.* Agre mikbokani.
- Rape** (rāp), *n.* Bilchi ra'sekani.
- Rapid** (rāp'id), *a.* Gong'rakgipa, ta'rakgipa.
- Rapids** (rāp'ids), *n.* Ro'ong-rango nangtinge onding on-dang dake ta'rakgipa chi.
- Rapture** (rāp'tur), *n.* Katchaan gapani.
- Rare** (rār), *a.* Ong'ronggija-gipa, nikronggijagipa. -ity, *n.*
- Rascal** (rās'kal), *n.* Denggu. -ity, *n.*
- Rash** (rāsh), *a.* Chanchigija dak-ninggipa.
- Rasp** (rāsp), *n.* Dal'gipa ret ma'sa.
- Raspberry** (rāz'bēr-ry), *n.* Bite ma'sa.
- Rat** (rāt), *n.* M. se.
- Ratchet** (rāch'ēt), *n.* Korat ba ugita maiba wagam' guang-gipani wilwilako wagamo sik-teka gita rakatrikna dakgim-insil.
- Rate** (rāt), *n.* Tik ka'gimin ka-jana, dam; re'ani.
- Rather** (rāth'ēr), *adv.* Batesa -na bate bata.
- Ratify** (rāt'i-fi), *v.* Bil man'gipachi tik ka'ata ba mang-rakata.
- Ratio** (rā'shī-o ba rā'sho), *n.* Apsangipa bakrang.
- Ration** (rā'sh'n ba rāsh'ūn), *n.* Sa'antini cha'ani.
- Rational** (rāsh'ūn-al), *a.* Gisik' giang.
- Rattan** (rāt-t'n), *n.* Re, rebet.
- Rattle** (rāt'tl), *v.* Mororoka ba roktakani gam'a.
- Rattlesnake** (rāt'tl-snāk), *n.* Amerikani bisi bang'bigipa chipu ma'sa.
- Ratton** (rāt'tūn'), *n.* Grit' ja-gu.
- Ravage** (rāv'aj), *n.* Ra'sekani ba gimaatani. *v.*
- Rave** (rāv), *v.* Pag'i'a ong'a, ka'orange bokboka.
- Ravel** (rāv'el), *v.* Grua, eng-grua.
- Raven** (rāv'v'n), *n.* Do'ka re-chim.
- Ravenous** (rāv'v'n-ūs), *a.* Cha'na sikbegipa.
- Ravine** (rāv'en'), *n.* Chikol, chikare, akong.
- Ravish** (rāv'ish), *v.* Ra'seka, cha'ni, bilchi ra'seke ra'anga.
- Raw** (rō), *a.* Gitang, song'gija, mingija; gilskokgipa.
- Ray** (rā), *n.* Sa' jādil.
- Raze** (rāz), *v.* N'siata, rua.
- Razor** (rāz'ēr), *n.* Kure, mrid, mrid ma'sa.
- Reach** (rēch), *v.* Jaks'ka, soka, ma'na.
- Reaction** (re-āk'shūn), *n.* Dak-pilani, nangebakpilani.
- Read** (rēd), *v.* Poraia.
- Readily** (rēd'ily), *adv.* Ske, gong'rake, namnika' giang, ba namnike.
- Readiness** (rēd'ī-nēs), *n.* Tarie ong'ani, changani, sapani.
- Reading** (rēd'ing), *n.* Poraiani.
- Readmission** (rē-ād-mish'ūn), *n.* Nappiltaiani, rimnaptaiani.

- Ready (rēd'y), *a.* Tarigimin.
- Realize (rē al-iz), *v.* Chong'mot ine nia.
- Realm (rēlm), *n.* Songkok.
- Ream (rēm), *n.* Leka dista kol-griko ream sa on'ga.
- Reanimate (re-ān i-māt), *v.* Tang'pilata.
- Reap (rep), *v.* Mi'ria, chimonga.
- Reaping hook (rē'p'ing huk), *n.* Atehili.
- Reappear (rē'āp-pēr'), *v.* Mik-kang put'ala. -ance, *n.*
- Rear (rēr), *n.* Sipairangni kis-sangehini bak, kisang.
- Rear (rēr), *v.* Jila dul'ata, rika; gureni ja'a sangnio gae chadenga.
- Rear Admiral (rēr ād mī-ral), *n.* Dakgrikani jah'ni pamong.
- Reason (rē'z'n), *n.* A'sel, Japang; chandiani bil.
- Rebel (re-bēl'), *v.* Rajani kosako bobil daka ba chakata.
- Rebel (rēb'ēl), *n.* Rajani kosako bobil dakgipa. -lion, *n.* -lious, *a.*
- Rebuff (re-b'f), *v.* Beng'a, cham'enga.
- Rebuke (re buk'), *v.* Manengi.
- Recall (re-kōl'), *v.* Okampila.
- Recant (re-kānt'), *v.* Agangiminko rapila ba jopila.
- Recapitulate (rē kē-pit u-lāt), *v.* Mingo'pe agantala. -ion, *n.*
- Recede (re-sēd'), *v.* Kisang hitina, pilanga.
- Receipt (re-sēt'), *n.* Rra ba marako kurachakani chiti.
- Receive (re-sēv'), *v.* Mana, raa, rachaka.
- Recent (rē'sent), *a.* Gital, ruut-kujagipa, daldalgipa.
- Receptacle (re-sēp'ta-k'l), *n.* Rachakani.
- Reception (re-sēp'shūn), *n.* Rachakani, rimnapani.
- Recess (re-sēs'), *n.* Neng'takani somoi; nokdringo tuna dim'tikg'min, guareo kongru'e on'tisa nokdring da'gimin.
- Recipe (rēs i-pe), *n.* Sam ba charaniko dakani niam, mai-foba brinani niam.
- Recipient (re-sip i-ent), *n.* Rachakgipa.
- Reciprocal (re-sip'ro-ka'), *a.* Ong'grikgipa, sake'ni ba mar'malgini ong'grikgipa, dak'grikgipa.
- Reciprocate (re-sip'ro-kāt), *v.* On'pilskaa. -ion, *n.*
- Recite (re-sit'), *v.* Parako minga ba aganata. -ation, *n.*
- Reckless (rēk'lēs), *a.* Gisik ong'gijagipa, simsakgijagipa.
- Reckon (rēk'n), *v.* Channa hisab kaa, chandhia.
- Reclaim (re-klām'), *v.* Man'pila, man'pilna ama, numatpila.
- Recline (re-klīn'), *v.* Dengdala, dandana.
- Recognize (rēk'ōg-nīz), *v.* Nike uipila, niako kurachaka, rachaka.
- Recoil (re-kōil'), *v.* Tang'pila, kom'totpila.
- Recollect (rēk'ōl-lēkt'), *v.* Gisik rapila.
- Recommend (rēk'ōm-mēnd'), *v.* Nama ine aganata. -ation, *n.*
- Recompense (rēk'ōm-pēns), *v.* Man'na nangako on'a; on'skaa, on'pilskaa.
- Reconcile (rēk'ōn-sil'), *v.* Nangringrikattala, nangrikattala.
- Record (re-kōrd'), *v.* See donrika.

- Record** (rĕk'ôrd), *n.* See dourikani.
- Recount** (re-kount'), *v.* Sulsul pilakkon tale agana.
- Recover** (re-kûv'ôr), *v.* Manpila; an'sengako manpila, nampila.
- Recreate** (rĕ kre-ât'), *v.* Neng'takata, bilakdapattaia. **-ion**, *n.*
- Recruit** (re-krŭt'), *n.* Sipai gital.
- Recruit** (re-krŭt'), *v.* G ma; imini pal bil ba an'sengako manpi'taia.
- Rectangle** (rĕk'tāng'g'l), *n.* Kiti'k apsan rikam san bri-gipa.
- Rectify** (rĕk'ti-fi), *v.* Gualako namata.
- Rectitude** rĕk'ti-tūd), *n.* Bebe ongrani, kakke' ongrani.
- Rector** (rĕk'tôr), *n.* Mondolini ba skulni maiba pamong.
- Rectum** (rĕk'tôm), *n.* Kirsangkol, kirsangkolchibaragipa bibik dal'gipani bak.
- Recumbent** (re-kŭm'bent), *a.* Tuatginin, tu bengdal'gipa.
- Recuperate** (re-kŭ'pĕr-ât'), *v.* An'sengtaia.
- Recur** (re-kĕr'), *v.* Ong'taia. **-rence**, *n.*
- Red** (rĕd), *a.* Gitchak.
- Redden** (rĕd'd'n), *v.* Gitchakata.
- Reddish** (rĕd'ish), *a.* Gitchakmranga.
- Redeem** (re-dĕm'), *v.* Pioka.
- Red hot** (rĕd hôt), *a.* Wal'chagipa.
- Red lead** (rĕd lĕd), *n.* Sindur.
- Redouble** (r-d b'ŭl), *v.* Duna gni dakata.
- Redress** (re-drĕs), *v.* Teritaia; namattaia.
- Reduce** (re-dŭs'), *v.* Komiata, chonata; bamata. **-tion**, *n.*
- Redundant** (re dŭn'dant), *a.* Agregipa, gitchagipa.
- Re-echo** (rĕ-ĕk'ô), *v.* Kurangko rachakgerika.
- Reed** (rĕd), *n.* Tillu gin'cheng.
- Reef** (rĕf), *n.* Sagal ping'ô chi kosakora nabregija dong'gipa rong'brak.
- Reek** (rĕk), *n.* Biba, wal'ku.
- Reel** (rĕl), *n.* Kilding ba maikoba wenchakani.
- Reel** (rĕl), *v.* Wenchakani wema; rô'rok chok h k rita.
- Refectory** (rĕ-ĕk'tōry), *n.* Charani.
- Refer** (rĕ-fĕr'), *v.* Gipi'na pakwata biehal kama ba t'k kana pakwata. **-ence**, *n.*
- Refine** (re-fin), *v.* Rong'ata, namata.
- Refit** (re-fit'), *v.* Tariata.
- Reflect** (re-flekt') *v.* Jagring ba nikkangko nikapam, teng suskaa; chanchia. **-ion**, *n.*
- Reform** (rĕ-f'orm), *n.* Ding'tang ba gital dakatani, namatpitaiani. **-ation**, *n.*
- Refract** (re-frākt'), *v.* Gonggeata, mong'ongde teng'sua-hi.
- Refrain** (re-frān'), *v.* Atungko salrikpila. *n.* Ring' taitaiani.
- Refresh** (re-frĕsh'), *v.* Neng'takata, okkaata.
- Refreshment** (re-frĕsh'ment), *n.* Charani.
- Refuge** (rĕf'uj), *n.* Katnapani, dongnapani.
- Refugee** (rĕf'u-jĕ'), *n.* Katnapgipa, dongnapgipa.
- Refund** (re-fŭnd'), *v.* Oarpila, gro ch'ia.
- Refuse** (re-fŭz'), *v.* Je h'ak. **-al**, *n.*
- Refuse** (rĕf'us') *n.* Je'cha' gamin, gal'min, jabol.

- Refute** (rē-fūt'), *v.* Bebe ong'ja ine jechake mesoka. **-ation**, *n.*
- Regain** (rē-gān'), *v.* Man'pila, man'daptaia.
- Regal** (rē-gal), *a.* Rajani binding.
- Regard** (rē-gārd'), *v.* Gisik on'a; mander'a'a.
- Regenerate** (rē-jēn'ēr-āt), *v.* A'ch tuata, gital dakata. **-ion**, *n.*
- Regent** (rē-jent), *n.* Rajani kamko ka'gipa.
- Regicide** (rē-jī-sīd'), *n.* Rajako so'otani; rajako so'otgipa.
- Regiment** (rē-jī-ment), *n.* Sipai hujalsamung, kotokni.
- Region** (rē-jūn), *n.* Jol.
- Register** (rē-jīs-tēr), *v.* Cima-jana gita see dona.
- Register** (rē-jīs-tēr), *n.* Registerko segipa ba rakigipa.
- Registration** (rē-jīs-trāsh n), *n.* See donani.
- Registry** (rē-jīs-try), *n.* See donani.
- Regret** (rē-grēt'), *v.* Duk man'a, skina.
- Regular** (rē-g'ū-lēr), *a.* Niam gita ong'rongi, dakronga gita.
- Regulate** (rē-g'ū-lāt), *v.* Niam gita dakata, tariso'e donata.
- Rehearse** (rē-hērs'), *v.* Tarisoa gita agane nia, ranta ka'e agantai.
- Reign** (rān), *v.* Raijo ka'a, sa-son ka'a. *n.*
- Rein** (rīn), *n.* Gureni lagam, gureko moatani.
- Reiterate** (rē-ī'ēr-īt), *v.* Pilui-pilui agara, agantatata.
- Reject** (rē-jēkt'), *v.* J chaka, ra'chakja, chonnika.
- Rejoice** (rē-jōis'), *v.* Kusi ong'a, katchau ka'sroka.
- Relapse** (rē-līps'), *v.* Sataia; pupo ga'aktaia.
- Relate** (rē-lāt'), *v.* Katako sulsul agana; nangrimata. **-or**, **-tion**, *n.*
- Relative** (rē-lā-tīv), *n.* Mv-drong, bak.
- Relax** (rē-lāks'), *v.* Olduata, ol-grakat.
- Relay** (rē-lā'), *n.* Bodol on'na donsogimin. *v.*
- Release** (rē-lēs'), *v.* Wata, wat-pila.
- Relent** (rē-lēnt'), *v.* Kartong rakako wate nom'pila, ka'sa-ka'gipa on'ga.
- Reliable** (rē-lī'ā-b'l), *a.* Pang-chakna ba ka'dongna kragip-a.
- Reliance** (rē-lī'ans), *n.* Pang, chakani, ka'dongani.
- Relic** (rē-līk), *n.* Dongspa, so-gimin ba gimagiminni dongspa.
- Relieve** (rē-lēv'), *v.* Ka sinata ritchengata.
- Relief** (rē-lēf'), *n.* Ka'sinatani ritchengatani.
- Religion** (rē-līj'ion), *n.* Torom-ist, *n.*
- Relinquish** (rē-līnkwīsh), *v.* Wata, watgala. **-ment**, *n.*
- Relish** (rē-līsh), *v.* Surunika, chatonika, namnika.
- Reluctance** (rē-lūk'tars), *n.* Sikgijani, gonggijani, namnkgijani.
- Reply** (rē-lī), *v.* Pang haka, ka'donga.
- Remain** (rē-mān'), *v.* Dongrika.
- Remainder** (rē-mān'dēr), *n.* Bangki.

- Remains** (re-mānz), *n.* Cha'spā, dongspa, bangki; manggisi.
- Remark** (r-märk'), *n.* Ontisa janapāni kata.
- Remedy** (rēm'e-dy), *n.* An'seng-atani, namatani.
- Remember** (re-mēm'bēr), *v.* Gisik ra'a. -**brance**, *n.*
- Remind** (re-mind'), *v.* Gisik r'ata.
- Reminiscence** (rēm'i-nis'sens), *n.* Gisik ra'ani, gisiko naani.
- Remiss** (re-mis'), *a.* Simsakgi-jagipa, aratgipa.
- Remission** (re-mish'un), *n.* Kema ka'ani, watani.
- Remit** (re-mit'), *v.* Watata, on'ata. -**ment**, *n.*
- Remittance** (re-mit'tans), *n.* Watatgimin ba on'atgimin tangka.
- Remnant** rēm'nant), *n.* Dongspa, bangki.
- Remonstrate** (re-mōn'strāt), *v.* Dakjana skia ba mol'mola.
- Remorse** (re-mōrs'), *n.* Skimani, sinteani.
- Remote** (re-mōt'), *a.* Chel'a.
- Remove** (re-myv), *v.* Jita, apjita. -**al**, *n.*
- Remunerate** (re-mū'nēr-āt), *v.* Dormaha on'a; gimaani gimin on'skaa. -**ion**, *n.*
- Rend** (rēnd), *v.* Chita.
- Render** (rēn'dēr), *v.* On'a, on'pila.
- Rennet** (rēn'nēt), *n.* Matchu bisani ran'gimin bimema.
- Renounce** (re-nouns'), *v.* Jechak-a. -**ment**, *n.*
- Renovate** (rēn'o-vāt), *v.* Gital gita daktaia, namattaia.
- Renown** (re-noun'), *n.* Ming-singani.
- Rent** (rēnt), *n.* Grina, kolgipuo; keria ba bhara.
- Renunciation** (re-nūn'si-ā'sh n), *n.* Nokgipa ong'ak-watani.
- Repair** (re-pār'), *v.* Taritaia, namattaia.
- Repast** (re-pāst'), *n.* Cha'aniko charani.
- Repay** (re-pā'), *v.* On'pila. -**ment**, *n.*
- Repeal** (re-pēl'), *v.* Ge'eta niam ba seako gimata, mania nanggijani dakata.
- Repeat** (re-pēt'), *v.* Agantaia, mingtaia, daktia.
- Repel** (re-pēl'), *v.* Jecha'a, champenga, warachaka, arikata. -**lent**, *n.*
- Repent** (re-pēnt'), *v.* Gisik pita, skima.
- Repetition** (rēp'e-tis'y'ōn), *n.* Agantaiani, mingtaiani, daktiani.
- Repine** (re-pīn'), *v.* Jajrenga, mangnenga.
- Replace** (re-plis'), *v.* Donpila. -**ment**, *n.*
- Replenish** (re-plēn'ish), *v.* Gapattua. -**ment**, *n.*
- Replete** (re-plēt'), *a.* Gapsrang-agimin. -**ion**, *n.*
- Reply** (re-pli'), *v.* Aganchaka.
- Report** (re-pōrt'), *v.* Riport on'a, ong'gimin ba man'giminko mesoka.
- Repose** (re-pōs'), *v.* Neng'taka, tom ton donga, tue neng'taka.
- Represent** (rēp're-zēnt'), *v.* Mesokata; gipini pal dakata ba maichiba mesokata. -**ation**, *n.*
- Repress** (re-prēs'), *v.* Sinjetpila, bamata. -**ion**, *n.*

- Reprieve** (re-prév'), *v.* So etna ge'etmano aditana dondikata.
n.
- Reprimand** (rēp'rī-mānd), *v.* Manengbea.
- Reproach** (re-prōch'), *v.* Saia, manenga.
- Reproof** (re-prūf'), *n.* Manengani.
- Reprove** (re-prūv'), *v.* Manengani.
- Reptile** (rēp'tīl), *n.* Ka'bakahi r'g pa, chipu aro u'ita dakgipa.
- Republic** (re-pūb'lik), *n.* Mande jinmachi sason karani. -an, *a.*
- Repudiate** (re-pū di-āt), *v.* Watgala, chelata. -ion, -or, *n.*
- Repugnance** (re-p'g'nans), *n.* Nann'kgijani, mi'chiani.
- Repulse** (re-pūls), *v.* Jochaka; rikatpila.
- Repulsive** (re-pūl'siv'), *a.* Mit-chigni.
- Reputation** (rēp'u-tā'sh n), *n.* Mingsingani, mande ravani.
- Request** (re-kwēst'), *v.* Bira, mol'mola.
- Require** (re-kwīr'), *v.* Nanga; on'bo ine ge'eta.
- Requisite** (rēk'wī-zīt), *n.* Nangani bostu.
- Requite** (re-kwīt'), *v.* On'skaa; dormaha on'a. -al, *n.*
- Rescue** (rēs'ku), *v.* Jokata.
- Research** (rē-sērch'), *n.* Uina sandiani, namedake niani am-beani. *v.*
- Resemble** (re-zēm'b'l), *v.* Gita on'ga.
- Resent** (re-zēnt'), *v.* Nanggijani on'ga gita nik'ka'onanga.
- Reserve** (re-zērv'), *v.* Ra'rika. -ation, *n.*
- Reservoir** (rēz'ēr-vwōr), *n.* Chiko donchakani dal'begipa biap, po-ri.
- Reside** (r-zīd'), *v.* Dongkama.
- Residence** (rēz'ī-dēns), *n.* Dongkama-lakani biap ba nok.
- Resident** (rēz-ī-dēnt), *n.* Dongkangipa.
- Residue** (rēz-ī-dū), *n.* Bangki.
- Resign** (re-zīn'), *v.* Kam ba chakri kaka'lo wata, watgala.
- Resin** (rēz-īn), *v.* Chatchat masu.
- Resist** (re-zīst'), *v.* Warachala, chamtenga.
- Resolute** (rēz-ō-lū), *a.* Kimkim mangsonggipa, gi-iko kimkimgipa.
- Resolution** (rēz'ō-lū'sh'n), *n.* Kimkim mangsonggani ba kado'gani gisik.
- Resolve** (re-zīv'), *v.* Jrongata; mang on'ga.
- Resort** (re-zōrt'), *v.* Berruroronga pil'nipil reroronga.
- Resound** (re-zou d'), *v.* Gam-cha'la, ku rang'lo ra'chaka.
- Resource** (re-sōrs'), *n.* Chol, nangarangko man'na pang-chakani.
- Resources** (re-sōrs'ēz), *n.* Gamrang.
- Respect** (re-spēkt'), *v.* Mande r'va.
- Respecting** (re-spēkt'ing), *prep.* Gimin, nangrimani guang.
- Respective** (re-spēkt'iv), *a.* Antangtangni; jeni je.
- Respire** (re-spir'), *v.* Rang'sita, biba wata. -ation, *n.*
- Respite** (res'pīt), *n.* Neng'takani, dondikani.
- Respond** (re-spond'), *v.* Aganchaka. -ent, *a.*

- Respondent** (re-spōnd'ent), *n.* Aganchakgipa, ra chakgipa.
- Response** (re-spōns'), *n.* Aganchakani, jechakani.
- Responsible** (re-spōn'si-b'l), *a.* Kamko chursakatna bil guang-gipa.
- Rest** (rĕst), *n.* Bangki; neng-takani.
- Rest** (rĕst), *v.* Nengtaka, don-dika, tom tom onga; deng-dala; pangchaka, ka donga.
- Restless** (rĕst'lēś), *a.* Tomtom-gija, nengta'gija.
- Restaurant** (rĕs'to-rant), *n.* Mi bree charani nok.
- Restitution** (rĕs'ti-tū'shŭn), *n.* Gamko on pilani, on'skaani.
- Restoration** (rĕs'to-rā'shŭn), *n.* On'pilani; an'sengpilani.
- Restorative** (rĕs'tō-rā-tiv), *a.* An'sengatgipa, bilakatgipa.
- Restore** (re-stōr'), *v.* Onpila, an'senzattaia.
- Restrain** (re-strān), *v.* Salrika, ra'rika, rim'rika, cham'enga.
- Restrict** (re-strīkt'), *v.* Chip-changa. -ion, *n.*
- Result** (re-zŭlt'), *n.* Kamni bite, ong'ani bite.
- Resume** (re-sŭm'), *v.* Ra'pila, a'bachengtaia.
- Resurrection** (rĕz'ŭr-rĕk'shŭn), *n.* Chakatpilani.
- Retail** (retāl'), *v.* Pe'e ba rotrot pala. (rĕ'tāl), *n.* Rotrot palani.
- Retain** (re-tān), *v.* Rakia, ra-rika.
- Retake** (re-tāk'), *v.* Ra'pila, ra-taia.
- Retaliante** (re-tāl'i-āt), *v.* Jakkikpila, a'jak soka. -ion, *n.*
- Retard** (re-tārd'), *v.* Ruutata, ka sinata.
- Retention** (re-tĕn'shŭn), *n.* Rim'e ra'rikani, rim'rikani.
- Retentive** (re-tĕn'tiv), *a.* Gisik-o ra'rikana atugija.
- Reticent** (rĕt'ĭ-sent), *a.* Aganrongija, j'rip j'rip donggipa. -ence, *n.*
- Retina** (rĕt'ĭ-na), *n.* Mikron nonorio ba'gipa bigil.
- Retire** (re-tir'), *v.* Repila, kamko wata, mitinchi re'anga. -ment, *n.*
- Retort** (re-tōrt'), *v.* Bakkak aganchaka. *n.*
- Retrace** (re-trās'), *v.* Jakkoltingko repila; sandipila. -ion, *n.*
- Retreat** (re-trĕt'), *v.* Amchakgija kat'pila.
- Retrench** (re-trĕneh'), *v.* Korochko komia'a. -ment, *n.*
- Retribution** (rĕt'ri-bū'shŭn), *n.* On'pilani, jakbikpilani, on'skaani.
- Return** (re-tĕrn), *v.* Repila; on'pila.
- Reunion** (re-ŭn'yŭn), *n.* Nang-dimtaiani.
- Reveal** (re-vĕl'), *v.* Parapeata, parakata, mesokata.
- Revel** (rĕv'ĕl), *v.* Chae ringe chokm-sara.
- Revelation** (rĕv'e-lā'shŭn), *n.* Ong'gniko mesoksoa ba agansani, parapeani.
- Revenge** (re-vĕnj'), *v.* Jakkikpila, a'jak soka.
- Revenue** (rĕv'e-nŭ), *n.* Mangimin kajana; gamchi mandapani.
- Reverberate** (re-vĕr-bĕr-āt), *v.* Kurangko ra'chakgrika.
- Revere** (re-vĕr'), *v.* Mandē ra'ba. -ence, *n.*
- Reverend** (rĕv'ĕr-ĕnd), *a.* Mandē ra'ako man'na kragipa; ordain ka'gimimna on'dapa bimung.

- Reverse** (re-vêrs'), *v.* Bikpilata.
-al, *n.*
- Reverse** (re-vêrs'), *n.* Samsachi.
- Revert** (re-vêrt'), *v.* Repila, dakpila.
- Review** (re-vû'), *v.* Name dake niroka, nipila.
- Reville** (re-vil'), *v.* Saia, man-enga.
- Revise** (re-vîs'), *v.* Nitaia, nam-attaia. -ion, *n.*
- Revive** (re-viv'), *v.* Tangpila, tangpilata, ka'dim-ata. -al, *n.*
- Revoke** (re-vôk'), *v.* Ge'tako gimaata.
- Revolt** (re-vôlt' ba re-vôlt'), *v.* Rajana bangija daka, bobil daka.
- Revolution** (rêv'o-lû'shûn), *n.* Wilwilani, dingtang-at-sranga.
- Revolve** (re-vôlv'), *v.* Wilwila, wilwilata.
- Revulsion** (re-vûl'shûn), *n.* Mitihiani gimîn an'skitani, tangpilani.
- Revolver** (re-vôlv'êr), *n.* Chang-prako guli rong bonga ba rong dok dake sike wilwile gona man'gipa slai, pistol ma'sa.
- Reward** (re-wôrd'), *n.* Boksis, on'skaani.
- Rhetoric** (rê't'o-rik), *n.* Ku'siko jakkalna changani.
- Rheumatism** (rû'mâ-tîz'm), *n.* Biritheurango saani biati ma'sa.
- Rhinoceros** (rî-nôs'e-rôs), *n.* Gondu.
- Rhyme** (rîm), *n.* Pojar seao rit-ingrangni bon'kamgipa kata-rangni apsan gam'ani.
- Rib** (rib), *n.* Guasu.
- Ribbon** (rib'bûn), *n.* Resomni ro'dingding dakgipa ba'ra, resomi pita.
- Rice** (rîs), *n.* Mi, merong.
- Rich** (rîch), *a.* Gam gnanggipa, man'e cha'gipa; cha'ani gimîn ong'ode chi'a, mitima ba toa ong'a.
- Rickets** (rîk'êts), *n.* Nama cha-aniko man'jani gimîn bi'sa chongipani grengko nom'atani biati.
- Rid** (rîl), *v.* Maiba namgijako gale u ni jakgitel ong'a.
- Riddle** (rîd'd'l), *n.* Sompiani.
- Riddle** (rîd'd'l), *v.* Pintingpin-tang napongata, mongsongde slaini guli hi.
- Ride** (rîd), *v.* RODE, RIDDEN. Gakate re'a.
- Ridge** (rîj), *n.* Kimbri, a'kim-bri.
- Ridicule** (rîd'î-kûl), *v.* Ka'ding-steka.
- Ridiculous** (rî-dîk'u-lûs), *a.* Ka'dingstekgni.
- Rifle** (rî'f'l), *n.* Nolningchi pes raa gnanggipa slai ma sa.
- Rifle** (rî'f'l), *v.* Ra'sekanga.
- Rift** (rîft), *n.* Aram gisepko nikatani.
- Right** (rît), *a.* Ka'ket, krara, sronga, bebe; jakra.
- Right** (rît), *n.* Nokgipa ong'ani bil, jakra.
- Righteous** (rî'chûs), *a.* Kakket-gipa, toromi, bebegipa.
- Rigid** (rîj'îd), *a.* Rakgipa, dol-na ba bamatna man'gijagipa. -ity, *n.*
- Rigor** (rîg'êr), *n.* Dol-na man-gija rakani, il'engatna man'gijani.
- Rile** (rîl), *v.* Kimongata.
- Rill** (rîl), *n.* Chonbegipa chiring.
- Rim** (rîm), *n.* Rikam, a'sam.
- Bind** (rînd), *n.* A'palchini bigil ba bikap.

- Rinderpest** (rin'dêr-pêst), *n.* Matchmi chobka saani.
- Ring** (ring), *n.* Jakstem; mai-koba dol'e kon'gimin.
- Ring** (ring), *v.* RANG, RUNG, Konta doka.
- Ringleader** (ring'lêd'êr, *n.* Nangija dakna jinmako dil-gipa.
- Ringworm** (ring'wêrm), *n.* Kat, kat cha'ani.
- Rinse** (rins), *v.* Ringranga, mororoka.
- Riot** (ri'üt), *v.* Bang'a mande golmal daka, jinma niamko pe'a. *n.* -ous, *a.*
- Rip** (rip), *v.* Enggma; chita.
- Ripe** (rip), *a.* Mingipa.
- Ripple** (rip'p'l), *n.* Chonchonbe-gipa chipakke re.
- Rise** (riz), *v.* ROSE, RISEN, Chakata; naa; doanga; dal'roro-anga.
- Risk** (risk), *n.* A'sel nanguaba donga ine uioba uko dakani.
- Rite** (rit), *n.* Maniani niam.
- Ritual** (rit'u-al), *n.* Niamko maniani dakbewalrang.
- Rival** (ri'val), *v.* Susara. *n.*
- River** (riv'er), *n.* Chibima.
- Rivet** (riv'êt), *n.* Silni tekani.
- Rivulet** (riv'u-lêt), *n.* Chongipa chiring.
- Roach** (rôch), *n.* Selu, seluk, ka-ro bima.
- Road** (rôd), *n.* Rama, sorok.
- Roam** (rôm), *v.* Re'roroa, roro-roa.
- Roan** (rôn), *a.* Bigilo toka bang'gipa.
- Roar** (rôr), *v.* Randinga, gam'a.
- Roast** (rôst), *v.* So'a, wa'alo ange minata.
- Rob** (rôb), *v.* Ra'seka, cha'ua.
- Robber** (rôb'bêr), *n.* Dokprete ra'gipa, ra'sekgipa, cha'ugip-a.
- Robe** (rôb), *n.* Kosako ganani bara ba bigil.
- Robust** (ro-büst'), *a.* Bilakgipa, an'songgipa.
- Rock** (rök), *n.* Ro'ong, rong-brak.
- Rock** (rök), *v.* Ringrenga, il-enga.
- Rock salt** (rök'sôlt), *n.* Ro-ongni kari ma sa.
- Rod** (röd), *n.* Gol, gol'dik; put (foot) chi'dok samsako rod sa minga.
- Rode** (röd), *v.* Rideko nibo.
- Rodent** (rô'dent), *n.* Mese gita tingipani jatrang.
- Roe** (rô), *n.* Balgitelak ba mat-chok bima; nar'tok bitchi.
- Rogue** (rög), *n.* Nangijagipa, denggu.
- Roil** (roil), *v.* Kimongata.
- Roll** (röl), *v.* Romtoma, dol'a, romroma, romromjeta.
- Roll** (röl), *n.* Romtomani, rom-tonggipa; bimungko sulsul seani; dol'gimin.
- Roman** (rô'man), *n.* Rom song-ni mande. *a.*
- Romance** (ro-mäns'), *n.* Aganaia kata, kata a'jong.
- Romantic** (ro-män'tik), *a.* Ong'jasusu nikpilgipa, a'ao inmangni.
- Romp** (rôm), *n.* Tom'tonggija-gipa me'cluk. *v.*
- Roof** (ruf), *n.* Nokking.
- Rook** (ruk), *n.* Do'ka.
- Room** (rum), *n.* Biap; nokdring, kute ri.
- Roost** (rust), *n.* Do'oni ma'bak-chakani bol. *v.*
- Root** (rut), *n.* Ja'dil.

- Root up** (rɨt'ʌp), *v.* Ja'pang pika, pangpika.
Rope (rɔp), *n.* Budu, paga.
Rose (rɔz), *n.* Golap bibal.
Rose (rɔz), *v.* Riseko nibo.
Rosin (rɔz'in), *n.* Cha'chat ma'sa.
Rot (rɔt), *v.* Soa, sojronga.
Rotation (rɔ-tā'shūn), *n.* Wilwilani.
Rotten (rɔt'n), *a.* Sogimin.
Rough (rɔf), *a.* Ga'uanggijagipa, skakgipa.
Round (round), *a.* Tom'beta, bo'rota.
Round (round), *adv.* Pilakchin, dula, samtangtango.
Round about (round'ā-bout), *a.* Dulgipa, sronggija.
Rouse (rouz), *v.* De'mesaa, mikrakata.
Rout (ront), *v.* Amata, a'rikata.
Route (rɔt), *n.* Re'ani.
Routine (rɨ-tēn'), *n.* Kam karongani bewal ba dakrongani.
Rove (rɔv), *v.* Re'roroa, rororoa.
Row (rɔ), *n.* Riting, sari.
Row (rɔ), *v.* Ring choa.
Row (rou), *n.* Jikjakani gohmal.
Rowdy (rou'dy), *n.* Gohmal dakatronggipa.
Rowel (rou'el), *n.* Pari dakatna siktékani.
Royal (roi'al), *a.* Rajani biding-ty, *n.*
Royalist (roi'al-ist), *n.* Rajachi chakgipa.
Rub (rɔb), *v.* Nata, nol'a, mo'lia.
Rubber (rɔb'bēr), *n.* Rangket, robol.
Rubbish (rɔb'bish), *n.* Iroke galgimin mo'lia, re'cham.
Ruby (rɨ'hy), *n.* Gitchakgipa ro'ong ma'sa.
Rudder (rɔd'dēr), *n.* Ringui ki'me, ringko pil'atani.
Rude (rɔd), *a.* Mande ra'bregijagipa, rakgipa.
Rudiment (rɨ'di-ment'), *n.* Abachengani, ong'chengani.
Rue (rɔ), *v.* Dakmanahao sintea.
Ruffian (rɔf'yan ba rɔf'fi-an), *n.* Namgijagipa, mande so'ot-gipa.
Rug (rɔ'g), *n.* Wa'seo anani rit-chagipa ba'ra.
Rugged (rɔg'gēd), *a.* Ga'na'ng-gijagipa.
Ruin (rɨ'in), *v.* Gimata, rurongata, bon'ata, nisiata. -ation, -ous, *n.*
Ruins (rɨ'ins), *n.* Gimagimin ba ruronggiminni dongspa-rang.
Rule (rɔl), *n.* Niam; rul salani go'ol.
Rule (rɔl), *v.* Sason ka'a; rul sala.
Rum (rɔm), *n.* Chu ma'sa.
Rumble (rɔm'b'l), *n.* Banggriani ba chel'ao mikka kinani gam'a gita gam'beani.
Ruminant (rɔ'mi-nant), *n.* Chobaitaigipani jat.
Ruminate (rɔ'mi-nāt), *v.* Chobaitaia. -ion, *n.*
Rummage (rɔm'maj), *v.* Am'rikkita.
Rumour (rɨ'mēr), *n.* Manderangni jangani.
Rump (rɔmp), *n.* Ki'sangte.
Rumple (rɔm'p'l), *v.* Skemata, skem skem dakata.
Run (rɔn), *v.* RAN, RUN. Kata, daaria, jokanga; guli rua.
Runaway (rɔn'ā-wā), *n.* Katanggipa.
Rung (rɔng), *v.* Ringko nibo. *n.* Jang'ke teng'prak.

Rupee (rū-pé'), *n.* Tangka.
Rupture (rūp'tur), *n.* Bretani.
Rural (rū'ral), *a.* Songjiuma ong'gijagipa.
Rush (rūsh), *v.* Chapinapa.
Rush (rūsh), *n.* Chonchonbegipa tilu ma'sa.
Rust (rūst), *v.* Maram cha'a. -y, *a.*
Rustic (rus'tik), *n.* Pilakni gim-inba mandeska baksa dakpana changgijagipa, game cha'gipa. *a.*
Rusticate (rūs'ti-kāt), *v.* Jinmaoni eke donga ba dongata.
Rustle (rūs'tl), *v.* Siksak siksak gam'a.
Rut (r t), *n.* Gari ja'kolni chikare.
Rye (rī), *n.* Mi ma'sa.
Ryot (rī'ōt), *n.* Raiot.

S.

Sabbath (sāb'bath), *n.* Neng'takani sal.
Saber, sabre (sā'bēr), *n.* Tonual ma'sa.
Sack (sāk), *n.* Chalja, tolia.
Sack (sāk), *v.* Chaljao chipa; ra'seke nisiata.
Sackcloth (sāk'klōth'), *n.* Chaljani ba'ra.
Sacrament (sāk'rā-ment), *n.* Mikchetani; Kristoni dongimin tomko dakani, Gitelni meatam.
Sacred (sā'krēd), *a.* Rongtala, Isolni ba tomni hiding.
Sacrifice (sāk'ri-fīz), *v.* Boli on'a, namgnina pakwate on'a. *n.*
Sad (sād), *a.* Gisikni jrima ba duk gnang.
Saddle (sād d'l), *n.* Gureni jin.

Safe (sāf), *n.* Donchakani, rak-chakani.
Safe (sāf), *a.* A'sel nangani gri, ka'dongani gnang, jokgimin. -ty, *n.*
Sag (sūg), *v.* Jrimani gimiu dol'a ba oldua.
Sagacious (sā-gā'shūs), *a.* Gisik sramgipa, chalak. **ity**, *n.*
Sage (sāj), *a.* Uigipa, gisik gnanggipa.
Sage (sāj), *n.* Gisik gnangbegipa; sam ma'sa.
Sago (sā go), *n.* Sagu.
Said (sā'd), *v.* Sayko nibo.
Sail (sāl), *n.* Ringo ping'e chonani ba'ra. *v.*
Sailor (sāl'ēr), *n.* Jahat chogipa, kalasi.
Saint (sānt), *n.* Rongtalgipa mande.
Sake (sāk), *n.* -ni gimin, a'sel.
Salad (sāl'ad), *n.* Samjak gitangko dakgimin bijak.
Salary (sāl'a-ry), *n.* Dermaha, beton.
Sale (sāl), *n.* Palani.
Saleratus (sāl'e-rā'tūs), *n.* Tin'dakgimin katchi.
Saline (sāl'in), *a.* Kari nanggipa, kari gnang.
Saliva (sāl-i vā), *n.* Kurehi, stu.
Salivate (sāl'i-vāt), *v.* Sauchi kurehi ong'ata. -ion, *n.*
Sallow (sāl'lo), *a.* Saa gnange bokdalgepgep dakgipa.
Sally (sāl'y), *v.* Dakgrikna ong'katpraka, rang'san ong'katprake chaanga.
Salmon (sām'ūn), *n.* Na'tok ma'sa.
Saloon (sāl-lūn'), *n.* Mande jinmana dal'gipa nokdring; churingami nok.
Salt (sōlt), *n.* Kari.

- Salt cellar** (sòlt'sèl'lèr), *n.* Kari donchakani.
- Saltpetre ba-ter** (sòlt'pè'tèr), *n.* Sora, songra.
- Saltrheum** (sòlt'ròm'), *n.* Bigil joljol chergipa kat ma'sa.
- Salubrious** (sa-lù'bri-ùs), *a.* An'sengatani, an'sengatgni.
- Salutary** (sāl'u-ta-ry), *a.* Nam-gni ong'atgipa.
- Salute** (sa-lùt), *v.* Salam kara, ku'dima. **-ation**, *n.*
- Salvation** (sal-vā shūn), *n.* Jok-atani.
- Salve** (siv), *n.* Pario tapani sam.
- Same** (sām), *a.* Apsan, dingtung ong'gija.
- Samp** (sāmp), *n.* Me'raku gin-chiko ritgimin.
- Sample** (sām'p'l), *n.* Mesokani, nomuna.
- Sanctify** (sāngk'ti-fi), *v.* Rong-talata. **-fication**, *n.*
- Sanction** (sāngk sh' n), *v.* Nam-nike ra'chaka; hukun on'a.
- Sanctuary** (sāngk'tu-a-ry), *n.* Rongtala ba toromni liap.
- Sand** (sānd), *n.* An'cheng.
- Sandal** (sān'dal), *n.* Jakop, korom.
- Sandal wood** (sān'da'-wud'), *n.* Chondon bol, smilgipa bol ma'sa.
- Sand paper** (sānd'pā'pèr), *n.* An'cheng margapatgimin leka.
- Sane** (sān), *a.* Gisik an'seng-gipa. **-ity**, *n.*
- Sang** (sāng), *v.* Sin'ko nibo.
- Sanguinary** (sāngwī-na-ry), *a.* An'chi ong'atna ska guang.
- Sanguine** (sāngwīn), *a.* An'chi gapgipa; an'sanggipa, ka'dong-an' guang.
- Sanitary** (sān'i-ta-ry), *n.* An'sengatani biding.
- Sank** (sāngk), *v.* Sin'ko nibo.
- Sap** (sāp), *n.* Bolni biski ba bit-chi.
- Sap** (sāp), *v.* Kongrue ba srik srik gimaata.
- Sapient** (sā'pī-ent), *a.* Gisik gnanggipa, uigipa.
- Sapling** (sāp'ling), *n.* Bol bi'sa.
- Sapphire** (sāf'ir ba sāf'èr), *n.* Tangsimgipa ro'ong ma'sa, ripok do'katchi.
- Saracen** (sār'ā-sèn), *n.* Arab songni musulman.
- Sarcasm** (sār'kās'm), *n.* Kal-stape mitelani.
- Sarcastic** (sār'kās'tik), *a.* Kal-stape mitelgipa.
- Sarcophagus** (sār-kōf'ā-gūs), *n.* Manggisi donchakani ro'ong.
- Sardine** (sār'dèn ba sār-dèn'), *n.* Tino chipgimin nartok ma'sa.
- Sardonyx** (sār'do-niks), *n.* Gamehatgipa ro'ong ma'sa.
- Sarsaparilla** (sār'sā-pā-ril'la), *n.* Salsa minggipa sam ma'sa, an'chiko rongtalatani.
- Sash** (sāsh), *n.* Kang'kare katongani ba'ra ro'dinggipa ki-sangehi biritchu donggipa; kerki ba do'gao janerako rakatani bol.
- Sat** (sāt), *v.* Sitko nibo.
- Satan** (sā'tan), *n.* Soitan, Sa-tan.
- Satchel** (sāch'èl), *n.* Ki'tap don-ani chonggipa dokra.
- Sate** (sāt), *v.* Okkaata.
- Satellite** (sāt'èl-lī), *n.* Chong-gipa upogroho, aski ma'sa.
- Satiated** (sā'shi-āt), *v.* Okka-ata.
- Satin** (sit'in), *n.* Ching'gipa resomi ba'ra ma'sa.

Satisfaction (săt'is-fāk'shūn), *n.* Churongnikani.

Satisfy (săt'is-ti), *v.* Churongnikata, okkaata, namnikata.

Saturate (săt'u-răt), *v.* Sosiata, chijimata. **-ion, n.**

Saturday (săt'ūr-da), *n.* Sonibar.

Saturn (săt'ūr-n), *n.* Soni ming-gipa groho.

Sauce (sôs), *n.* Cha'ani maiba bijak, su'atani.

Saucepan (sôs'păn), *n.* Songchakani ma'sa, saspén.

Saucer (sô'sēr), *n.* Baranggipa piala ma'sa.

Saucy (sô'sy), *a.* Mande ragija aganpilgija, kratchagijagipa.

Saunter (sän'tēr), *v.* Arate ka'sin ka'sin re'a.

Sausage (sô'saj), *n.* Mosla brine bneke natgimin be'en.

Savage (säv'aj), *a.* Mikmalgijagipa, chikrakgipa, burungo donggipa.

Save (säv), *v.* Jokata, rakia, chimonga.

Save (säv), *prep.* -na agre.

Saving (säv'ing), *a.* Chimonggipa, koroeh ka'gijagipa.

Savior, Saviour (säv'yēr), *n.* Jokatgipa.

Savour (säv'vēr), *n.* Su'uani.

Saw (sô), *n.* korat.

Saw (sô), *v.* Seeke nibo; koratchi raa.

Sawmill (sô'mil'), *n.* Toktako raani kolni nok.

Sawdust (sô'düst'), *n.* Bol raani biginehi.

Saxon (saks'ūn ba 'n), *n.* England songni mande skangni jatsa.

Say (sä), *v.* SAID, SAID. Agana.

Saying (sä'ing), *n.* Agana kata.

Scab (skäb), *n.* Parini bisingkap.

Scabbard (skäb'bêrd), *n.* Tonu-alni bikop.

Scaffold (skäf'fold), *n.* Chugipagan'sang.

Scald (sköld), *v.* Chi ding'achi ehibila.

Scale (skäl), *v.* Bisingkapko gala; jang'keko gakata.

Scale (skäl), *n.* Natokni bisingkap; jrimako toani; gadang, jang'ke.

Scalp (skälp), *n.* Sko kochurani bizil.

Scamp (skämp), *n.* Denggugipa mande.

Scamper (skäm'pēr), *v.* Katangbea.

Scan (skän), *v.* Namedake nia.

Scandal (skän'dal), *n.* Kratchatani, namgija ong'atani. **-ize, v. -ous, a.**

Scant (skänt), *a.* Churonggija, bang'gija.

Scanty (skänt'y), *a.* Churonggija, bang'gija.

Scantling (skänt'ling), *n.* Bolgro dake ragimin reil.

Scapula (skäp'u-la), *n.* Pakreni greng.

Scar (skär), *n.* Namgimin parini chin.

Scarce (skärs), *a.* Bang'gija, man'na neng'gni.

Scarcely (skärs'ly), *adv.* Neng'edike, jenten.

Scare (skär), *v.* Kenata.

Scarecrow (skär'krō), *n.* Do-orangko kenatua dongimin.

Scarf (skärf), *n.* Chonggipa chinani bara.

- Scarlet** (skär'lët), *n.* Gitchak-srang.
- Scatter** (skät'tër), *v.* Bilding bildang dakata.
- Scene** (sën), *n.* Niani, nikani-ry, *n.*
- Scent** (sënt), *n.* Bisak.
- Scent** (sënt), *v.* Smilgipa, ging-sika.
- Scepter, sceptre** (sëp'tër), *n.* Rajani gol'dik.
- Schedule** (skëd'ul'), *n.* Sulsul seani.
- Scheme** (skēm), *n.* Mangsongani; noksa.
- Scholar** (sköl'ër), *n.* Sninggipa, poraigipa, chatro.
- Scholarship** (sköl'ër-sh'p), *n.* Changa ba man'ani gimin on'a koraki.
- School** (skul), *n.* Skul, peraiani biap; na tok jinma.
- Schooling** (skul'ig), *n.* Leka pora skiani.
- Schooner** (skun'ër), *n.* Rokom-sa jahat.
- Science** (si'ens), *n.* Bida ba uiani.
- Scion** (si'un), *n.* Ritim gitalbagipa cheksi, bimitu; depante ba demechik.
- Scissors** (siz'zërz), *n.* Bara rani, kesi.
- Scoff** (sköf), *v.* Ka'dingsteka.
- Scold** (sköld), *v.* Manenga, sai-a.
- Scoop** (sköp), *v.* Koneholichi we-waka. *n.*
- Scope** (sköp), *n.* Mangsongani, nigopa la rim'gapani.
- Scorch** (skörch), *v.* Kamsraka. kamskoka, kamretreta.
- Score** (sk r), *n.* Chanani chin; kolgrik.
- Scorn** (skörn), *v.* Chonnika.
- Scorpion** (skör'p'i-ün), *n.* Mang-kisang, me'konehek.
- Scotch** (sköch), *n.* Scotland songni mande. *a.*
- Scot-free** (sköt'frë'), *a.* Kajana gri, a'sel gri.
- Scoundrel** (skoun'drël), *n.* Namgijagipa ba denggugipa mande.
- Scour** (skour), *v.* Nata.
- Scourge** (skörj), *v.* Betsmitchi doka.
- Scout** (skout), *v.* Chonnike jechaka; bobilko nina re'roroa.
- Scow** (skou), *n.* Ki'sang dalgap-gipa ring.
- Scowl** (skoul), *v.* Mikskemena.
- Scrabble** (skräb'b'l), *v.* Challenge akbritgrika.
- Scramble** (skrämb'l), *v.* A'aoniko akbritgrika, malama.
- Scrap** (skräp), *n.* Chong dok.
- Scrape** (skräp'), *v.* Neng'e chimonga; siksika, rikota, saroka.
- Scratch** (skrätch), *v.* Ku'aka, brika; salehrita.
- Scrawl** (skröl), *v.* Sena chang-gijani sea.
- Scrawny** (skrô-ny), *a.* Grengragipa, ram'sisigipa.
- Scream** (skrën), *v.* Chrika.
- Screech** (skrëch), *v.* Chrika.
- Screen** (skrën), *n.* Pindapani ba ðonpengani porda.
- Screw** (skrü), *n.* Pes gnanggipa gojal.
- Screw driver** (skrü'driv'ër), *n.* Pes tekani.
- Scribble** (skrib'b'l), *v.* Gong-rake ba simsakgija sea.
- Scribe** (skrib), *n.* Jakeli segipa.
- Scrimp** (skrimp), *v.* Chu'onggija ba sokgija dakata.

- Scrip** (skrip), *n.* Chonggipa mona; chonggipa ehiti.
- Script** (skript), *n.* Jakchi seani.
- Scripture** (skrip'tur), *n.* Kristianni sastro, Baibel.
- Scrifula** (skr'f'u-là), *n.* R'ipime sagipa biati, mongsongde gitoko.
- Scrub** (skrüb), *v.* Rake nata, talatna rake nata.
- Scruple** (skrū'p'l), *n.* Namja ine chanchie dakna siggijani; roti chetni pal jringgipa toani ma'sa.
- Scrupulous** (skrū'pu-lūs), *a.* Namja ine chanchie dakna siggijagipa.
- Scud** (skūd), *v.* Balwaehi ta'rake balpakanga.
- Scuffle** (skūf'f'l), *n.* Jakchi rim'chakgrikani.
- Scull** (skül), *n.* Ring choani kan'dikgipa boita.
- Sculptor** (skūlp'tēr), *n.* Bimang dake ro'ongko sol'gipa.
- Scum** (skūm), *n.* Ka'spu, chini kosako balbogipa moila.
- Scythe** (sirt), *n.* Sam raani dal'gipa atehili.
- Sea** (sē), *n.* Apalgipa kari nanggipa chi, sagal.
- Seaboard** (sē'bōrd'), *n.* Sagal rikam jolo donggipa a'a.
- Sea coast** (sē'kōst'), *n.* Sagal rikam jol jol.
- Seafaring** (sē'fār'ing), *a.* Sagalo reruragipa.
- Seal** (sēl), *n.* Sagalo donggipa matburung gita dukgipa ma'sa; mohor sur'gimin.
- Seal** (sēl), *v.* Mohor sur'a, donue dona, mohor sur'e bon ka'a.
- Sealing-wax** (sē'ing-wāks'), *n.* Mohor sur'ani laha.
- Seam** (sēm), *n.* Koani biritchu.
- Seaman** (sē'mæn), *n.* Kalasi, jahat choggipa.
- Seaport** (sē'pōrt'), *n.* Bāndor, sagal rikamo donggipa songjinma.
- Sear** (sēr), *v.* Kamsraka.
- Search** (sērč), *v.* Am'a.
- Seashore** (sē'shōr'), *n.* Sagal rikam.
- Seasick** (sē'sik), *n.* Ringo re'ani ka'reke saa, sagalo re'ani saa.
- Season** (sē'z'n), *n.* Bilsini kari.
- Season** (sē'z'n), *v.* Su'uata, kari puu.
- Seat** (sēt), *n.* Asongchakani, choki.
- Seat** (sēt), *v.* Asongata, donata.
- Seaward** (sē'wōrd), *adv.* Sagalchepak.
- Secede** (se-sēd'), *v.* Dingtang dakata, ekanga, dingtang donata.
- Secession** (se-s' sh'ūn), *n.* Dingtang dakatani, ekangani, dingtang donatani.
- Second** (sēk'ūnd), *a.* Gnigipa.
- Second** (sēk'ūnd), *n.* Minitni bak sotlandni bak sa.
- Secondhand** (sēk'ūnd-hānd'), *a.* Gipinni jakkalgimin.
- Secondhand** (sēk'ūnd-hānd'), *n.* Kontani sekenko mesokgipa.
- Secret** (sēkrēt), *n.* Dongnugimin, parakgijani.
- Secretary** (Sēk're-ta-ry), *n.* Setimgipa.
- Secrete** (sēkrēt'), *v.* Dongnua; dingtangate ong'katata. -ion, *n.*
- Sect** (sēkt), *n.* Maiba toromko ra'gipani ma'mal.
- Section** (sēk'shūn), *n.* Ratonggimin tong, chong'dok; oidai.
- Secular** (sēk'u-lēr), *a.* Toromni ong'gija a'gilsakni biding.

- Secure** (se-kūr'), *a.* Kenani gri.
Secure (se-kūr'), *v.* Tik k'ca, raki. **-ity, n.**
Sedan (se-dān'), *n.* Palki gita dakgipa mande ripeani choki.
Sedate (se-dūt'), *a.* Gisik tom-tonggipa, mogijazgipa.
Sedative (sēd'a-tiv), *a.* Tom-tomatgipa.
Sediment (sēd'ī ment), *n.* Kitikeli skonggimin.
Sedition (se-dish'ūn), *n.* Rajani kosiko bobil dakani.
Seduce (se-dūs'), *v.* Tol'nap ong'gijako dakata. **-ment, n.**
Seduction (se-dūk'shūn), *n.* Tol'nape ong'gijako dakatani.
See (sē), *v.* SAW, SEEN Nika, nia.
Seed (sēd), *n.* Bitchri.
Seedling (sēd'ling), *n.* Bitchri-oni chabagipa chonchonggipa bol.
Seek (sēk), *v.* SOUGHT, SOUGHT. Am'a.
Seem (sēm), *v.* Gita nika.
Seemly (sēm'ly), *a.* Krara.
Seen (sēn), *v.* Seeke nibo.
Seer (sēr), *n.* Katchinikgipa, uigipa.
Segment (sēg'ment), *n.* Tong, chong'dok, mongsongie dul-gipani.
Segregate (sēg're-gāt), *n.* Dingtang dingtang ong'ata-**-ion, n.**
Seine (sēn ba sān), *n.* Naktok rim'ani dal'begipa chek.
Seize (sēz), *v.* Rīm'a.
Seldom (sēl'dūm), *adv.* Ong'rongbreja, basakoba basakobasan.
Select (se-lēkt'), *a.* See ra'gimin.
Select (se-lēkt'), *v.* See rāa. **-ion, n.**
Self (sēlf), *a.* Antang.
Self-applause (sēlf'āp-plōs'), *n.* A'tangko rasing chaatani ba demitelani.
Self-defence (sēlf'de-fēns'), *n.* A'tangko rakiani.
Self-existent (sēlf'ēgz-ist'ent), *a.* A'tangni bilehi ong'aigipa.
Selfish (sēlf'ish), *a.* A'tangnasan chanchiangipa.
Self-righteous (sēlf'ī'chūs), *a.* A'tangko toromi nikkigipa.
Selfsame (sēlf'sām'), *a.* Apsan, tiktak, uan.
Self-willed (sēlf'wīld'), *a.* Skatang dakgipa.
Sell (sēl), *v.* Pala.
Selves (sēlvs), *n.* A'tangmang.
Semblance (sēm blans), *n.* Gita ba apsan ong'ani.
Semi (sēm ī), *a.* Samsa; ian gipin katani a'bachengani ong'a, aro iani orto samsa ba adha ong'ronga.
Semicolon (sēm ī-kō'lōn), *n.* Sea ba poraiao katani tong'ko mesokani chin (;) ian.
Seminal (sēm ī-nal), *a.* Bitch ini biding.
Seminary (sēm ī-na-ry'), *n.* Skul ma'sa.
Senate (sēn'at), *n.* Sason ka'ani kamko dakna tom'ani. **-or, n.** (United States aro France songo donga).
Send (sēnd), *v.* SENT. Watata, on'ata.
Senior (sēn'yēr), *a.* Bilsi batgipa.
Sensation (sēn-sā'shūn), *n.* Be-enchī uiani; gisikni ong'ako uiani. **-al, a.**
Sense (sēns), *n.* Uiani.
Sensible (sēn'si-b'l), *a.* Gisik gnanggipa, namedake uigipa.

- Sensitive** (sĕn'si-tiv), *a.* U-inggipa.
- Sensual** (sĕn'shū-al), *a.* Berenni sukko am'gipa.
- Sent** (sĕnt), *v.* Sendko nibo.
- Sentence** (sĕn'tens), *n.* Matchot-gipa kata; sastina ge'etani.
- Sentiment** (sĕn'ti-ment), *n.* Gisik nangani, gisik nangani-ko janapani kata. -al, *a.*
- Sentinel** (sĕn'ti-nel), *n.* Nitim-gipa ba pohora on'gipa sipai.
- Sentry** (sĕn'try), *n.* Nitim-gipa ba pohora on'gipa sipai.
- Separate** (sĕp'a-rāt), *a.* Ding-tang on'g'gipa.
- September** (Sĕp-tĕm'bĕr), *n.* Bilsini skugipa ja.
- Septuagint** (sĕp'tu-a-jint), *n.* Greek ku'siko seskajimin sastro gitcham.
- Sepulcher, sepulchre** (sĕp'ul-kĕr), *n.* Gopram.
- Seraph** (sĕr'af), *n.* Dal'batgipa salgini sa'gre,
- Seraphim** (sĕr'af-im), *n.* Ibriku'siko sa'grerang.
- Serene** (se-rĕn'), *a.* Mogijagipa, tom'tomgipa.
- Serf** (sĕrf), *n.* Gipinni ning'o donggipa, nokol, a'a gamgipa nokol.
- Sergeant** (sĕr'jĕnt ba sĕr'jĕnt), *n.* Captaini ning'o donggipa sipaini pamong.
- Serial** (sĕr'i-al), *a.* Sulsal donani biding.
- Series** (sĕ'rĕz ba sĕ'rĕ-z), *n.* Sulsal donani.
- Serious** (sĕ'rĭ-ŕs), *a.* Gisiko nangbeani, kenani jrim'ni.
- Sermon** (sĕr'mŭn), *n.* Sastroni katako rare skiani. -ize, *n.*
- Serpent** (sĕr'pent), *n.* Chipu.
- Servant** (sĕr'vant), *n.* Cha'bol, nokol.
- Serve** (sĕrv), *v.* Gipinna kam k'ara ba dangdike on'a.
- Service** (sĕrv'is), *n.* Chakolni kamko k'arani, chakri k'arani, dakchakani.
- Servile** (sĕrv'ĭl), *a.* Nokol gita
- Servitude** (sĕrv'ĭ-tud), *n.* Nokol ong'ani.
- Session** (sĕsh'ŭn), *n.* Skul, soba ba maiba kam k'arna tom'ani changsa.
- Set** (sĕt), *n.* Tom'dak, gimik.
- Set** (sĕt), *v.* Dona; salrapa.
- Settle** (sĕt'tl), *v.* Dongkama; tik k'ara mangrakata; grika'fa, skonga.
- Seven** (sĕv'n), *a.* Sni, gesni.
- Sevenfold** (sĕv'n-fold), *a.* Duna sni.
- Seventeen** (sĕv'n-tĕn), *a.* Chisni, ge'chisni.
- Seventeenth** (sĕv'n-tĕnth), *a.* Chisnigipa.
- Seventh** (sĕv'nth), *a.* Snigipa, gesnigipa.
- Seventieth** (sĕv'n-tĭ-ĕth), *a.* Sotsnigipa.
- Seventy** (sĕv'n-ty), *a.* Sotsni.
- Sever** (sĕv'ĕr), *v.* Rasota, rae dingtangata.
- Several** (sĕv'ĕr-al), *a.* Guina bata, indiba bang'beja.
- Severally** (sĕv'ĕr-al-ly), *adv.* Ge'prakprak, dingtang dingtang on'ge.
- Severe** (se-vĕr'), *a.* Rakgipa, ka'sinninggijagipa.
- Sew** (sĭ), *v.* SEWED, SEWN. Sika, koa.
- Sewer** (sū'ĕr), *n.* Moilako sal-ange galani chikare.
- Sex** (sĕks), *n.* Biina ba hipa on'gani.

- Sexton** (sɛks'tʌn), *n.* Gilja nok-ni doplori; mande gopna a'kol chottingipa.
- Sexual** (sɛks-nəl-ba-ʔk'hɛ-əl), *a.* Pima bipani biding.
- Shabby** (shəb'by), *a.* Pa'ra suri ba bara gringiminke gaugipa.
- Shackles** (shək'kls), *n.* Sildeng, heri.
- Shade** (shād), *n.* Salakim.
- Shadow** (shad'ə), *n.* Jgring.
- Shaft** (shaft), *n.* Bra g'rtong; krong bitong; gariko salani bipong.
- Shaggy** (shæg'gy), *a.* Kimil chabegipa, kokaksi dalgipa.
- Shah** (shā), *n.* Parisoni raja.
- Shake** (shāk), *v.* SHOOK, SHAKEN. Mouta, il'engata, ringrengata.
- Shall** (shəl), *v.* SHOULD. -gen; dakna nanga.
- Shallow** (shəl'ə), *a.* Ba'gipa, tugija; nigijagipa.
- Shalt** (shält), *v.* Sha'l gita second persono jakkala.
- Sham** (shām), *n.* Ong'gijako ong'a gita dakatani.
- Shamble** (shāmb'l), *v.* Gabingbange rea.
- Shame** (shām), *n.* Kratcha'ani.
- Shamefaced** (shām'fäst), *a.* Kratcha'ragipa.
- Shank** (shānk), *n.* Jarskuoni jagitokona gimikko minggopa.
- Shanty** (shānty), *n.* Jandap, chongipa nok.
- Shape** (shāp), *n.* Bimang.
- Shape** (shāp), *v.* Bimang daka.
- Share** (shār), *n.* Bak.
- Shark** (shārk), *n.* Hanggor minggipa sagabā na tok ma'sa; gamko man'na sikbegipa; na'mantiko dakani chawaniko man'begipa.
- Sharp** (shärp), *a.* Mata, srama; su'a gita sagipani biding.
- Shave** (shāv), *v.* Roka, sirōka, solōka.
- Shaving** (shāv'ing), *n.* Roka, solōka ba renda on'ani bisemsem.
- Shawl** (shól), *n.* Sal minggipa chinani ba'ra rokomsa.
- She** (shē), *pr.* Bimako mesokani pronoun, Neminative case.
- Sheaf** (shēf), *n.* Metal.
- Sheaves** (shēvs), *n.* Metalrang.
- Shear** (shēr), *v.* SHEARED, SHORN. Kesichi rasota.
- Shears** (shērs), *n.* Kesi dalgipa.
- Sheath** (shēth), *n.* Tomalni bikop, chukop.
- Shed** (shēd), *v.* Ruronga, sing-sola.
- Shed** (shēd), *n.* Paja, jandap.
- Sheep** (shēp), *n.* Mes, mesrang.
- Sheep-fold** (shēp'föld), *n.* Mes nol.
- Sheepish** (shēp'ish), *a.* Maikoba dakabani gimin kratcha'e mesokgipa.
- Sheet** (shēt), *n.* Palango andapani bara; lekani king; maiba baranggipa apalgipa.
- Shelf** (shēlf), *n.* Pakma baksa dakkapgipa almari, kitap ba maiba bes'urangko donani.
- Shelves** (shēlvs), *n.* Shel'ni plural.
- Shell** (shēl), *n.* Bikrok, biking.
- Shell** (shēl), *v.* Bikapko oa, rongroka.
- Shellac** (shēl'lak'), *n.* Jrongate daktaigimin laba.
- Shellfish** (shēl'fish'), *n.* Etchalu'k ba ugita bikrok gnanngipa.
- Shelter** (shēl'tēr), *n.* Pindapani, machakani.

- Shepherd** (shĕp'ĕrd), *n.* Mes mirikgipa.
- Sheriff** (shĕr'if), *n.* Adita songrangni pamong; bichal kar-gipa.
- Sherry** (shĕr'ry), *n.* Spain songoni draka bit hi ma sa.
- Shield** (shĕld), *n.* Danil, rakiani.
- Shift** (shĭt), *v.* Bi'apsaoni biap-saona dingtangata.
- Shiftless** (shĭft lĕs), *a.* S'imsak-gijagipa, aratgipa, changgija-gipa, atangko alduna amgija-gipa.
- Shilling** (shĭl'ing), *n.* England songni tangka ma's), ana chi-gnini pal.
- Shin** (shĭn), *n.* Ja-riking.
- Shin** (shĭn), *v.* Bolko maldoa.
- Shine** (shĭn), *v.* SHONE, SHONE. Ching'a, teng'sua.
- Shingles** (shĭng'g'ls), *n.* Nok-king rapani tokta ba silrang.
- Ship** (shĭp), *n.* Sagalo bara ping'e chogipa dal'gipa jahat.
- Shipboard** (shĭp bōrd'), *n.* Ja-huto, jahatni kosak.
- Shire** (shĭr, ba shĕr, ba shĭr, ba shĕr), *n.* England songni jilla chongipa, district.
- Shirk** (shĕrk), *v.* Dakua nangka-ko daggija kamoni jokua sik-gipa.
- Shirt** (shĕrt), *n.* Chola kamij.
- Shiver** (shĭv'ĕr), *v.* Tilita, moa.
- Shiver** (shĭv'ĕr), *v.* Bnekata, be'kningata.
- Shoal** (shōl), *n.* Natok jinma; chi tugijagipa.
- Shoat** (shōt), *n.* Wak bitra, wak li'sa.
- Shock** (shōk), *v.* Chatinga, rang'san kena ba kusi ong'-achi dil'dil ong'ata.
- Shod** (shōd), *v.* Shoeko nibo.
- Shoe** (shō), *n.* Juta. *v.* SHOD, SHOD. Jutako garata.
- Shone** (shōn ba shōn), *v.* Shine-ko nibo.
- Shoo** (shō), *int.* Siah ine do'oko a'rikari.
- Shook** (shōk), *v.* Shakeko nibo.
- Shoot** (shōt), *n.* Bijak jakgital, me'a.
- Shoot** (shōt), *v.* SHOT, SHOT. Slaini goa; manchoka; sok-sola.
- Shop** (shōp), *n.* Dekan; mistri-ni kam karani nok, karkana.
- Shore** (shōr), *n.* Sagalo rikam.
- Shorn** (shōrn), *v.* Shearko nibo.
- Short** (shōrt), *a.* Kandikgipa; ruutgija, chusokgija, sok-mangija.
- Shorten** (shōrt'n), *v.* Kandika-ata.
- Shortlived** (shōrt-liv'd), *a.* Ontisasan tangaigipa.
- Shorthand** (shōrt'hĕnd'), *n.* Chinehi kandikate seani.
- Shortsighted** (shōrt sīt'ĕd), *a.* Chebe nissokgijagipa, sepang-onikesan nikaigipa.
- Shot** (shōt), *n.* Saraguli, goani; gosoka kakket.
- Should** (shōld), *v.* Shallko nibo.
- Shoulder** (shōld'ĕr), *n.* Pakre.
- Shout** (shout), *n.* Inchreani. *v.*
- Shove** (shōv), *v.* Jitpaka, sin-chepa.
- Shovel** (shōv'ĕl), *n.* Ata cho'ani chamos dal'gipa. *v.*
- Show** (shō), *v.* Mesoka.
- Shower** (shōu'ĕr), *n.* Rang'san wae tipgipa mika, wapakai-gipa mika.
- Shrank** (shrĕnk), *v.* Shrĕnkko nibo.
- Shred** (shrĕd), *n.* Tong, chong'-dok, chong'dik.

- Shrew** (shru), *n.* Menggotchi chotchouchi; kunamgijagipa me'chik.
- Shrewd** (shrud), *a.* Gisik senggipa, nikninggipa.
- Shriek** (shrek), *v.* Chrika.
- Shrill** (shril), *a.* Chrikani gam'agita.
- Shrine** (shrin), *n.* Rongtalako donram, ganchi.
- Shrink** (shrink), *v.* SHRANK, SHRUNK. Kom'tota, kom'pila, salpila, tang'pila.
- Shrimp** (shrimp), *n.* Nantik.
- Shrivel** (shriv'l), *v.* Sikrepa, kom'tota.
- Shroud** (shroud), *n.* Pindapani ba wenani dal'gipa ba'ra.
- Shrub** (shrub), *n.* Chonggipa bol, boldim.
- Shuck** (sh'k), *n.* Rakgipa bi-kap, bikrok.
- Shudder** (shud'der), *v.* Tilt'ila, an'skita, antesrengsreng dak-a.
- Shuffle** (sh'ff'l), *v.* Brinbawe daka, brinata.
- Shun** (shun), *v.* Gela, a'tangko che'le rakia.
- Shut** (shut), *v.* Chipa.
- Shutter** (shut'ter), *n.* Kerkini kosako pindapani.
- Shuttle** (shut't'l), *n.* Bara dakani maku.
- Shy** (shi), *a.* Kratcha'ninggipa.
- Shy** (shi), *v.* SHYING, SHIED, Kenani gimin gele re'a.
- Sick** (sik), *a.* Saa.
- Sickle** (sik'l), *n.* Mi raani at-chili.
- Side** (sid), *n.* Rikam; samba; oksambeng.
- Side** (sid), *v.* Chaka, samsa pak ong'a.
- Sideways** (sid'waz'), *adv.* Rik-anchi, ketelie.
- Siege** (sēj), *n.* Songjinma ba killako bamatna dongdulan.
- Sieve** (siv), *n.* Ginle moani, gitchera, wakginde.
- Sift** (sift), *v.* Ginde moa.
- Sigh** (si), *v.* Rang'pita. *n.*
- Sight** (sit), *n.* Nikani bil; nikgimin, niani; shaini nisan.
- Sign** (sin), *n.* Chin.
- Sign** (sin), *v.* Chin on'a, bimung soi kata ba bimung-tangko sea.
- Signal** (sig'nal), *n.* Uiatani chin.
- Signature** (sig'nā-tur), *n.* Bimungtangko segimin.
- Signet** (sig'net), *n.* Rajani mohor.
- Significant** (sig'nif i-kant), *a.* Orto g'uang. **-ance**, *n.*
- Signify** (sig'ni-fi), *v.* SIGNIFY-ING, SIGNIFIED. Uiatu, ortoko mesoka.
- Silence** (si'lens), *v.* Jrip donga, tom'tom donga.
- Silk** (silk), *n.* Muga, eria ba resomani kilding ba ba'ra.
- Silk worm** (silk werm), *n.* Muga, eria ba resomni jo'ong.
- Sill** (sil), *n.* Sing'kam.
- Silly** (sil'ly), *a.* Goka, gisik gri, indin ka'dinggipa, bi'sa gita dakgipa.
- Silver** (silv'er), *n.* Rupa, tangkani sil.
- Similar** (sim'i-lér), *a.* Gita.
- Simile** (sim'i-le), *n.* Mesokani, toani.
- Simmer** (sim'mér), *v.* Ka'sne rita.
- Simple** (sim'p'l), *a.* Ge'sanggipa, brina grigipa; uininggni.

- Simplify** (ˈɪmˈpliːfi), *v.* Srong-ata, talata.
- Simply** (sɪmˈpli), *adv.* Mang-mang.
- Simultaneous** (sɪˈmʊl-tāˈne-ʊs), *a.* A psangipa sal.
- Sin** (sɪn), *n.* Pap, Isolni niamko pe'ani, dakna nanggijako dakani.
- Since** (sɪns), *adv.* Intaltal; unigimin.
- Sincere** (sɪn-sɛr'), *a.* Kakketgipa, sronggipa, cha'chipila grigipa.
- Sinew** (sɪn'u), *n.* Be'emmi ja'dil.
- Sing** (sɪŋg), *v.* SANG, SUNG. Ring'a, mikoa.
- Singe** (sɪnj), *v.* Kamsraka, kamskoka.
- Single** (sɪŋg'g'l), *a.* Ge'sangipa, siksangipa; bringijagipa; kimgijagipa.
- Singular** (sɪŋg'u-lɛr), *a.* Ong-ronggijagipa; sauko mesokgipa.
- Sink** (sɪŋk), *v.* SANK, SUNK. Sripa, dubia; rooka; daapa; bilgri ong'a.
- Sink** (sɪnk), *n.* Chi jokatani nol.
- Sinner** (sɪn'nɛr), *n.* Papi, pap dakgipa.
- Sip** (sɪp), *v.* Ringota, salope cha tota.
- Sir** (sɛr), *n.* Mande ra'ani kata, hujur inani pal.
- Sire** (sɪr), *n.* Pagipa, atchiatgipa.
- Sister** (sɪs'tɛr), *n.* Nogipa ba abitang, ma'sanni demechik.
- Sister-in-law** (sɪs'tɛr-ɪn-lɔ), *n.* Se ba jikni nogipa ba abitang, jonggipa ba adatangni jik, saritang, nosari.
- Sit** (sɪt), *v.* SAT, SAT. Asonga; bama.
- Site** (sɪt), *n.* Biap, maikobarikani biap.
- Situate** (sɪt'u-at), *v.* Dona, donga.
- Situated** (sɪt'u-ā'tɛd), *part.* Dongimin, donggimin.
- Situation** (sɪt'u-ā'shʊn), *n.* Dongani biap; ong'ani, obosta; dongimin kam.
- Six** (sɪks), *a.* Dok, ge'dok.
- Sixth** (sɪkstʰ), *a.* Dokgipa, ge'dokgipa.
- Sixfold** (sɪks'fɔld'), *a.* Duna-dok.
- Sixpence** (sɪks'pens), *n.* Anadokni pal gamchatgipa Englishni tangka.
- Sixteen** (sɪks'tɛn'), *a.* Chi'dok.
- Sixteenth** (sɪks'tɛnth'), *a.* Chidokgipa.
- Sixtieth** (sɪks'ti-ɛθ), *a.* Sotdokgipa.
- Sixty** (sɪks'ty), *a.* Sotdok.
- Size** (sɪz), *n.* Dalani, himang.
- Skate** (skāt), *n.* Suurini kosakoga'e re'ani sil.
- Skein** (skān), *n.* Kilding apale wengimin.
- Skeleton** (skɛl'e-tʊn), *n.* Be'en-ni korokgimin greng gimik.
- Skeptic, sceptic** (skɛp'tɪk), *n.* Bebeo ka'donggijagipa, ken-chakgipa.
- Sketch** (skɛtʰ), *v.* Gimikni mongsongrangko noksa daka, kata ja'pangrangko uina see ra'a.
- Skiff** (skɪf), *n.* Chongipa ring.
- Skill** (skɪl), *n.* Changani, sapani.
- Skim** (skɪm), *v.* Kosak joljol we'e ra'a.
- Skin** (skɪn), *n.* Janggi gnanggipani aro biteni ba'gipa bigil

- Skin** (skīn), *v.* Bigil kika.
- Skip** (skīp), *v.* Bilehroka.
- Skirmish** (skēr'nish), *n.* Mande bang'gija dakgrikani, on'tisa dakgrikani. *v.*
- Skirt** (skērt), *n.* Saia.
- Skulk** (skülk), *v.* Dongnue re'a.
- Skull** (sk'l), *n.* Sko korokgimin, sko hikrok.
- Sky** (skī), *n.* Salgi, kosakchini bangbang.
- Sky-rocket** (-kī'rōk'ēt), *n.* Salgi-chi wa'al watani.
- Slab** (slāb), *n.* Rong'pleng; bigilehinibaragipa bolpleng.
- Slack** (slāk), *a.* Olgrok'gipa; kasingipa, sirmsakgijagipa.
- Slacken** (s'lāk'n), *v.* Olgrokata.
- Slake** (slik), *v.* Tipata; ringna skako namata.
- Slam** (slām), *v.* Rake chipata; maiba dalgaggipako rake dona.
- Slander** (slān'dēr), *v.* To'e mitaka.
- Slant** (slānt), *v.* Chongkrenge.
- Slap** (slāp), *v.* Satakpa, doktapa. *n.*
- Slash** (slāsh), *v.* Den'bingbinga.
- Slat** (slāt), *n.* Chonggipa bagipa tokta ba sil.
- Slate** (slāt), *n.* Sechakani, silet, slat.
- Slatern** (slāt'tēr'n), *n.* Noktang ba baratngni gimin sirmsakgijagipa me'chik.
- Slaughter** (slō'tēr), *n.* Sot-beani, bang'en sototani. *v.*
- Slave** (slāv), *n.* Nokol, bregimin nokol. **-ry**, *n.* **-ish**, *a.*
- Slay** (slā), *v.* SLEW, SLAIN. Sotota.
- Sled** (slēd), *n.* Chaka grigipa gari ma'sa.
- Sledge** (slēj), *n.* Chaka grigipa gari ma'sa.
- Sledge hammer** (slēj'hām'mēr), *n.* Dalg'gipa turi.
- Sleek** (slek), *a.* Rimiltrita, mnenga.
- Sleep** (slēp), *v.* SLEPT, SLEPT. Tussia.
- Sleeper** (slēp'ēr), *n.* Ka'mach-ba japango donggipa bol; tuisigipa.
- Sleepy** (slēp'y), *a.* Tasina ska'grang.
- Sleet** (slēt), *n.* Suuri ba stilmisi bringgipa mika.
- Sleeve** (slēv), *n.* Pakreoni jakgitokona pindapani.
- Sleigh** (slā), *n.* Suuri kosako re'ani chaka gripipa gari.
- Slender** (slēn'dēr), *a.* Ram'a, chona, chongkalenga, joldengsia.
- Slept** (slēpt), *v.* Sleepko nibo.
- Slew** (slū), *v.* Slayko nibo.
- Slice** (slīs), *n.* Ragimin kaprang. *v.* Raplenga.
- Slick** (slik), *a.* Rimiltrita, mnenga.
- Slide** (slīd), *v.* Sol'sola, sol'tapa, ga'soltapa.
- Slight** (slīt), *v.* Sirmsakgija dak'a, mangrakja.
- Slim** (slīm), *a.* Joldengsigipa, cha'soldenggipa.
- Slime** (slīm), *n.* Adubekni ata; ginggre.
- Sling** (slīng), *v.* SLUNG. Pak-skea, skea; bengjuri goa.
- Sling** (slīng), *n.* Bengjuri, skeani ba'ra ba matbigil.
- Slink** (slīngk), *v.* SLUNK. Dongnue katanga, mitin mitin katanga.
- Slip** (slīp), *v.* Skona, tapskoka, sol'tapa; guala.
- Slipper** (slīp'ēr), *n.* Sliper jutta, choti jutta.

- Slippery** (slīp'pēr-y), *a.* Rimila.
Slit (s'it), *n.* Ragroani.
Sliver (sliv'ēr ba s'i vēr), *n.* Bichrit, bisring.
Sloop (slōp), *n.* Bara pingre cheani jahat chongipa.
Slop (slōp), *v.* Pokpeke nasia.
Slope (sl p), *v.* A'solsol daka.
n.
Sloppy (slōp'py), *a.* Suekbnek-gipa.
Slot (slōt), *n.* Chongipa rongipa a'kol, duruk.
Sloth (slōth), *n.* Karsinani, aratani; karsingipa matburung ma'sa.
Slothful (slōth'ful), *a.* Arat-gipa.
Slough (slou), *n.* A'bel daggipa a'a.
Slough (slūf), *v.* Gilsrea, soruronga.
Slough (slūf), *n.* Soe jrong-gimin, gilsreani bigil.
Sloven (slūv'en), *v.* Rongtalgi-jagipa, moilagipa, nok ba barani gimin simsakgijagipa.
Slow (slō), *a.* Karsingipa, ruut-gipa, gongrakgija.
Slug (slūg), *n.* Etchaluk ma'sa; aratgipa; slaini guli ma'sa.
Sluggard (slūg'gērd), *n.* Arat-gipa, tusidumugipa.
Sluggish (slūg'gīsh), *a.* Arat-gipa, olgrogkija.
Sluice (slūs), *n.* Chi jokruraani biap, chikare.
Slum (slūm), *n.* Namgijagipa moilagipa manderangni dongram songjinmani biap.
Slumber (slūm'bēr), *v.* Ontisa tusia. *n.*
Slump (slūmp), *v.* Giputroma.
Slung (slūng), *v.* Slingko nibo.
- Slunk** (slūnk), *v.* Slinkko nibo.
Slur (slēr), *n.* Chounikani kata; gitni iachinrang.
Slush (slūsh), *n.* Suurini a'dubek.
Slut (slūt), *n.* Achak bima; rongtalgi-jagipa me'chik.
Sly (sh), *a.* Chalak.
Small (smōl), *a.* Chona.
Small-pox (smōl'poks), *n.* Uri dal'gipa.
Smart (smärt), *v.* Bibrao dake kama gita saani. *a.* Tarake daggipa, gisik seng'gipa.
Smash (smash), *v.* Ripik kning dakata, hnekata.
Smear (smēr), *v.* Nongmraka, repia.
Smell (smēl), *n.* Seenga ba smilani bisak.
Smell (smēl), *v.* SMELLED ba SMELT. Gingsika.
Smelt (smēlt), *v.* SMELT. A'koloni man'a silko jronge rongtalata.
Smile (smil), *v.* Kardingsika.
Smite (smīt), *v.* SMOTE, SMITEN. Doka; s'ota.
Smith (smīh), *n.* Sil daggipa kamal.
Smoke (smōk), *v.* Wal'ku ong-kata; tamaku ringa; wal'ku-sio ripoa.
Smoke stack (smōk'stāk'), *n.* Jahat ba maiba kolni karkanaoni wal'ku jokatani.
Smooth (smūth), *a.* Rinoka, apsan.
Smote (smōt), *v.* Smiteko nibo.
Smother (smūth'ēr), *v.* Rang-sitna man'jana gita pindapa, waral dipua.
Smolder, smoulder (smōl'dēr), *v.* Ning'joljol kama.

- Smudge** (smŭj), *n.* A'ki a'ki dake wal'ku; nangmrikgimin.
- Smuggle** (smŭg'g'l), *v.* Masul on'a nanga badingani hostuko masul on'gija sriksrik ra'anga.
- Smut** (smŭt), *n.* Dimrak, dikmak.
- Snag** (snägr), *n.* Chi ning'o donggipa bolritchong, bolchongdik.
- Snail** (snäl), *n.* Gap, gaptek.
- Snake** (snäk), *n.* Chipu.
- Snap** (snäp), *v.* Dokpaka; chik-a; be'rikkepa.
- Snare** (snär), *n.* Ja'ga.
- Snarl** (snärl), *v.* Achak gita randinga.
- Snatch** (snätch), *v.* Ra'seka.
- Sneak** (snäk), *v.* Mitin mitin re'anga.
- Sneer** (snēr), *n.* Gingting songga.
- Sneeze** (snēz), *v.* Athinga.
- Snicker** (snik'ēr), *v.* Pit dake ka'dinga.
- Sniff** (snif), *v.* Gingsika.
- Snooze** (snŭz), *v.* Tuisiranggija adita tusia.
- Snore** (snör), *v.* Enggok ra'a.
- Snort** (snört), *v.* Gure gita pru pru ine ina.
- Snout** (snout), *n.* Wak gita ro'gipa gingting.
- Snow** (snō), *n.* Mikka gita ga'akgipa sumi.
- Snuff** (snŭf), *v.* Gingsika; *n.* Ta'maku ginchi; kamŭnggimin sorta.
- Snug** (snŭg), *a.* Chapchap dongtoa.
- So** (sō), *adv.* Indake; ugita; unigimin; namen.
- Soak** (sōk), *v.* Chio dim'a.
- Soap** (sop), *n.* Sabon.
- Soar** (sör), *v.* Kosakchi bila; chuua joton ka'a.
- Sob** (sōb), *v.* Ka'siks'ka.
- Sober** (sō'bēr), *a.* Tom'tomgipa; chu ringgijagipa. *n.* **Sobriety.**
- Social** (sō'shal), *a.* Rorimna nannikgipa, rotimbegipa; rorimani biding.
- Society** (so-sī'e-ty), *n.* Nangrimgimin manderang; uibatgipa rangni nangrimgikani.
- Sock** (sōk), *n.* Kan'dikgipa muja.
- Socket** (sōk'ēt), *n.* Maikoba sik-krokehakani, wa'singtok.
- Sod** (sōd), *n.* Samsi panggimik, ja'dil ja'pang aro a'a gnang samsi.
- Soda** (sō'dā), *n.* Tarigimin kat-chi bitin, katchi nanggipa, soda.
- Sofa** (sō'fā), *n.* Nom'gipa asongchakani ba tuchakani.
- Soft** (sōft), *a.* Nom'a, rineka.
- Soil** (soil), *v.* Moila nangata.
- Soil** (soil), *n.* Kosakgipa a'a, a'sal, ki'i.
- Sojourn** (sō'jêrn ba so-jêrn'), *v.* Adita salna songgipino donga. *n.*
- Solace** (sō'l'as), *v.* Ka'dimeata, tom'tomata. *n.*
- Solar** (sō'lêr), *v.* Salmi biding.
- Solder** (sō'dêr ba sōl'dêr), *n.* Ritahuani. *v.*
- Soldier** (sōl'jêr), *n.* Dakgrik-gipa, sipai.
- Sole** (sōl), *n.* Ja'pa; jutani ka'bak; nar'tok ma'sa.
- Sole** (sōl), *a.* Sasan.
- Solemn** (sōl'em), *a.* Toromni gimin gisiko nanga. **-ity**, *n.* ize, *v.*

- Solicit** (sə-lis'it), *v.* Bra, mel-mola. -er, *n.*
- Solid** (səl'id), *a.* Akara, ma-keta, raka, jronggijagipa. -ity, *n.* ify, *v.*
- Solitary** (səl'i-ta-ry), *a.* Mande gri, saksan ong'ani biding.
- Solo** (sə'lo), *n.* Saksan ring'ani.
- Soluble** (səl'u-b'l), *a.* Chio jronggnigipa.
- Solution** (so-lū'shūn), *n.* Jrong-atgimin.
- Solve** (sɒlv), *v.* Katani ortoko pe'a, uigijako tale pe'a ba uiata.
- Somber, Sombre** (sɒm'bər), *a.* Katchua gri; dimela, rong-dima.
- Somehow** (sʊm'həʊ), *adv.* Maiba kare.
- Something** (sʊm'tʃɪŋ), *n.* Maiba.
- Sometime** (sʊm'ti:m'), *adv.* Basakoba, changsao.
- Sometimes** (sʊm'ti:mz'), *adv.* Basakoba basakoba, gisep gisep.
- Somewhat** (sɒm'wʌt'), *adv.* Oartisa, adita.
- Somewhere** (sʊm'wɛə), *adv.* Banoba.
- Son** (sʊn), *n.* Depante.
- Song** (sɒŋ), *n.* Git, ring'ani.
- Songster** (sɒŋ'stər), *n.* lling-gipa.
- Son-in-law** (sɒn'iu-lə), *n.* Chawari.
- Soon** (sʊn), *adv.* Bakkak, ruut-gija.
- Soot** (sɒt), *n.* Dim'ak, wal'kusi.
- Soothe** (sʊθ), *v.* Kasinata, tom'tomata.
- Sop** (sɒp), *n.* Chio sim bolgim-ia; chi chipatgimia cha'ani. *v.*
- Sorcerer** (sɔr'sɔr-ər), *n.* Montol dakgiva, bbeliki dakgiva.
- Sorcery** (sɔr'sɛr-y), *n.* Montol, bbeliki.
- Sordid** (sɔr'dɪd), *a.* Chonggipa, onggipa, mikbokgij'a.
- Sore** (sɔr), *n.* Pari.
- Sore** (sɔr), *a.* Saa g'ngang, sa-knaa'g'ngang.
- Sorghum** (sɔr'gʊm), *n.* Grit ma'sa.
- Sorrow** (sɔr'ro), *n.* Gial'kni duk, kalimani sinteani.
- Sorry** (sɔr'ri), *a.* Duk ong'ani biling; duk ong' a g'ngang.
- Sort** (sɔrt), *n.* Rokom.
- Sort** (sɔrt), *v.* Basca, rosea.
- Sot** (sɒt), *n.* Chu pekronggipa.
- Sought** (sɔt), *v.* See'ko nibo.
- Soul** (sɔl), *n.* Been ni'ng'o donggipa mande, gisik, janggi.
- Sound** (saʊnd), *a.* An'senggipa, saa ding'a gri; soa sima gri.
- Sound** (saʊnd), *n.* Gamra; tu-gijagipa sagal.
- Soup** (səʊp), *n.* Sorua ritgimin, ringani bichehi.
- Sour** (sɔr), *a.* Mesenggipa.
- Source** (sɔrs), *n.* Ong'katram, a'bachengram, nabaram.
- South** (saʊθ), *n.* Salgipen'g.
- Southern** (sʊθ'nɛr), *a.* Sa'gipen-gelugipa.
- Southward** (saʊθ-wɜ:d), *adv.* Salgipen'gch pak.
- Sovereign** (sʊv'ɛr-ɪn ba sɔv-), *n.* Raja; England s'ngni tangka ma'sa, poundsa, gong'chilong-ani pal.
- Sow** (səʊ), *v.* Bichehi sata.
- Sow** (səʊ), *n.* Wak bima.
- Space** (spes), *n.* Gisepgrikoi biap.
- Spacious** (spes'ʃus), *a.* Apalani biding.

- Spade** (sǝl), *n.* Chames dal-gipa ma'sa, s. bol.
- Span** (spān), *n.* Kruša; fathom sani bak chetni bak s₁ ba inch sku; gongdele rikgimin ja'pangni chel'grikani.
- Spanish** (spān'ish), *a.* Spain songni biding.
- Spank** (spāng'k), *v.* Ki-sango doktopa.
- Spare** (spār), *a.* Gitchagipa; ram'gipa, imangchenggram-gipa. *v.* On'a, wata, kema kra.
- Spark** (spārk), *n.* Wal'misi.
- Sparkle** (spār'k'l), *v.* Ching'chea.
- Sparrow** (spār'r), *n.* Do'chok ma'sa.
- Spasm** (spāz'm), *n.* Jardi'rangni salkomtotani.
- Spat** (spāt), *v.* Kasine doktopa; on'tia jegrika.
- Spatter** (spāt'tēr), *v.* A'dubek sat'lapa, chi satehi na.
- Spawn** (spōn), *n.* Nartok bitchi. *v.*
- Speak** (spēk), *v.* SPOKE, Agana.
- Spear** (spēr), *n.* Sel'u. *v.* Sel-u hi su a.
- Special** (spēsh'ial), *a.* Dingtang-mauchagipa, mongsonggipa.
- Specie** (spē'shī), *n.* Silni tangka-rang.
- Species** (spē'shēz), *n.* Mara, ro-kom.
- Specific** (spe-sif'ik), *a.* Dingtangmancha tik ka'gimin.
- Specify** (spēs'ī-fī), *v.* Tikko mesoka. -ication, *n.*
- Specimen** (spēs'ī-men), *n.* Rokomko niatna mesokani; nomuna.
- Speck** (spēk), *n.* Chonchoule-gipa dak.
- Spectacle** (spēk'tā-k'l), *n.* Nirkonggijigipa maiba niaini.
- Spectacles** (spēk'tā-k'ls), *n.* Mikrono niaini janera, chos na.
- Spectator** (spēk-tā'tēr), *n.* Nigipi.
- Specter, Spectre** (spēk'tēr), *n.* Memang. **Spectral**, *a.*
- Speculate** (spēk'u-iat), *v.* Dam rakbato pal'skana bree dona; gisiko chanchie nitoka. -ive, *a.*
- Speech** (spēch), *n.* Jimmana aganani kata; aganani bil; ku'sik.
- Speed** (spēd), *n.* Gong'rakani, tarakani.
- Speed** (spēd), *v.* SPED, Gong'rakata, tarakata.
- Spell** (sēl), *v.* SPILLED, SPILT, Banan kata; gipinko neng-takataa on'tisa ka'skaa; bodol n ng'takata.
- Spend** (spēnd), *v.* SPENT, SPENT, kēata; koroeh kata.
- Spendthrift** (spēnd'thrift'), *n.* Ru-igipa, koroeh ka'begipa.
- Spew** (spu), *v.* Chisata, el'buwa, wakala.
- Sphere** (sfēr), *n.* Tom'betgipa.
- Sphinx** (slingks), *n.* Misor songni ro'ongko sol'gimin, mikkang me'chik gita aro le'en singho gita dakgi'a.
- Spice** (spīs), *n.* Smilgipa mola.
- Spider** (spī'dēr), *n.* Guang.
- Spike** (spik), Gojal dal'gipa; mini bila ng.
- Spill** (spil), *v.* SPILT, Nasiata.
- Spin** (spīn), *v.* SPAN, SPUN, Kilding rika; bakroata; wilwil-ata.
- Spinal** (spī'nal), *n.* Janggil bol-groni biding.

- Spindle** (spɪn'dl), *n.* Kilding rikani takuri.
- Spine** (sɪ'n), *n.* Janggil bolgro.
- Spinning-wheel** (spɪn'niŋ w'hēl), *n.* Kilding rikani jontol, charrangga.
- Spinster** (sɪ'n'stɛr), *n.* Se kimkujagipa me'chik.
- Spiral** (sɪ'rəl), *a.* Wendogipa, wenani biding.
- Spire** (spɪr), *n.* Gilja nokui protchong, k'uchot.
- Spirit** (sɪ'rɪt), *n.* Gisik katchi, janggi.
- Spirited** (spɪ'rɪt-əd), *n.* Nachil-arigipa; kal'grikani gisik gapgipa.
- Spirits** (spɪ'rɪts), *n.* Pekatipa churang; kal'grikani ba nachilakani gisik.
- Spiritual** (sɪ'rɪt u-al), *a.* Isol ba toromni biding.
- Spit** (spɪt), *v.* Sprr, Stus, k'uchi ong'a. *n.* Stu; gosura gelsok.
- Spite** (spɪt), *n.* Mikuengani, jabbik'ila skani.
- In spite of** (ɪn-spɪt'ɔv), *adv.* Minggija.
- Spittle** (spɪt'l), *n.* Stu.
- Splash** (splʌʃ), *v.* Satchima.
- Spleen** (splɛn), *n.* Pilai, ckpil.
- Splendor-our** (splɛn'dɔr), *n.* Ni-toani, ching'beani.
- Splice** (splɪs), *v.* Ritcheua, joraa. *n.*
- Splinger** (splɪn'tɛr), *n.* Bichrit.
- Splinter** (splɪn'tɛr), *v.* Pitsria, pitmsia, *n.*
- Split** (splɪt), *v.* Silit, Pita.
- Spoil** (spɔɪl), *v.* Gamaata, nisi-ata, soe gimara.
- Spoke** (spɔk), *v.* speakko nibo.
- Spoke** (spɔk), *n.* Gari elakao peng'pange dat'gipa bol.
- Sponge** (spɔnj), *n.* Sagalo cha-gipa ma'sa, eli seplape auna j'ko jakkalronga.
- Spool** (spu:l), *n.* Kilding wenani bol.
- Spoon** (spu:n), *n.* Chamos.
- Sport** (spɔrt), *n.* Kal'grikani, sikar kavani.
- Sportsman** (spɔrts'man), *n.* Sikar kal'gipa.
- Spot** (spɔt), *n.* Dak, elin; liap.
- Spotted** (spɔt'ɪd), *a.* Toka guanggipa.
- Spouse** (spu:z), *n.* Jik se kim-gimin mande.
- Spout** (spaut), *n.* Cli jokatani lumang.
- Spout** (spaut), *v.* Tang-deeong-kata.
- Sprawl** (sprɔl), *v.* Tue jata jakko gowingwange il eng pileng daka.
- Sprain** (sprɪn), *n.* Ben'ko sakmenani, biritchu ringretani.
- Sprang** (sprɛŋ), *v.* Springko nibo.
- Spray** (spri), *n.* Chipakkore:atani eli.
- Spread** (sprɛd), *v.* Badala, gipa.
- Spring** (sprɪŋ), *n.* Sam bolrang ritiml achenani kari, March, April aro May ia jaarang; bildoani, sikehepua aro badalna ba tang'doat na tang'onatna mang'gipa maiba kongimin; chinik.
- Spring** (sprɪŋ), *v.* SIRANG, SPRING, Bimik naa, ong'kata; bildoa, bilchroka.
- Sprinkle** (sprɪŋk'l), *v.* Satchikua; wasisa; pud'gipa.
- Sprout** (spraut), *n.* Bimik, bijak jakgital. *v.* Bimik naa.
- Sprung** (spruŋ), *v.* Springko nibo.

- Spry** (spri), *a.* Mamungkoba dakna tarakgipa.
- Spun** (spun), *v.* Spinko nilo.
- Spunk** (spunk), *n.* Jeba ongchong dakani, mamungkoba minggija dakani.
- Spur** (spur), *n.* Do'o ja'sing, do'o ja'ching; surani ba'su.
- Spurious** (spu'ri-us), *a.* Bebe ong'gijani biling.
- Spurn** (spurn), *v.* Ga'tinga; chonnik.
- Spurt** (spurt), *v.* Tang'srota.
- Sputter** (spüt'ter), *v.* Talsrang-gija agana, totara.
- Spy** (spi), *n.* Nirikkigipa.
- Spyglass** (spi'glas'), *n.* Chel-oniko niani durbin.
- Squabble** (skwöb'b'l), *n.* Jegrikani, rasekgrikani.
- Squad** (skwod), *n.* Bang'gija sipani kotok, chonggipa kotok.
- Squadron** (skwod'ron), *n.* Sipani kotok; dakgrikani jahat jinma.
- Squalid** (skwöl'id), *a.* Aunchek bang'begipa, moilabegipa.
- Squall** (skwöl), *n.* Chrika; rangsan tarake bal balani. *v.*
- Squander** (skwön'dér), *v.* Rusia, sate gala, simsakgija tangkako koroeh kara.
- Square** (skwár), *n.* Mistrirangni tomi ma'si; borgo.
- Square** (skwár), *a.* Kitik bri aririkam sambri ap'angipa.
- Squash** (skwösh), *n.* Akkaru ma'sa.
- Squash** (skwösh), *v.* Nel'emudalgapata.
- Squat** (skwot), *v.* Asong chong'prua.
- Squawk** (skwök), *v.* Gan're chrika.
- Squeak** (skwék), *v.* Tengkrange chrika.
- Squeal** (skwél), *v.* Kusikchi chrika.
- Squeeze** (skwéz), *v.* Sinjeta, rim'jeta.
- Squint** (skwint), *v.* Mikkelsi dake nia.
- Squirm** (skwérm), *v.* Gong'geng bakeng daka.
- Squirrel** (skwér'rél), *n.* Mat, gedong.
- Squirt** (skwért), *v.* Serka maria, satehima.
- Stab** (stab), *v.* Sura, jotprota.
- Stable** (stá'b'l), *n.* Gure donani nok, gur'ba matelu nol.
- Stack** (sták), *n.* Megap ba amprangni t'ngbol.
- Staff** (staf), *n.* Gol, goldik.
- Stag** (stag), *n.* Matchok bipa.
- Stage** (stáj), *n.* Rama re'ani tong'sa; chue rikgimin agangipani asongani ba chalengani.
- Stage coach** (stáj'kō'ch'), *n.* Bara urani gari, keria urani gari.
- Stagger** (stäg'gôr), *v.* Ching'rang chingpeng ba git'bing git'chong daka.
- Stagnant** (stäg'nant), *a.* Jok'g'gigipa chi moda, chiklokni chi gita.
- Stain** (stán), *v.* Marang nanga, dak nanga. *n.*
- Stairs** (stárs), *n.* Kosakgipa gadangbina re'angani rogipa jing'ke.
- Staircase** (stár'kās'), *n.* Kosakgipa jing'ke.
- Stairway** (stár'wā), *n.* Sakelina gakat'angni jang'ke.
- Stake** (sták), *n.* Gok'chong chongli, milong.
- Stale** (stäl), *a.* Git'ham; sebaenggipa; simginin.

- Stalk** (stók), *v.* Be'enke dal'ate re'a.
- Stall** (stól), *n.* Gure mangprakni kutori, antidamo sakprakprakni palram biap.
- Stallion** (st:l'yün), *n.* Kasigijagipa gure.
- Stalwart** (stól'wért ba stól'), *a.* Dal'gipa, blakgipa.
- Stammer** (stäm'mér), *v.* Kusik to'tara.
- Stamp** (stämp), *n.* Mohor; tiket; mehor sur'gimin.
- Stamp** (stämp), *v.* Ga'tima; mehor sur'a.
- Stampede** (stäm'péd'), *v.* Mat'ebu ba gureni kenne kat'grima.
- Stand** (ständ), *n.* Chadangani ba donani biap, chongipa tebil, *table*.
- Stand** (ständ), *v.* STOOD, Chadenga, donga, donglika.
- Standard** (stän'l'èrl), *n.* Nisan; namsranggipa; je baksa gipinko toa.
- Staple** (sta'p'l), *n.* Bisring, silni nabik.
- Star** (stär), *n.* Aski.
- Starch** (stärch), *n.* Men'di.
- Stare** (stär), *v.* Nitata.
- Start** (stärt), *v.* Re'chakata; a'bachenga; to'tro ong'a.
- Startle** (stär'tl), *v.* Kenata, to'tro ong'ata.
- Starve** (stärv), *v.* Cha'miko man'joni gimin okkrie sia.
- State** (stät), *n.* Ong'ani, obosta; rajjo.
- State** (stät), *v.* Katako agana.
- Statesman** (stäts'man), *n.* Governmentni namko nigipa.
- Station** (stā'shün), *n.* Dongani, donani ba dongdikani biap; mandeni dongani obesta.
- Stationary** (stū'shün-a-ry), *a.* Kimkim ba uan uan dongaigipa.
- Stationer** (stā'shün-ér), *n.* Leka, kali, kolom, iarangko palgipa.
- Stationery** (stā'shün-ér-y), *n.* Leka, kali, kolom iarang.
- Statuary** (stāt u-a-ry), *n.* Bimang dakako sol'gimin ba sol'gipa.
- Statue** (stāt'u), *n.* Sol'gimin bimang.
- Stature** (stāt'ur), *n.* Bimangni chua.
- Statute** (stāt'ut), *n.* Niam getarang.
- Stanch, Staunch** (stinch), *v.* Tipata; bon kara; *a.* Raka, bilaka, mangraka, kimkim.
- Stave** (stäv), *v.* STAVED ba STOVE, Dokpua, pe'e gala.
- Stave off** (stäv'öf), *v.* Jitpakata.
- Stay** (stā), *v.* STAYED ba STAY, Donga, dongrika; pangchaka; cham'penga, dongdikata.
- Stead** (stöd), *n.* Pal; biap.
- Steadfast** (stöd'fast), *a.* Kimkim, mangraka.
- Steady** (stöd'y), *a.* H'eng'gija; megija; uan uan; to'm'ton.
- Steak** (stāk), *n.* Jo na ba sona tarigimin be'en bitin.
- Steal** (stöl), *v.* STOLE, Cha'ua.
- Steam** (stēm), *n.* Biba.
- Steamer** (stēm'er), *n.* Bibachi re'gipa jahat; bibachi song'chakani.
- Steed** (stöd), *n.* Namgipa gure.
- Steel** (stöl), *n.* Silchi.
- Steep** (stöp), *v.* Chio dim'a.
- Steep** (stöp), *a.* A'solsol ba dare dakgipa.
- Steeple** (stöp'l), *n.* Gilja nokni protchong.

- Steer** (stēr), *n.* Matchu bolot, bidom.
- Steer** (stēr), *v.* K'ime pe'ata.
- Steerage** (stēr'aj), *n.* Jahatni ki-sangchihini bara mande dong-ram.
- Stem** (stēm), *n.* Bibalni ga-tong, ga'tong.
- Stench** (stēneh), *n.* Seengbeani bisak babiba.
- Step** (stēp), *n.* Ja'ku; jang'ke; jang'ke teng prak.
- Step** (stēp), *v.* Ja'ku ga'a.
- Step-brother** (stēp brēt'h'ēr), *n.* De gnanggipa tanggitikrang kimgrikode saksani depante saggipinni deni step-brother ong'a.
- Step-daughter** (stēp'dō'tēr), *n.* Jik gitcham ba se gitchamni demechik kintaigipa me'asa ba me'chickni step-daughter ong'a.
- Step-father** (stēp' fāt'h'ēr), *n.* Wanggipa, pachong'motni simano ma'ani kintaigipa paa.
- Step-mother** (stēp'mō't'h'ēr), *n.* Mardetang, ma'a chong'motni simano pani kintaigipa ma'a.
- Step-sister** (stēp'sis'tēr), *n.* De gnanggipa tanggitikrang kimgrikode saksani demechik saggipinni deni step-sister ong'a.
- Step-son** (stēp'sūn'), *n.* Jikgitcham ba segitchamni depante kintaigipa me'asa ba me'chickni step-son ong'a.
- Stereopticon** (stē're-ōp'tik-ōn), *n.* Wa'alehi noksako mesokalani.
- Stereoscope** (stē're-o-skōp), *n.* Mikron ronggnina niani donggipa noksa niani.
- Sterile** (stēr'il), *a.* Bite nanggi-jagipa; a'sal grigipa; hafji-gipa.
- Sterling** (stēr'ling), *n.* Tik ong'gipa tingka, mongsongde England songti tangka.
- Stern** (stēr'n), *n.* Jahatni ki-sangchihinigipa. *a.* K'akgipa, mangnang'gagipa.
- Stethoscope** (stēth'o-skōp), *n.* Been ning'ehini gam'ako knat'mani.
- Stew** (stū), *v.* Ka'sne ka'sne rita ba minata.
- Steward** (stū'ērd), *n.* Nokni rokol pamong; on tinggipa.
- Stick** (stik), *n.* G'ool; gol'dik; bolcheksi; bol chonggipa.
- Stick** (stik), *v.* stuck, Ma-gapa, stapa.
- Stiff** (stif), *a.* Raka, dol'na amgijagipa.
- Stiffen** (stif'n), *v.* Rakata, dol'na amgija dakata.
- Stile** (stil), *n.* Jang'batra.
- Still** (stil), *a.* Il'enggiya; tom'tom; jripijrip.
- Still** (s il), *v.* Jripata; tom'tom-a'a.
- Still** (stil), *adv.* Piti, -ku- .
- Stilts** (sai ts), *n.* Ja'bengbang ga'ani wa'a.
- Stimulate** (stim'u-lāt), *v.* Di-diata; bilakdapata. -or, -ion, *n.*
- Sting** (sting), *v.* stung, stung, B'irichi dela, sakuaata. *n.* Biri.
- Stingy** (stin'jy), *a.* G'ipinna on'na sikkigagipa, mang'opma sikkigipa.
- Stink** (stingk), *n.* Seengani biba.
- Stink** (stingk), *v.* STANK, STUNK. Seenga.

- Stipend** (stí'pěnd), *n.* Koraki, beton.
- Stipendiary** (stí-pěn'di-a-ry), *n.* Korak cha'gipa.
- Stipulate** (stí'p'u-lat), *v.* Pakua nangako tiaktak agansoa, tik ka'griksa.
- Stir** (stôr), *v.* Jingjengata, wingwangata, il'engata, il'enga.
- Stirrup** (stür'rüp ba stí'rüp), *n.* Gure jinni ja' ga'chakani.
- Stitch** (stí'ch), *n.* Koani ge'sa.
- Stock** (stök), *n.* Japang; bi-pang; tangka bima; jila-rang; donsogimin; slai kunda.
- Stocks** (stöks), *n.* Ja'king teka-ni.
- Stockade** (stök-äd'), *n.* Bolchi kagimin guare ba killa.
- Stocking** (stök'ing), *n.* Muja, ja'o kruani.
- Stole** (stöl), *v.* Steal'ko nibo.
- Stomach** (stüm'ak), *n.* Bime-ma.
- Stone** (stön), *n.* Ro'ong, rong'te.
- Stone** (stön), *v.* Ro'ongchi goa ba gotati.
- Stony** (stó'ny), *a.* Ro'ongrara, rong'grim.
- Stood** (stul), *v.* Stand'ko nibo.
- Stool** (stül), *n.* Am'pok.
- Scoop** (stüp), *v.* Bamgopa, gong-gonga.
- Stop** (stöp), *v.* Dongdika, neng-taka; dondikata, dongtong-ata.
- Store** (stör), *n.* Chimonge don-ram, gudam; dokan.
- Store** (stör), *v.* Chimonge don-soa.
- Store-house** (stör'hous'), *n.* Bandal, gudam, jam.
- Stork** (störk), *n.* Halgila do'o ma'sa.
- Storm** (störn), *n.* Tarakbegipa mika balwa.
- Storm** (störn), *v.* Bilake chaa.
- Story** (stó'ry), *n.* Kata, golpo; gadang.
- Stout** (st'ut), *a.* Bilaka; mila.
- Stove** (stöv), *n.* W'al sikani ba mi song'chakani chankol.
- Stove** (stöv), *v.* Stave'ko nibo.
- Stow** (stö), *v.* Simsake dona, chimonge dona.
- Straddle** (sträd'd'l), *v.* Ja'ako ga'krange rea; japak sepe gakata.
- Straggle** (sträg'g'l), *v.* Iachi uchi re'roroa.
- Straight** (strät), *a.* Sronga, dingbrenka; tongtong.
- Straightway** (strät'wä'), *a./v.* Da'on, bakam.
- Strain** (strän), *v.* Salkringa; sakmrena; cheka.
- Strait** (strät), *n.* Chi apgitok, apgitok.
- Strait** (strät), *a.* Apehona, ap-changket.
- Straits** (strät'n), *v.* Apehona, apchangket dakata.
- Strand** (stränd), *n.* Chi rikam; hudu sakani gun.
- Strange** (stränj), *a.* Nikronggi-ja, uigija; aiaw immangni.
- Stranger** (strän'jër), *n.* Song-gipinni mande; uigija mande; mande a'gital.
- Strangle** (sträng'g'l), *v.* Rim-cke so'ota, rang'sitaniko bon ka'e so'ota.
- Strap** (sträp), *n.* Tarigimin ro-dinggipa matbigil.
- Stratagem** (strät'ä-jëm), *n.* Bobilko bingbangatna ba gualatna chol dakani.

- Strategy** (strā'te-jy), *n.* Chan-china chonggipa ni ehol dakani, chalaki dakani.
- Straw** (strō), *n.* Megap.
- Strawberry** (strō'bēr-ry), *n.* Chonggipa bite ma'sa.
- Stray** (strā), *v.* Branga.
- Streak** (s.rēk), *n.* Rōdin rōding dake naaggipa moila ba salsretani.
- Streaked** (s.rēkt ba s.rēk'ēd), *a.* Tongtonggija salsrete toka, bakroe mrikimrak daka.
- Stream** (s.rēm), *n.* Chibima; jokgipa ehiring.
- Stream** (s.rēm), *v.* Jokruraa; joksolsola.
- Street** (strēt), *n.* Songjinmaui sorok.
- Strength** (strēngth), *n.* Bil.
- Strengthen** (strēngth'n), *v.* Bilakata, bilakdapata.
- Stretch** (strētch), *v.* Badala; gipata; sakringa.
- Strew** (strō ba strō), *v.* Satpri-paa, satbildanga.
- Stricken** (strīk'n), *a.* Dokgimin.
- Strict** (stīkt), *a.* Tiktak dakgipa.
- Stride** (strīd), *n.* Jaku ro'begipa. *v.*
- Strife** (strīf), *n.* Jegrikani, dakgrikani, susagrikani.
- Strike** (strīk), *v.* S'RUCK, s'RUCK, Doka.
- Striking** (strīk'ing), *a.* Aiao inmagani; miksongatgni.
- String** (strīng), *n.* Chonggipa budu, killing, bisring.
- String** (strīng), *v.* STRUNG, s'RUNG. Ripok sika, rengsi sika.
- Stringer** (strīng'ēr), *n.* Ripok sikgipa; jang'rang ning'ehi chanbatgipa bol.
- Strip** (strīp), *n.* Maibani rōdinggipa bihrit.
- Strip** (strīp), *v.* Kika, nagande dakati, bigil kika.
- Stripe** (s.rīp), *n.* Bet dokani chin, maiba ro'gipa chin; rōdingding salgipa.
- Stripling** (strīp'ling), *n.* Biku-jagipa paute, mangchenggramgipa.
- Strive** (strīv), *v.* STROVE, s'PRIV-EN, Tikkela.
- Stroke** (strōk), *n.* Dokani, salani.
- Stroke** (strōk), *v.* Rim roka.
- Stroll** (s.rōl), *v.* Re'roroa, roro-roa.
- Strong** (strōng), *a.* Bilakgipa, an'senggipa.
- Stronghold** (strōng'hōld), *n.* Kila, rakgipa guarechi kadulgimin.
- Strove** (strōv), *v.* Striteko niho.
- Struck** (strūk), *v.* Striteko niho.
- Structure** (strūk'tur), *n.* Rikgimin, nok.
- Struggle** (strūg'g'l), *v.* Joton ka'bea, gogoteka, gojrona.
- Strung** (strūng), *v.* Striteko niho.
- Strut** (strūt), *v.* Gaorade'e be-enko dakate re'a, gangbinge mesoka.
- Strychnine** (strīk'nīn ba -nēn), *n.* Matcha bisi masha.
- Stub** (stüb), *n.* Betongspa, chong'dok.
- Stubble** (stüb'b'l), *n.* Den'spa, ja'pang.
- Stubborn** (stüb'bērn), *a.* Skatang dakaina mangsonggipa.
- Stud** (stüd), *n.* Jelatna jilgipa gure jinma; songdoggipa reil; chonggipa krong; kamijni butam.

- Student** (stū'dent), *n.* Kirtapko poraibegipa, skulo poraigipa, chatro.
- Study** (stūd'y), *v.* Poraia, chan-
chia.
- Stuff** (stūf), *n.* Jeoniko hostu-
rangko dakna man'a; nanggi-
ja galani, jabol.
- Stuff** (stūf), *v.* Siktentene gap-
ata, namen gapata.
- Stuffing** (stūf'fing), *n.* Beenko
su'uatani ba gapatani.
- Stumble** (stūm'b'l), *v.* Ja'gi-
dota.
- Stumbling-block** (stūm'bling-
blōk'), *n.* Ja'gidotani, cham-
pengani.
- Stump** (stūmp), *n.* Den'gimin
bolni ja'pang, bolehongdik.
- Stun** (stūn), *v.* Doke sibokata.
- Stung** (stūng), *v.* Stinyko niho.
- Stunk** (stūnk), *v.* Stunkko niho.
- Stunt** (stūnt), *v.* Dal'gniko
ehampenga, chonata.
- Stupendous** (stū-pēn'dūs), *a.*
Aiao inmane dal'gipa, dal'be-
gipa.
- Stupefy, Stupify** (stū'pe-fī), *v.*
Goka ong'ata, uigija dakata.
- Stupid** (stū'pid), *a.* Gokagipa,
uninggijagipa.
- Sturdy** (stēr'dy), *a.* Bilakgipa,
rakgipa.
- Stutter** (stūt'tēr), *v.* Totara.
- Sty** (stī), *n.* Mikil te'sok mina;
wak nol.
- Style** (stil), *v.* Bimung minga,
bimung dona.
- Style** (stil), *n.* Katako aganani
ba seani bewal, dakani, ganani
ba aganani bewal.
- Sub-** (sūb), A'bachengao segipa
prefirrangko niho.
- Subdivide** (sūb'dī-vid'), *v.* Sual-
taia, chone bak daktaia.
- Subdue** (sūb-dū'), *v.* Bamata.
- Subject** (sūb'jekt), *n.* Raiot;
kata ma'chong.
- Subject** (sūb'jekt), *a.* Gipinni
ning'o donggipa.
- Subject** (sūb'jekt'), *v.* Bamata,
ning'o ong'ata. -ion, *n.*
- Subjugate** (sūb'ju-gāt), *v.*
Bamata.
- Sublime** (sūb-lim'), *a.* Dal'gipa,
chugipa.
- Submerge** (sūb-mērj'), *v.* Chi-
ningo napa, dubia.
- Submission** (sūb-mī-sh'ūn), *n.*
Ge'eta ra'ani, bamani.
- Submit** (sūb-mīt'), *v.* Bama,
mania; ona.
- Subordinate** (sūb-ōr'dī-nat), *a.*
Ning'o donggipa. *v.*
- Subscribe** (sūb-skrib'), *v.* Mai-
ba katako ku'rachake bimung-
ko sea, ku'rachaka.
- Subsequent** (sūb'se-kwent), *a.*
Ja'man ong'gipa.
- Subside** (sūb-sīd'), *v.* Komia,
rooka; tipa; ka'sina.
- Subsist** (sūb-sīst'), *v.* Janggi
tanga.
- Subsistence** (sūb-sīst'ens), *n.*
Janggi tangani.
- Substance** (sūb'stans), *n.* Bi-
cham, maiba ong'ani ba katani
ja'pang.
- Substantial** (sūb-stān'shal), *a.*
Ja'pang gnanggipa, mangrak-
gipa.
- Substitute** (sūb'stī-tūt), *v.* Bo-
dol dona, pal dona. *n.*
- Subterranean** (sūb'tēr-rā-ne-
an), *a.* A'a ning'onigipa.
- Subtile** (sūb'til' ba sūt'l'), *a.*
Chonggipa; ba'gipa; chalaki.
- Subtract** (sūb-trakt'), *v.* Bang-
aoniko ra'anga, biog ka'a. -ion,
n.

- Subtrahend** (süb'trä-hënd), *n.* Chonotgipa, biog kargnigipa, re'angotgignigipa.
- Suburbs** (süb'ürbs), *n.* Songjinmani se'pango douggipa songrang.
- Subway** (süb'wä), *n.* Aning'ko dakgipi rama.
- Succeed** (s'k-süd'), *v.* Ja'chongdonga; chur'sokata.
- Success** (sük-süs'), *n.* Chur'sokätani.
- Succession** (sük-sësh'ün), *n.* Riting riting ong'ani, ja'rikrikani.
- Succor** (sük'kör), *n.* Dakchakani, *v.* Dakelaka.
- Succumb** (sük-küm'), *v.* Warachakako wata, b'na.
- Such** (süch), *a.* Indake ba ugita.
- Suck** (sük), *v.* Opa, s'lopa.
- Suckle** (sük'k'l), *v.* Sok kana.
- Suckling** (sok'ling), *a.* Sok chag'ipa bi'sa, bakgitchak.
- Suction** (sük'shün), *n.* Salapani.
- Sudden** (süd'dën), *a.* Rangsan.
- Suds** (süds), *n.* Sabon aro'chini ka'spa.
- Sue** (sü), *v.* Mol'mola; nalis ka'a.
- Suet** (sü'üt), *n.* Mitim, gilani sepango douggipa mitim.
- Suffer** (süf'fër), *v.* Chak'chika, ong'ni on'a.
- Sufficient** (süf-fish'ent), *a.* Churong'a, bang'a.
- Suffix** (süf'fiks), *n.* Suffixni gimim a bachengachi seako nibo.
- Suffocate** (süf'fo-kät), *v.* Rang'sitaniko peng'ata.
- Suffuse** (süf-füz'), *v.* Gipati, chipata.
- Sugar** (shug'ër), *n.* Chini.
- Sugarcandy** (shug'ër-kän'dy), *n.* Misri.
- Sugarcane** (shug'ër-kän'), *n.* Grit.
- Suggest** (süg'jést' ba süd-jést'), *v.* Janapa, naata.
- Suicide** (sü'i-sid), *n.* A'tangko so'otani; a'tangko so'otgipa.
- Suit** (süt), *n.* Mokordoma; molmolani.
- Suit** (süt), *v.* Krara, ma'gapa.
- Sully** (sül'ly), *v.* Moila nangata.
- Sulk** (sülk), *v.* Ning'joljol ka'onanga.
- Sulphur** (sül'für), *n.* Gondok.
- Sultan** (sül'tan Arabic sül-tän'), *n.* Turusko songni raja.
- Sum** (süm), *n.* Chandimani gimik.
- Summary** (süm'mä-ry), *n.* Kandikate r'achimonggimin, mangsong'iko ba ja'pangrangko mesokani.
- Summer** (süm'mêr) *n.* Ding'kari, June, July, August ia jarang.
- Summit** (süm'mit), *n.* Ku'ehot, a'kimbri.
- Summon** (süm'mün), *v.* Okamata, somon on'a, okamechimongata.
- Sun** (sün), *n.* Sal.
- Sunbeam** (sün'bêm'), *n.* Sal teng'suni ja'dil, sal ja'dil.
- Sunburnt** (sün'bêrnt), *a.* Sal kanggimin.
- Sunday** (sün'da), *n.* Robibar.
- Sunder** (sün'dër), *v.* Dingtang dakata.
- Sundial** (sün'di-al), *n.* Salmi salak'imchi bajiko mesokani.
- Sundry** (sün'dry), *a.* Ma'manti.
- Sundown** (sün'doun), *n.* Sal napmanahani.
- Sung** (süng), *v.* Singko nibo.

- Sunk** (sŭngk), *v.* Sixko nibo.
- Sunlight** (sŭn'lit'), *n.* Salni teng'a.
- Sunrise** (sŭn'riz'), *n.* Sal naani.
- Sunset** (sŭn'sŭt'), *n.* Sal napani.
- Sunshine** (sŭn'shŭn'), *n.* Salni teng'sua.
- Super** (s'pŕ), *n.* Kosakgipa, kosakni; *prefix* {rangko nibo.
- Superabundance** (sŭ'pŕ-â-bŭn'dans), *n.* Namen agreani.
- Superb** (su-pŕb'), *a.* Dal'gipa, namgipa, nitogipa, aiao inmangni.
- Superficial** (sŭ'pŕ-fish'al), *a.* A'palehinigipa, kosaknigipa.
- Superfine** (sŭ'pŕ-fin), *a.* Namen nambegipa, nambatbegipa.
- Superfluous** (su-pŕ'flu-ŭs), *a.* Agregipa, nangana agregipa.
- Superintendent** (sŭ'pŕ-in-tŕn'dent), *n.* Kamko mesoktim'gipa, nirok'gipa.
- Superior** (su-pŕ'ri ŕr), *a.* Nambatgipa, chubatgipa.
- Superlative** (su-pŕ'lâ-tiv), *a.* Pilakna bate batgipa.
- Supernatural** (sŭ'pŕ-nâ't'ural), *a.* Ong'ronggija, ong'rongana bate batgipa.
- Superscribe** (sŭ'pŕ-skrib'), *v.* Kosako ba a'palo sedapa.
- Superstition** (sŭ'pŕ-stish'un), *n.* Ong'gijani torom, ong'gija bebe ra'arang.
- Superstructure** (sŭ'pŕ-str.k'tur), *n.* Kosako rikani.
- Supervise** (sŭ'pŕ-vŕs'), *v.* Pamong daka, niroka, mesoktima.
- Supper** (sŭp'pŕ), *n.* Meatan, atamo cha'ani.
- Supplant** (sŭp'plant'), *v.* Mai-ba cholchi biap ba kamko ma'nskaa.
- Supple** (sŭp'p'l), *a.* Dol'ning gipa, kon'na man'gipa.
- Supplement** (sŭp'ple-ment), *n.* On'dapani ba matchotatani tong'sa.
- Supply** (sŭp-plŭ), *v.* Ra'bae on'a, nangako on'a.
- Support** (sŭp-pŕt'), *v.* Aldua, rim'chaka, ra'chaka.
- Suppose** (sŭp-pŕz'), *v.* Chanchi-chipa.
- Suppress** (sŭp-pŕs'), *v.* Rim'penga, sinjeta, borata.
- Supreme** (sŭ'pŕ-ŕm'), *a.* Chubatgipa, dal'batgipa.
- Sure** (shŭr), *a.* Chong'motgipa, uichong'motgipa, kenchaka grigipa.
- Surety** (shŭr'ty), *n.* Jamin; pangchakani.
- Surf** (sŕf), *n.* Rikanchina sat pek'gipa sagalni chipakkore.
- Surface** (sŕ'fas), *n.* A'palni, kosakni.
- Surgeon** (sŕ'j n), *n.* Mandem be'enko rana chang'pa doktor.
- Surly** (sŕ'ly), *a.* Njing'joljol fa'orang'ko mesok'gipa.
- Surmise** (sŕ'mŕz'), *v.* chanchi-chipa. *n.*
- Surmount** (sŕ-mŕnt'), *v.* Batanga, gakata, ama.
- Surname** (sŕ'nŕm'), *n.* Ma'chongni bimung. *v.*
- Surpass** (sŕ'pas'), *v.* Bata.
- Surprise** (sŕ'priz'), *v.* Aiao inmanata; chachi'pa, rang'sa rim'a.
- Surrender** (sŕ-rŕn'dŕr), *v.* Bama, a'tangko bobolui jako on'a.
- Surround** (sŕ-round'), *v.* Dal'gipa.
- Survey** (sŕ-vŕ), *v.* Na sedak'nia; a'ako toa.

- Survive** (sŭr-viv'), *v.* Gipinni simano tange dongrika, tange dongkua.
- Suspect** (sŭs-pĕkt'), *v.* Kenĕhak-a, chanchichipa, denga ine chanchia.
- Suspend** (sŭs-pĕnd'), *v.* Kadingdea; dondikata.
- Suspension** (sŭs-pĕn'shŭn), *n.* Adita salna dondikatani; kadingdeani.
- Suspicion** (sŭs-pi'h'-ŭn), *n.* Kenchakani. *Suspectni n.*
- Sustain** (sŭs-tin'), *v.* Rim'chak-a. chakchika, aldua.
- Swab** (swŏb), *n.* Soriate mo'la-ko ipakani, wagam natani.
- Swallow** (swŏl lo), *v.* Minoka.
- Swallow** (swŏl'lo), *n.* Do'rong, do'matchi.
- Swam** (swām), *v.* *Srimko* niho.
- Swamp** (swŏm;), *n.* Chibitek, chidipek, chibol, drop.
- Swan** (swŏn), *n.* Rajahas ma'sa.
- Swap** (swŏp), *v.* On'srea.
- Swarm** (swŏrm), *n.* Jak jinma, ma'dima. *v.*
- Swash** (swŏsh), *v.* Chiko wing-wangata.
- Sway** (swā), *n.* Nokgipa ong-ani, sason ka'ani.
- Sway** (swā), *v.* Wingwanga, meata.
- Swear** (swŏr), *v.* SWORE, SWORN, Mikeheta.
- Sweat** (swĕt), *n.* Ding'ol, gram-chi. *v.*
- Sweep** (swĕp), *v.* SWEPT, Itroka.
- Sweet** (swĕt), *a.* Chia, toa, su'la, nitoa, knatoa.
- Sweeten** (swĕt'n), *v.* Chi'ata.
- Sweetheart** (swĕt hĕrt'), *n.* Jena ka'aben.
- Sweetmeat** (swĕt'mĕt), *n.* Chia' ch'ani, mihairang.
- Swell** (swĕl), *v.* SWELLED, SWOLLEN. Gangbaa, ripima.
- Swept** (swĕpt), *v.* *Sweepko* niho.
- Swift** (swift), *a.* Gong'raka
- Swim** (swim), *v.* SWAM, SWUM, Jraa, chio jroa.
- Swindle** (swin'd'l), *v.* *Togia*, cha'ua.
- Swine** (swin), *n.* Wak.
- Swing** (swing), *v.* SWUNG, Wingwanga.
- Switch** (switch), *n.* Gol'sri; sil-ni ranao gari re'aniko ding-tang dakatani.
- Swivel** (swiv'l), *n.* Silitingni wilwilehakani.
- Swollen** (swol'n), *v.* *Sie Ulko* niho.
- Swoon** (swŏn), *v.* Siboka.
- Swoop** (swŏp), *v.* Chapake rim-a.
- Sword** (sŏrd), *n.* Tonual, mil-am.
- Swore** (swŏr), *v.* *Swearko* niho.
- Swam** (swŏm), *v.* *Swimko* niho.
- Swung** (swŏng), *v.* *Swingko* niho.
- Syllable** (sil'la-b'l), *n.* Adita oikorrangko dawnsan gam'atani, silibil.
- Symbol** (sim'bŏl), *n.* Mesokani, teani, niani, chin.
- Symbolize** (sim'bŏl-iz), *v.* To-anich'i niata.
- Symmetry** (sim'mĕ-try), *n.* Pakrangni krae nangrimani.
- Sympathize** (sim'pĕ-thiz), *v.* Gipinni duk suk ong'ao ong-paa.
- Sympathy** (sim'pĕ-thy), *n.* Duk suk ong'paa.
- Symptom** (sim'tŏni), *n.* Chin, be'en saani chin.

Synagogue (sîn'â-gög), *n.* Jihudirangni olakiran nok.
Synonym (sîn'o-nîni), *n.* Orto sepanggrikgipa kata ge'sa.
Synopsis (sîn'p'sî.), *n.* Kan'dike ra'dingimin.
Syringe (sir'inj), *n.* Selka.
System (sîs'têm), *n.* Adita bang'ani niam gita nangrim-gimin.
Systematic (sîs'têm-ât'ik), *a.* Naugrimani niam gita.

T.

Tabernacle (täb'ür-nâ-k'l), *n.* Olakiani tambu.
Table (tä'b'l), *n.* Mej, tebil.
Table-cloth (tä'b'l klöth'), *n.* Mej ba tebilo anani ba ra.
Tack (täk), *n.* Chonggipa pet-chokgipa gojal.
Tackle (täk k'l), *n.* Jrimako de'doani kol.
Tact (täkt), *n.* Kraako dakna changani.
Tadpole (täd'pöl'), *n.* Alaring.
Tag (täg), *n.* Chonggipa kadapani, mongsongde bimungko seani.
Tail (täl), *n.* Kime.
Tailor (täl'ér), *n.* Ba'ra kogipa dorji.
Tailor-bird (täl'ér-bêrd'), *n.* Bol bijakko soksole ba kachepe sa'gipa do'pinchep.
Taint (tänt), *v.* Sopingata, bisiba maiba nanggija nape ong'siata.
Take (täk), *v.* TOOK, TAKEN, Ra'a.
Tale (täl), *n.* Golpo, maiba agane roani kata.
Talent (tä'ent), *n.* Ba'kapani gisik; adita tangkani jrimako tik mesokani.

Talk (tök), *v.* Agana, agan-grika. *n.*
Talkative (tök'â-tiv), *a.* Agan-rakgipa, betbetgipa.
Tall (töl), *a.* Changroa, chua.
Tallow (täl'lo), *n.* Mes, do'bok aro matchurangni mitim.
Talon (täl'ün), *n.* Chikgipa do'oni ja'skil.
Tamarind (täm'â-rind), *n.* Cheng.
Tame (täm), *a.* Mikmala. *v.* mikmalata.
Tamper (tä'm'për), *v.* Nanggi-jako jakkala.
Tan (tan), *v.* Big'iko taria.
Tangle (täng'g'l), *v.* Bing-banga, stita, jag'ao ke'a, nanga.
Tank (tangk), *n.* Pokri.
Tanner (tä'n'ner), *n.* Bigil tarigipa.
Tannery (t'n'ner y), *n.* Bigil tariani biap.
Tantalize (tän'ti-liz), *v.* Kadongaramata, nachilaka.
Tap (tap), *v.* Chiko jokatna su'pua; doktika; ja'pao ka'dapa. *n.* Ja'pao ka dapani.
Tapè (täp), *n.* Ro'dinggipa chonggipa ba'ra.
Tapestry (täp'ës-try), *n.* Mamtanti tokgipa pul de'gipa ba'ra ma'sa, kadeani.
Tapworm (täp'wërm'), *n.* Okningo donggipa dal'rotogipa jo'ong ma'sa.
Tapioca (täp'i-ökä), *n.* Sagu gita dakgipa charani ma'sa.
Tar (tär), *n.* Alkatra.
Tardy (tä'r'dy), *a.* Ka'singipa, srappigijagipa, aratgipa.
Tare (tär), *n.* Maran, jengge; chalja ba maiba chipelakani jrima.

Target (tar'göt), *n.* Nisan, jeko gogen.

Tarnish (tär'nish), *v.* Moila nanga, maram chiara.

Tarry (tär'ry), *v.* Dongrika, rmuta, senga.

Tart (tärt), *a.* Mesenggipa.

Tartar (tär'tär), *n.* Tartar song-ni mande.

Task (täsk), *n.* Kam, dakna nangani kam.

Tassel (tas's'l), *n.* Tupi ba maiba kadena dakgimin kilding-ni bo'rotgipa.

Taste (täst), *n.* Nama ba nam-gija suruani.

Taste (täst), *v.* Chartota.

Tattle (tät't'l), *v.* Bokboka, agangrika, kuaako aganskaa, aganjojoa.

Tattoo (tät'tu), *v.* Be'eno dimak aro tochi rapate gimajana gita toka

Taught (töt), *v.* Teachko niho.

Taunt (tänt), *v.* Ka'dingsteka, maiba gualako janaptaitaia.

Taut (töt), *a.* Kringa.

Tax (täks), *n.* Kajana.

Tax (täks), *v.* Agre gatata, jrim-ata; kajana on'na, nangata.

Tea (të), *n.* Cha.

Teach (tëch), *v.* TAUGHT, Skia.

Teacher (t ch'ër), *n.* Skigipa.

Teak (tëk), *n.* Segun bol.

Teal (tël), *n.* Grang tangsek-gipa do'gep ma'sa.

Team (tëm), *n.* Gari gesanko salgipa matchu ba gururang.

Tear (tër), *n.* Mikchi.

Tear (târ), *v.* TORE, TORN. Chi'a, grimata.

Tease (tës), *v.* Jongkaia, kal'aka.

Teat (tët), *n.* Sokkute.

Tedious (t' di-üs ba täd'yüs), *a.* Jak ruutgipa, neng'atgipa.

Teem (t' m), *v.* Gipa, gapa.

Teeth (t th), *n.* Wagramrang.

Telegraph (tël'e-gräf), *n.* Kata-ko w'atani kol.

Telephone (tël'e-fön), *n.* Chel-ao donge agangrikani kol.

Telescope (tël'e-sk p), *n.* Chel-aoniko nikani kol.

Tell (tël), *v.* TOLD, TOLD, Agana, maikoba agana.

Temper (tëm'për), *n.* Gisikni bewal.

Temper (t' m'për), *v.* Nom'ata, brine apsan dakata, chiripa.

Temperance (tëm'për-ans), *n.* Kraa gita dakani ba charani.

Temperate (tëm'për-at), *a.* Agregija.

Temperature (tëm'për-ä-tur), *n.* Sin'a ba ding'ani.

Tempest (tëm'p'ëst), *n.* Mikka balwa rokbegipa.

Temple (tëm'p'l), *n.* Mite nok, olakiani nok; nateng, nateng-ni greng.

Temporal (t' n'po-ral), *a.* Agilsikni jringjrotna dongkam-gijagipa.

Temporary (tëm'po-ra-ry), *a.* Dikdiksa ba adita salna dong-aigipa.

Tempt (tëmp't), *v.* Mikbokata, dakmajoi, ru'au.

Ten (tën), *a.* Chikung.

Tenant (tën'ant), *n.* Para on-gipa raiot, bara ore ba kajana ore donggipa.

Tend (tënd), *v.* Nitima, nirika; sandia; dakanga.

Tendency (tënd'en-sy), *n.* Dakangani.

Tender (tënd'ër), *a.* Nom'gipa rinokgipa; karsagipa.

Tender (tënd'ër), *v.* On'a, on-na kurachaka.

- Tendon** (tĕn'dŭn), *n.* Jādil.
- Tendril** (tĕn'drĭl), *n.* Buduni jak.
- Tenement** (tĕn'e-ment), *n.* Bara orani nok ba dongani biap.
- Tenfold** (tĕn'fold'), *a.* Duna chikung.
- Tennis** (tĕn'nĭs), *n.* Kal'ani ma'sa.
- Tenon** (tĕn'ŭn), *n.* Nangrim-atani bol.
- Tenor** (tĕn'ĕr), *n.* Me'asani tengkranggipa ku'rang.
- Tense** (tĕns), *a.* Kringgipa, kringgipa.
- Tense** (tĕns), *n.* Verbni somoi-ko mesokani.
- Tension** (tĕn'shŭn), *n.* Kringgani, kringgani.
- Terrace** (tĕr'ras), *n.* Gat gat ba gadang gadang dake a'ako gatgimin.
- Terrestrial** (tĕr-rĕs' trĭ-al), *a.* A'gilsakni biding.
- Terrible** (tĕr'ri-b'l), *a.* Namen kenbeani.
- Terrific** (tĕr-ĭf'ik), *a.* Kenchak-beani ba kenbeani g'naug.
- Terrify** (tĕr'ri-fi), *v.* Kenata.
- Territory** (tĕr'ri-to-ry), *n.* A'song, nokgipa saksanni a'a.
- Terror** (tĕr'rĕr), *n.* Namen kenbeani.
- Test** (tĕst), *v.* Porika ka'e nia, dake nia.
- Testament** (tĕst'ā-ment), *n.* Sastroni bak gni.
- Testify** (tĕs'ti-fi), *v.* Saki on'a.
- Testimony** (tĕs'ti-mony), *n.* Saki on'ani.
- Tether** (tĕtĕr), *n.* Cha'amtona gita matchu ba do'bokko kani budu. *v.*
- Tetrarch** (tĕ'trĕrk), *n.* Rom-rangni pamong ma'sa, a'songni bak brini bak sani nokgipa.
- Tetter** (tĕt'tĕr), *n.* Kat cha-arang.
- Text** (tĕkst), *n.* Kata ba skiani ja'pang.
- Texture** (tĕks'tur), *n.* Barani rokom.
- Than** (tĕn), *conj.* Tosusaani kata.
- Thank** (tĕnĕk), *v.* Mitela, namgnini gimin namnikako agana.
- Thanksgiving** (tĕnĕks'gĭv-ing), *n.* Kusi ong'e mitelani.
- That** (tĕnĕt), *pr.* Ua.
- That** (tĕnĕt), *conj.* Ine ; maikai.
- Thatch** (tĕtĕch), *n.* Am'prang.
- Thaw** (tĕ), *v.* Jronganga, suri'chi tin'kae rakgipako ding'achi nom'ata ba jrongata.
- The** (tĕ), *art.* Ua, ua ine tik-tak mesokani kata.
- Thee** (tĕ), *pr.* Nang'ko ; ia kataka sastroo jakkala.
- Theft** (tĕft), *n.* Cha'uani.
- Their** (tĕr), *pr.* Uamang'ni.
- Them** (tĕm), *pr.* Uamang'ko, uarangko.
- Theme** (tĕm), *n.* Aganani ba se'ani ja'pang.
- Themselves** (tĕm-sĕlvz'), *pr.* Uamang'an, a'tangtangan.
- Then** (tĕn), *adv.* Unikoa, unon ; indide.
- Thence** (tĕns), *adv.* Unoni.
- Thenceforth** (tĕns'fōrth'), *adv.* Ua sal intal, nantaltal.
- Thenceforward** (tĕns-fōr-wĕrd), *adv.* Ua sal intal, nantaltal.
- Theologian** (tĕ'o-lō'jĭ-an), *n.* Torom sastroko uigipa.

- Theology** (the-ô'lo-ji), *n.* Isol-ni gimin uiani.
- Theory** (thê'o-ry), *n.* Chanchi-chipani, ong'arangko nie urangni ja pangko chanchichipani.
- There** (tuâr), *adv.* Uano.
- Thereabout** (tuâr'â-bout'), *adv.* Uni sepango, uni jolo.
- Thereafter** (tuâr-âf'têr), *adv.* Uni jamano.
- Thereat** (tuâr-ât'), *adv.* Uno, uni gimin.
- Thereby** (tuâr-bi'), *adv.* Uachi.
- Therefore** (thêr-fôr ba tuâr'fôr), *conj.* aro *adv.* Uni gimin, -ni gimin.
- Therein** (tuâr-in'), *adv.* Uno, uni ning'o.
- Thereof** (tuâr-ôf' ba -ôv'), *adv.* Uoni.
- Thereon** (tuâr-ôn'), *adv.* Uno, uni kosako.
- Therewith** (tuâr-with' ba -wîtu'), *adv.* Un baksa.
- Thermometer** (thêr-môm'e-têr), *n.* Sir'a ba ding'ako toani.
- These** (tuêz), *pr.* Iarang.
- They** (tuâ), *pr.* Uamang, urang.
- Thick** (thik), *a.* Ritchara; bing'a; dika; tin'kaa.
- Thief** (thêf), *n.* Cha'ugipa.
- Thigh** (thi), *n.* Ja'ping.
- Thimble** (thim'b'l), *n.* Ba'ra koo jaksio sikkrokani.
- Thin** (thîn), *a.* Ba'ra, ritkehaja; eng'a; ram'a.
- Thing** (thîng), *n.* Bostu; ong-gimin.
- Think** (thîngk), *v.* THOUGHT, Chanchia.
- Third** (thêrd), *a.* Gitamgipa.
- Thirst** (thêrst), *n.* Ringna ska, sikbeani.
- Thirteen** (thêr'tên'), *a.* Chi gitam.
- Thirty** (thêr'ty), *a.* Kolatchi.
- This** (thîs), *pr.* Ia.
- Thistle** (thîs's'l), *n.* Bu'su chagipa sam ma'sa.
- Thither** (thîth'êr), *adv.* Uano, uehin.
- Thong** (thöng), *n.* Bigilni budu chongipa, barat.
- Thorn** (thôrn), *n.* Bu'su.
- Thorough** (thûr'o), *a.* Gimikan, pilakchin, -srang.
- Thoroughfare** (thûr'o-fâr'), *n.* Jimnani rama.
- Those** (thôz), *pr.* Uarang.
- Thou** (thou), *pr.* Na'a; ia katako sastroo jakkala.
- Though** (thô), *conj.* -oba.
- Thought** (thôt), *v.* Thinkko ni-bo. *n.* Chanchiani.
- Thousand** (thou'zand), *a.* Ritcha chikung, hajal sa.
- Thrash** (thrâsh), *v.* Doka mi naka.
- Thrashing-floor** (thrâsh'îng-flôr'), *n.* Mi nakram, mi moram.
- Thread** (thrêd), *n.* Kilding.
- Threat** (thrêt), *n.* Duk ong'ene aganani, ka'mikenatani.
- Threaten** (thret'u), *v.* Ka'mikenata.
- Three** (thrê), *a.* Gitam.
- Threefold** (thrê'fôld'), *a.* Duna gitam.
- Threescore** (thrê'skôr), *a.* Kolchang gitam.
- Thresh** (thrêsh), *v.* Mi naka, mi moa.
- Threshold** (thrêsh'ôld), *n.* Gholgugani ga'batram, cholgugao donggipa ga'batani.

- Threw** (thrɪ), *v.* *Thronko* nibo.
- Thrice** (θrɪs), *adv.* Chang gi-tam.
- Thrift** (θrɪft), *n.* Silani, manre cha-baani. -y, *a.*
- Thrill** (θrɪl), *n.* Til'tilani.
- Thrive** (θrɪv), *v.* Sila, manre cha'a.
- Throat** (θrɒt), *n.* Gitokbu.
- Throb** (θrɒb), *v.* Kartong cha-sua gita til'ika.
- Throne** (θrɒn), *n.* Singhason.
- Throng** (θrɒŋ), *n.* Maude jiuma.
- Through** (θruː), *prep.* Jatchiko, gisepko.
- Throw** (θrɒ), *v.* THREW, THROWN, Goata, galata.
- Thrush** (θrʊʃ), *n.* Do'o ma'sa.
- Thrust** (θrʊst), *v.* Jitpaka, sinche-pa.
- Thug** (θʊg), *n.* Mandeko so'ot-gipa Hindūni jat ma'sa.
- Thumb** (θʊm), *n.* Jaksi mamong.
- Thump** (θʊmp), *n.* Doktopani gam'a, jima ga'akani gam'a.
- Thunder** (θʊndər), *n.* Mikka kimpreta.
- Thunderbolt** (θʊndər'bɔlt'), *n.* Goera goani.
- Thunderstruck** (θʊndər'strʊk'), *a.* Dil'dil ongra.
- Thursday** (θɜrzdə), *n.* Brihos-potibar, bristibar.
- Thus** (θʊs), *adv.* Indake.
- Thy** (θi), *pr.* Nang'ni.
- Thwart** (θwɔrt), *v.* Cham-penga, dopenga.
- Thyself** (θi'sɛlf), *pr.* Nava an-tangan.
- Tick** (tɪk), *n.* Ghorī re'ani gam'a.
- Ticket** (tɪk'ɛt), *n.* Tikit, maikoba mesokani leka chongipa.
- Tickle** (tɪk'kəl), *v.* Mung'ungga, jukjuka.
- Ticklish** (tɪk'klɪʃ), *a.* Ka'jik-gipa.
- Tide** (tɪd), *n.* Chi dal'baa ba rookangani, (joar bh'a'a).
- Tidings** (tɪdɪŋz), *n.* Kuaani kata.
- Tidy** (tɪdɪ), *a.* Rongtalgimin, tarigimin.
- Tie** (ti), *v.* Kaa.
- Tiffin** (tɪf'ɪn), *n.* Mesol.
- Tiger** (tɪ'gɪr), *n.* Matcha.
- Tight** (taɪt), *a.* Ketket.
- Tile** (taɪl), *n.* It pleng.
- Till** (taɪl), *prep.* -na king king.
- Till** (taɪl), *v.* Wea, gam'a.
- Till** (taɪl), *n.* Tangka donani, gip-in baksni ning'o donskagipa chongipa baks.
- Tillage** (tɪl'ɪj), *n.* A'a gamani.
- Tiller** (tɪl'ɪr), *n.* Ringni ki-me-ko pe'ani bol.
- Tilt** (taɪlt), *v.* Gitchinga, ching-krenga.
- Timber** (tɪm'bər), *n.* Sol'gimin bolrang, tum ba sirirang.
- Time** (taɪm), *n.* Somoi.
- Timepiece** (tɪm'pi:s'), *n.* Salko ni'ani ghorī.
- Timid** (tɪm'ɪd), *a.* Kenninggipa, ka'jong.
- Tin** (tɪn), *n.* Sil ma'sa, tin.
- Tincture** (tɪŋk'tʃər), *n.* Maiba bichio ontisa simata; ontisa nangijani napa.
- Tinder** (tɪndər), *n.* Kamung-gipa, wa'al cha'bakringgipa.
- Tine** (taɪn), *n.* Sil ki'chong ba mainiba jaksi.
- Tinge** (tɪŋj), *v.* Rongo sim'ata.
- Tingle** (tɪŋg'gəl), *v.* Bibrāo daka.
- Tinker** (tɪŋk'ɪr), *n.* Silni me-dik sam'dikrangko taritaigipa.

- Tinkle** (tɪŋ'k'l), *v.* Gaanti chongipani gam a.
Tinsel (tɪn'sɛl), *n.* Rangpata, gun gri nitoatani.
Tiny (tɪ'ny), *a.* (hon)begipa.
Tip (tɪp), *v.* Samsading git-chinga, chingkrenga.
Tip (tɪp), *n.* Kuchot.
Tippet (tɪp'pɛt), *n.* Golabon.
Tipsy (tɪp'sy), *a.* Chu pektimanga, pekmilanga.
Tip-toe (tɪp'tɔ), *n.* Ja'si kuchot.
Tiptop (tɪp'tɔp'), *n.* Chubatgipa kuchot. *a.* Namen nambea.
Tire (tɪr), *n.* Gari chakao datulgipa sil.
Tire (tɪr), *v.* Neng'ata.
Tiresome (tɪr'sum), *a.* Neng'atgipi.
Tissue (tɪʃ'u), *n.* Ba'begipa ka'prang.
Titbit (tɪt'bit'), *n.* Charani nambatgipa.
Tithe (tɪθ), *n.* Bak chikungni bak sa.
Title (tɪ'tl), *n.* Kam ba mandera'ako mingani.
To (tu), *prep.* -na, -chi, -ona.
Toad (tɔd), *n.* Beng'blok kakapru ba janggiliripu.
Toast (tɔst), *n.* Waralo anggimin ruti.
Tobacco (to-bak'ko), *n.* Ta'maku.
Today (tu-də'), *adv.* Daralo.
Toe (tɔ), *n.* Ja'si.
Together (tu-gɛθn'ɛr), *adv.* Damsan.
Toil (toɪl), *n.* Neng'ani kam. *v.*
Toilet (toɪ'lɛt), *n.* Be'entangko turiani.
Token (tɔk'n), *n.* Chin, gisik r'ani.
Told (tɔld), *v.* Te'ko nibo.
- Tolerable** (tɔl'ɛr-ə-b'l), *a.* Chak-chikna amgni.
Tolerate (tɔl'ɛr-ət), *v.* Ong'na ba donna chakchika.
Toll (tɔl), *n.* Masul ba kerea.
Toll (tɔl), *v.* Ruut rute changprak doka.
Tomato (to-mā'to ba to-mā'to), *n.* Baring bilati.
Tomb (tʊm), *n.* Mandeko gopuarikgimin.
Tom-boy (tɔm'boɪ'), *n.* Tom-tomgijagipa me'chik bi'sa.
Tom-cat (tɔm'kāt'), *n.* Menggo bipa.
Tomorrow (tu-mɔr'ro), *n.* Knalo, knapo.
Ton (tɔn), *n.* Muan kolgrik bongamang jringgipa.
Tone (tɔn), *n.* Kurang ba gam'ani rokom; an'sengani.
Tongs (tɔŋgz), *n.* Wa'al otani sildangkep.
Tongue (tʊŋg), *n.* Sre, kusi'k.
Tonic (tɔn'ɪk), *n.* Milatgipa, mangrakatgipa.
To-night (tu-nɪt'), *n.* Da'a wal. *adv.*
Too (tu), *adv.* Bi, agre.
Took (tu:k), *v.* Takeko nibo.
Tool (tu:l), *n.* Silchidare, jakkal'ani.
Toot (tu:t), *v.* Singga sika.
Tooth (tu:θ), *n.* Wagam.
Toothache (tu:θ'āk'), *n.* Wagam sa'ni.
Toothpick (tu:θ'pɪk), *n.* Wagam jotrokani.
Top (tɔp), *n.* Kosak, kuchot; latum.
Topaz (tɔ'pəz), *n.* Gamchatgipa ripok ma'sa.
Tope (tɔp), *n.* Olakianirangko donram, bolgrim, te'gatchugrim.

- Toper** (tō'pēr), *n.* Chu pekrak-gipa.
- Topknot** (tōp'nōt'), *n.* Dō'oni kimchōl, basu ; knitom.
- Topmost** (tōp'mōst'), *a.* Kosakbatgipa, chubatgipa.
- Torch** (tōrch), *n.* Bileham.
- Tore** (tōr), *v.* Tearko nibo.
- Torment** (tōr'mēnt'), *v.* Namen saknaati.
- Tornado** (tōr-nā'do), *n.* Tarakbegipa balminduri.
- Torpedo** (tōr-pe'do), *n.* Jahatko gopretani ma'sa.
- Torpid** (tōr'pid), *a.* Goka ong-gipa. **-ity**, *n.*
- Torpor** (tōr'pēr), *n.* Goka ong-gani.
- Torrent** (tōr'rent), *n.* Tarakani.
- Torrid** (tōr'r'd), *a.* Ding'begipa, ranggipa.
- Tortoise** (tōr'tīs ba -tūs), *n.* Ki'sing.
- Torture** (tōr'tur), *v.* Namen saknaata. *n.*
- Toss** (tōs), *v.* Godoa.
- Total** (tō'tāl), *n.* Gimik. *a.*
- Totter** (tōt'tēr), *v.* Riugrenga, il'engpileng daka.
- Toucan** (tū'kān), *n.* Renggok ma'sa.
- Touch** (tūch), *v.* Nangdika, dangtapa.
- Touching** (tūch'ing), *a.* Chan-chiatgipa, gisiko nangatgipa.
- Tough** (tūf), *a.* Suruta, chotninggijagipa.
- Tour** (tūr), *n.* Songko reroroani.
- Tourist** (tūr'ist), *n.* Songko rerorogipa.
- Tow** (tō), *v.* Chio salanga.
- Towards** (tō'ērdz), *prep.* -chipak.
- Tow-boat** (tō'bōt'), *n.* Salgimiring, gipin ringko salani jahat chonggipa.
- Towel** (tōu'ēl'), *n.* Jaron, be'en ipakani ba'ra.
- Tower** (tōu'ēr), *n.* Chugipa nok ba maiba rilgimin.
- Towline** (tō'lin), *n.* Ringko salani budu.
- Town** (toun), *n.* Chonggipa songjinma.
- Townhall** (toun'hōl'), *n.* Songjinmani manderangni tom'ani nok.
- Tow-path** (tō'pāth'), *n.* Chisanjoljol ringko salani rama.
- Toy** (toi), *n.* Kal'ani.
- Trace** (trās), *n.* Ja'kol, chin.
- Trace** (trās), *v.* Ja'kol sanna, sindia.
- Track** (trāk), *n.* Ja'kol, chin, rama ; reilni ramao anggipa silrang.
- Tract** (trākt), *n.* Chonggipa ki'tap ; chonggipa a'song ba chi.
- Trade** (trād), *v.* Badinga.
- Tradesman** (trādz'man), *n.* Badinggipa mande.
- Tradition** (tra-dish'ūn), *n.* Aganrikrika kata.
- Traffic** (trāf'fik), *n.* Badingani, mande ba bosturangko reil ba jalato rangani.
- Tragedy** (trāj'e-dy), *n.* Maiba signini a'sel ong'ani.
- Tragical** (trāj'i-kal), *a.* Duk ong'begni, maiba signini a'sel ong'ani biding.
- Trail** (trāl), *v.* Salbrita, bisakko sandie jarika.
- Trail** (trāl), *n.* Dongrikgipa bisak ba maikoba salangani chin.
- Train** (trān), *v.* Skia, tarisoa, ranta ka'a.

- Train** (trān), *n.* Adita banga mande jarikgiparang; ritelugrikgipa, adita reilni garirang.
- Train oil** (trān'oil'), *n.* Timi nar'tokni to.
- Traitor** (trā'tēr), *n.* Rajana bobil dakgipa, tol'napgipa.
- Tram** (trām), *n.* Songjinmao gurechi ba kolchi saluragipagari.
- Trample** (trām'p'l), *v.* Gabel bela.
- Tramp** (trāmp), *v.* Jarachi re'a.
- Tramp** (trāmp), *n.* Jaku gam'ani, jarachi re'ani; jar'chi re'gipa, re'rorongipa.
- Trance** (trans), *n.* Sibokani, mikjumang g ta on'gani.
- Tranquil** (trāng'kwil), *a.* Tom'tonggipa.
- Tranquillize** (trāng'kwil-iz), *v.* Tom'tomata.
- Transact** (trāns-akt'), *v.* Kamko dakata, chursokata.
- Transcribe** (trān-skrīb'), *v.* Seskaa.
- Transfer** (trāns-fēr'), *v.* On'skaa, donskaa.
- Transfigure** (trāns-fīg'ūr), *v.* Mikjang nambataona dingtang ong'ata.
- Transform** (trāns-fōrm'), *v.* Bimangko dingtang dakata.
- Transgress** (trāns-grēs'), *v.* Niamko pe'a, pap daka.
- Transient** (trān-shēnt), *a.* Dikdiksana dongaigipa.
- Transit** (trāns-īt), *n.* Batsotani, battongani.
- Transition** (trān-sīzh'ūn), *n.* Dingtang on'gani.
- Transitory** (trān'sī-to-ry), *a.* Dikdiksana dongaigipa.
- Translate** (trāns-lāt'), *v.* Gipin kursiko donskaa, seskaa, ba aganskaa.
- Transliterate** (trāns-lit'ēr-āt), *v.* Gipin oikorehi seskaa.
- Translucent** (trāns-lū'sent), *a.* Seng'ako mangmang nikprot-aigipa.
- Transmigrate** (trāns'mī-grāt), *v.* Gipino songdongna re'anga.
- Transmit** (trāns-mīt'), *v.* Watata, on'skaa.
- Transparent** (trāns'pār'ent), *a.* Grika, rongtala.
- Transpire** (trān'spīr'), *v.* Parak ong'a.
- Transplant** (trāns-plānt'), *v.* Pike ge'skaa.
- Transport** (trāns-pōrt'), *v.* Jitata, gipinchi ra'anga, sasti on'ani pal gipin biapeli watata.
- Transport** (trāns'pōrt), *n.* Sipairangko gipin biapeli ra'angan'jahat.
- Transpose** (trāns-pōz'), *v.* Biap srea, donskaa.
- Trap** (trāp), *n.* Janga.
- Trap-door** (trāp'dōr), *n.* Waso ba nokkingehi donggipado'ga.
- Trappings** (trāp'pīngs), *n.* Tariarirang.
- Trash** (trāsh), *n.* Jabol, nanggija choligija bostu.
- Travail** (trāv'al), *v.* An'pakani saknaako man'a.
- Travel** (trāv'el'), *v.* Songgipinchi re'roroa.
- Traveller** (trāv'el-ēr), *n.* Songregipa.
- Tray** (trā), *n.* Maikoba ra'chak'ani ba dangdike on'ani tala.
- Treacherous** (trēch'ēr-ūs), *a.* Nampinikgipa, tol'napgipa.

- Treacle** (trē'k'l), *n.* Mitai bit-chi.
- Tread** (trəd), *v.* TROD. Gā'a, ga'dapa, ga'bela.
- Treason** (trē'z'n), *n.* Nampinike rajana bobil dakani.
- Treasure** (trēzh'ur), *n.* Chimonggimin gam, gamehatb a bostu.
- Treasury** (trās'ur-y), *n.* Gam ba tangka donram.
- Treat** (trēt), *v.* Mandana daka bostuko jakkala; charaniko ala.
- Treat** (trēt), *n.* Alani, kusi ong-atani.
- Treaty** (trē'ty), *n.* Kurachakgrike ba namgrike saani.
- Treble** (trēb'l), *a.* Duna gitam.
- Tree** (trē), *n.* Bol.
- Tremble** (trēm'b'l), *v.* Tiltila, moa.
- Tremendous** (tre-mēn'dūs), *a.* Aiao inmane dala.
- Tremor** (trē'mōr ba trēm'ōr), *n.* An'dildilani.
- Trench** (trēnch), *n.* Chikare, dongge.
- Trend** (trēnd), *v.* Bachiba dak-anga.
- Trespass** (trēs'pas), *v.* Gipinni a'achi batanga; dos daka.
- Trestle** (trēs'l), *n.* Jangrangko rachakna krongni pal sil ba bolko chengsri dake wa'gimin.
- Trial** (trī'al), *n.* Nina dakani; joton ka'ani; biehal ka'ani.
- Triangle** (trī'ang'g'l), *n.* Kītik gitam aro rikam gitam guang-gipa.
- Tribe** (trib), *n.* Ma'chong ba jat.
- Tribulation** (trib'u-lā'shūn), *n.* Duk ong-beini.
- Tribunal** (tri-bū'nal), *n.* Biehal karam, biehal ka'giparang.
- Tributary** (trib'u-ta-ry), *n.* Kajana on'skagipa, gipino bras-kagipa chi.
- Tribute** (trib'ut), *n.* Gipin songna on'a kajana.
- Trick** (trik), *n.* Ciaakaki ba bh-liko dakani.
- Trickle** (trīk'k'l), *v.* Tingtota, tottak tottak dake graka.
- Tricycle** (trī'sī-k'l), *n.* Chaka ge gitamgipa jatachi gare re-ani gari.
- Trident** (trī'd-nt), *n.* Jaksi ge-gitani guanggipa silni gol-dik.
- Triennial** (trī-ēn'ni-al), *a.* Bilsi gitam gitamprak.
- Trifle** (trī'fl), *n.* Chonbegipa, gamehatgijagipa bes'u.
- Trigger** (trīg'gēr), *n.* Slaini kora.
- Trill** (tril), *n.* Kurang tiltilani.
- Trim** (trim), *v.* Apsan rasote taria; mitoata.
- Trip** (trīp), *v.* Ja'a rit-henge rea; jagitotata. ga'skokata.
- Trip** (trīp), *n.* Adita salna song-ree roani.
- Tripe** (trīp), *n.* Matchu bime-mani bigilni ning'oni be'enko chara songgimin.
- Triple** (trīp'l), *a.* Duna gitam.
- Tripod** (trī'pōd), *n.* Ja'a ge-gi-tamgipa maiba donchakani.
- Triumph** (trī'ntif), *n.* Ama ba cheani rasong.
- Triumphant** (trī-um'fant), *a.* Anggipa, chegipa.
- Trivial** (triv'i-al), *a.* Gamehat-gijagipa, simsakna nanggija-gipa.
- Triweekly** (trī'wēk'ly), *a.* Anti gitam gitamprak.
- Troop** (trup), *n.* Sipai kotok.

- Trooper** (trɒp'ɛr), *n.* Gureo ga-katgipa sipai.
- Trot** ('rɒt), *v.* Katjokjoke re'a.
- Trough** (trɒf), *n.* Kingkong.
- Trousers** (trou'zɛr), *n.* Pantaloon, ja'o kruani jama.
- Trout** (trout), *n.* Na'tok ma'sa.
- Trowel** (trou'ɛl), *n.* Mistrirangi ni repiani sil danggap; a'a cho'ani.
- Truant** (trɔ'ant), *n.* Watako man'gija dongchipgipa, roaigipa.
- Truce** (trɛs), *n.* Ku'monggrik-na dakgrikao dondikani.
- Truck** (trɒk), *n.* Palani me'su samjakrang; jrimako salani mangrakgipa gari.
- Trudge** (trɒj), *v.* Ga'timtime re'a.
- True** (tru), *a.* Bebe, kakket.
- Trumpet** (trɒmp'ɛt), *n.* Singga, begul ma'sa.
- Trunk** (trɒŋk), *n.* Ba'ra donani baks; sundul; bitong.
- Trust** (trɒst), *v.* Bebera'a, pangchaka, ka'donga.
- Trustee** (trɒs'tɛ'), *n.* Gipinni gamko rakina dongimin mande.
- Trusty** (trɒst'y), *a.* Ka'dongna ba bebera'na kraa.
- Truth** (trɒθ), *n.* Bebe ong'ani, kakket ong'ani.
- Try** (tri), *v.* Joton ka'a.
- Tub** (tɒb), *n.* Bolko daka dalgipa chi ra'chakani.
- Tube** (tɒb), *n.* Noli, wa'singtok.
- Tuck** (tɒk), *v.* Bil'tingata, sikipilata.
- Tuesday** (tɒz'dɛ), *n.* Mongolbar.
- Tug** (tɒg), *v.* Salkingkinga.
- Tuition** (tu'ɪʃ'ʌn), *n.* Skulo poraiani masuk.
- Tumble** (tɒm'b'l), *v.* Romtome ga'aka.
- Tumor** (tɒ'mɛr), *n.* Katchi goa.
- Tumult** (tɒ'mɒlt), *n.* Golmal.
- Tune** (tɒn), *n.* Gitni sul.
- Tunnel** (tɒn'nɛl), *n.* A'ningko cho'e dakgimin rama; chubegipa wal'ku jokani; ruchakani.
- Turban** (tɛr'ban), *n.* Kotip, paguri.
- Turbid** (tɛr'bid), *a.* Moilagipa, kimonggipa.
- Turbulent** (tɛr'bu-lent), *a.* Saigrikigipa, jegrikigipa, golmal dakgipa.
- Turf** (tɛrf), *n.* Samsi a'a gngang ja'pang grimik.
- Turk** (tɛrk), *n.* Turosko songni mande.
- Turkey** (tɛr'ky), *n.* Turosko song; dalgipa do'nok ma'sa.
- Turn** (tɛrn), *v.* Bikipila, an'pila, wilwila; dingtang ong'ata.
- Turn** (tɛrn), *n.* Gonggeatani; pal.
- Turnip** (tɛr'nɪp), *n.* Salgum, mula ma'sa.
- Turnstile** (tɛrn'stɪl'), *n.* Saksasan napna man'aigipa wilwiligipa cholguga.
- Turpentine** (tɛr'pɛn-tɪn), *n.* Tarpin to, to ma'sa.
- Turtle** (tɛr't'l), *n.* Kising.
- Turtle-dove** (tɛr't'l-dɒv), *n.* Do'kru ma'sa.
- Tusk** (tɒsk), *n.* Waching, mongma wagam.
- Tut** (tɒt), *interj.* Dut ba che ine inani pal.
- Tutor** (tɒ'tɛr), *n.* Skigipa, nitimgipa.
- Tweezers** (twɛ'zɛrs), *n.* Silskep.
- Twelfth** (twɛlfθ), *a.* Chignigipa.
- Twelve** (twɛlv), *a.* Chigni.

Twentieth (twēn'ti-ēth), *a.* Kolgrikgipa.

Twenty (twēn'ty), *a.* Kolgrik.

Twice (twis), *adv.* Changgni.

Twig (twig), *n.* Chongipa cheksi.

Twilight (twi'lit), *n.* Sengmit-chimitchi ba walsimsim.

Twin (twīn), *a.* Jonja.

Twine (twīn), *v.* Budu wea, saka ba sakmrona.

Twine (twīn), *n.* Budu chongipa.

Twinge (twīnj), *n.* Dikdiksa saknaani. *v.*

Twinkle (twīng'k'l), *v.* Chingchet chingchet daka.

Twirl (twēr'l), *v.* Wilwila, mitila.

Twist (twīst), *v.* Saka, sakmrena.

Twit (twīt), *v.* Ka'dingsteka, maiba guala ba dosko janap-taitaia.

Twitch (twīch), *v.* Tiliket dakata.

Twitter (twīt'tēr), *v.* Chekehak chekehak ina.

Two (tu), *a.* Gni, ge'gni.

Twofold (tu'fōld'), *a.* Duna gni.

Type (tīp), *n.* Chapani oikor; chin.

Typewriter (tīp'rīt'ēr), *n.* Seani kol.

Tyrannical (ti-rān'nī-kal), *a.* Raiotko duk ong'gipa.

Tyranny (tī'an-nŷ), *n.* Raja ba nokgipani ka'saninggija kam.

Tyrant (tī'rant), *n.* Namgija, ka'saniggijagipa raja ba nokgipa.

Tsar, tzar (zär), *n.* Rusiani raja.

U.

Udder (i'd'dēr), *n.* Matchuni sok ba sokkute.

Ugly (i'g'ly), *a.* Nitogijagipa, daknanggijagipa.

Ulcer (ūl'sēr), *n.* Pari.

Ultimate (i'l'ti-mat), *a.* Chonkamgipa, chelbatgipa.

Umbrella (ūm-brī'l'a), *n.* Chata.

Umpire (ūm'pīr), *n.* Namgrikatgipa, tik ka'gipa, katako pe'e ong'gipa.

Un- (ūn), Katani a'bachengo donani, uni orto ong'ja ba griko mesoka.

Unable (ūn-a'b'l), *a.* Amgija.

Unacceptable (ūn'āk-sēpt'ā-b'l), *a.* Ra'chakna kragija.

Unanimous (u-nān'i-mūs), *a.* Kurcholan, gi-iksan.

Unarmed (ūn-ārmd'), *a.* Silchidare gri, taria gri.

Unbalanced (ūn-bāl'anst), *a.* Gisik tom'tomgijagipa.

Unbar (ūn-bār'), *v.* Kang'ako enga, kang'a gri dakata.

Unbind (ūn-bīnd'), *v.* Enga, kagija dakata.

Unbolt (ūn-bolt'), *v.* Teka gri dakata, tekako oa.

Unborn (ūn-bōrn'), *a.* Atchigijagipa, atchikujagipa.

Unbosom (ūn-buz'ūm), *v.* Gisikko oe agana.

Unburden (ūn-bērd'd'n), *v.* Bal gri dakata, balko ra'gala, rit-chengata.

Unceasing (ūn-sēs'ing), *a.* Mat-chotgija, dondikgija, bon-changgija.

Uncertain (ūn-sēr'tīn), *a.* Tik gri.

- Uncivil** (ün-siv'íl), *a.* Manderana ehanggijagipa.
- Uncivilized** (ün-siv'íl-lízd), *a.* Iizijagipa; skia man'gijagipa.
- Uncle** (üng'k'l), *n.* Wanggipa, pajongtang, mamatang, ma'aropani jönggipa aro adatangrang.
- Unclean** (ün-klén'), *a.* Rongtal-gija.
- Uncommon** (ün-köm'mün), *a.* Ramram ong'gija, ong'ronggija.
- Unconcerned** (ün'kön-sérnd'), *a.* Simsakgija.
- Unconditional** (ün'kön-dísh'ün-al), *a.* Agandapani gri.
- Unconscious** (ün-kön'shūs'), *a.* Siboka; uiani gri.
- Uncouth** (un-kū'th), *a.* Daknanggija, skia man'gija.
- Undaunted** (ün-diänt'éd), *a.* Kengijagipa, kenmangijagipa.
- Undeceive** (ün'de-sév'), *v.* Togia ba tolako niata.
- Undecided** (ün'de-sí'déd), *a.* Mangsongkujagipa, tik kakujagipa.
- Under** (ün'dér), *prep.* Ning'o, kokkimao, ka'mao.
- Under** (ün'dér), *adv.* Ka'mao.
- Underbrush** (ün'dér-bráš'), *n.* Ning'o chagipa burung.
- Underdone** (ün'dér-dün'), *a.* Song'a mingija.
- Undergo** (ün'dér-gó'), *v.* Chaka chakchika.
- Undergrowth** (ün'dér-gróth'), *n.* Ning'o chagipa chongipa burung.
- Underhand** (ün'dér-händ'), *a.* Sriksrik, tol'napa gnuang.
- Underlease** (ün'dér-lés'), *v.* Bhara ra'gipani bhara on'skaa.
- Underlet** (ün'dér-lét'), *v.* Bhara ra'gipani bhara on'skaa.
- Underline** (ün'dér-lín'), *v.* Ka'mao salsreta.
- Undermine** (ün'dér-mín'), *v.* Kongrua, ning'joljol oniako daka.
- Undermost** (ün'dér-möst'), *a.* Kokkimabatgipa.
- Underneath** (ün'dér-nēth' la nēth'), *adv.* Ka'mao, kokkimao.
- Underrate** (ün'dér-rät'), *v.* Chonnika, gamchatnikja.
- Underscore** (ün'dér-skör'), *v.* Kokkimao salsreta.
- Undersell** (ün'dér-sél'), *v.* Dam kome pala.
- Undershot** (ün'dér-shöt'), *a.* Kokkimako chi jokate wilwilatgipa chaka.
- Undersized** (ün'dér-sízd'), *a.* Bewal gita dal'gijagipa.
- Understand** (ün'dér-ständ'), *v.* Uia, ma'sia.
- Understanding** (ün'dér-ständ'ing), *n.* Uiani, kurachakani.
- Undertake** (ün'dér-täk'), *v.* Joton kara.
- Undertaker** (ün'dér-täk'ér), *n.* Manggisiko goptingipa.
- Undertone** (ün'dér-tün'), *n.* Kurang ka'sina.
- Undervalue** (ün'dér-vál'u), *v.* Gamchatnikja, chonnika.
- Undigested** (ün'di-jést'éd), *a.* Jronggija, goligija.
- Undiscovered** (ün'dis-köv'ér'd), *a.* Nikkujagipa, parakkujagipa, ukujagipa.
- Undo** (un-dū), *v.* UNDO, UN-DONE. Enggrua, enga.

- Undress** (ün-drēs'), *v.* Ganako engä.
- Undue** (ün-di'), *a.* Agrea, bang'bea; on'na nangkuja.
- Undulate** 'ün'du-lit'), *v.* Onding ondang daka.
- Unearth** (ün-ērth'), *v.* I arakata, oprakata.
- Unearthly** (ün-ērth'ly), *a.* A'gilsaku ong'gija.
- Uneasy** (ün-éz'y), *a.* Dongto'gija, tom'tom'gija, suk gri, ja'jrenga gnang.
- Unequal** (ün-é'kwäl), *a.* Ap'sangipa gri, soman ong'gija-gipa.
- Unerring** (ün-ēr'ring ba -ēr'ring), *a.* Guala gri, tik.
- Uneven** (ün-é'v'n), *a.* Apsan ong'gijagipa
- Unexampled** (ün'égz-äm'p'ld), *a.* Ugita gipin gri, to'a angija.
- Unexpected** (ün'éks-pékt'éd), *a.* Nichakso'gija, rang'san.
- Unfair** (ün'far'), *a.* Kakket ong'gija.
- Unfasten** (ün-fäs'n), *v.* Engä, tekako oa.
- Unfavourable** (ün fä'vēr-â-b'l), *a.* Namnikani ong'gija, champenggipa.
- Unfeeling** (ün-fel'ing), *a.* Uining'gijagipa, ka'saninggija-gipa.
- Unfinished** (ün-fin'isht), *a.* Mat'hot'gija, chur'sok'gija.
- Unfit** (ün-fit'), *a.* Kagija, nit'gija.
- Unfold** (ün-föld'), *v.* Paraka, oa, badala.
- Unfortunate** (ün-för'tu-na'), *a.* Rasong gri, kopal gri.
- Unfounded** (ün-found'éd), *a.* Ja'pang gri.
- Unfriendly** (ün-frënd'ly), *a.* Ka'sagijagipa, ripeng ong'gijagipa.
- Unfruitful** (ün-früt'ful), *a.* Bite gri, a'sal gri, banji.
- Unfurl** (ün-ferl'), *v.* D'lgiminiko engati, ba kalata.
- Ungainly** (ün-gän'y), *a.* Skia man'gija.
- Ungodly** (ün-göd'ly), *a.* Isol gita ong'gija, otoromi, papi.
- Unguarded** (ün-gärd'éd), *a.* Ni-rok'gipa gri, nitim'gipa gri; mikrak'gija.
- Unhandy** (ün-händ'y), *a.* Kamna choligijagipa, changgija-gipa.
- Unhappy** (ün-häp'py), *a.* An'song'gijagipa, katebaa grigipa, ku'i ong'gijagipa.
- Unhealthy** (ün-hēlth'y), *a.* Benni an'song'gijagipa.
- Unheard** (ün-hērd'), *a.* Knakujagipa.
- Unhitch** (ün-hieh'), *v.* Garioniko gureko engä.
- Unholy** (ün-hö'ly), *a.* Rongtal-gija.
- Unhurt** (ün-hērt), *v.* Mata bu'a gri.
- Uniform** (ü'bi-förm), *n.* Apsan ong'ani, sipairangni posak. *a.*
- Unify** (ü'ni-fi), *v.* Apsan dakata, nangdimata.
- Union** (ün'yün), *n.* Nangrimani.
- Unique** (ü-nēk'), *a.* Ugita gipin grigip'.
- Unit** (ü'nit), *n.* Ge'an.
- Unite** (ü-nit), *v.* Nangdimata, damsan dakata.
- Unity** (ü'ni-ty), *n.* Ku'cholsan ong'ani, gisiksän ong'ani.
- Universal** (ü'ni-vēr'säl), *a.* Pilakchin donggipa.

- Universe** (ū-ni-vēr'si), *n.* Aḡil-sak, sal, ja, aski aro pilak dak-gimnirang.
- University** (ū-ni-vēr'si-ty), *n.* Marmantini gimn skiani skul dahgipa.
- Unjust** (ūn-jūst'), *a.* Kakkotgi-jagipa.
- Unkind** (ūn-kīnd'), *a.* Kesagi-jagipa.
- Unlade** (ūn-lād'), *v.* Balko rava-ona.
- Unlawful** (ūn-lō'fūl), *a.* Niam gita onggija.
- Unlearned** (ūn-lērn'ēd), *v.* Skia man'gijagipa.
- Unleavened** (ūn-lēvn'd), *a.* Wanti gri.
- Unless** (ūn-lēs'), *conj.* -jaode.
- Unlike** (ūn-lik'), *a.* Apsau onggija.
- Unlikely** (ūn-lik'ly), *a.* Ong'jawakon, ong'janaba danga.
- Unlimited** (ūn-līm'it'ēd), *a.* Simi gri, ari gri.
- Unload** (ūn-lōd'), *v.* Balko rava-ona.
- Unlock** (ūn-lōk'), *v.* Tekako oa, kulia.
- Unloose** (ūn-lūs), *v.* Enga.
- Unlucky** (ūn-lūk'y), *a.* Rasong gri, kopal gri.
- Unman** (ūn-mān'), *v.* Kad onggija dakata.
- Unmerciful** (ūn-mēr'si-fūl), *a.* Kasachaka grigipa.
- Unmindful** (ūn-mīnd'fū), *a.* Gisik onggijagipa, gualgipa, sins dggijagipa.
- Unnatural** (ūn-nāt'ū-ra'), *a.* Bekapadi bewal onggija.
- Unnecessary** (ūn-nēs'ēs-sa-ry), *a.* Nanggija.
- Unpack** (ūn-pak'), *v.* Kadomako engu, sikgimn'ho o-rara.
- Unparalleled** (ūn-p'r'al-lēld), *a.* Apsangipa gri.
- Unpopular** (ūn-pōp'u-lēr), *a.* Jimmani namnikgija.
- Unpretending** (ūn'prē-tēnd-ing), *a.* Gaorale'gija, rasong chagija, sontol dakgipa, dal-nikgijagipa.
- Unquiet** (ūn-kwī'ēt), *a.* Tom-tomgijagipa.
- Unravel** (ūn-rāv'l), Enggrua.
- Unready** (ūn-rēd'y), *a.* Tariso-gija.
- Unreal** (ūn-rē'al), *a.* Bebe onggija.
- Unrevealed** (ūn're-vēld'), *a.* Parak'ujagipa.
- Unremitting** (ūn're-mīt'ting), *a.* Dandkgija.
- Unreserved** (ūn-re-zērv'd'), *a.* Chareh'ipila gri, rarikgija.
- Unrighteous** (ūn-rī'chūs), *a.* Otoromi, kakkotgijagipa.
- Unripe** (un-rīp'), *a.* Mingija, gi tang.
- Unroll** (ūn-rōl'), *v.* Dolako badala.
- Unroof** (ūn-rōf'), *v.* Nokkingko kika.
- Unruly** (ūn-rūl'y), *a.* Manigijagipa, bamgijagipa.
- Unsafe** (ūn-sāf'), *a.* Kenchakani gung.
- Unscrew** (ūn-skrū'), *v.* Skruko oka.
- Unscrupulous** (ūn-skrū'pul'is), *a.* Namama namja simsakgijagipa.
- Unseal** (ūn-sē'l'), *v.* Moherko oa.
- Unseasonable** (ūn-sē'z'n-ā-b'l), *a.* Kragijani salo onggijagipa.
- Unseemly** (ūn-sēm'ly), *a.* Ong'togija, kragija, nitogija.

- Unseen** (ūn-sēn'), *a.* Nikna man'gija.
- Unsettle** (ūn-sēt'ŕl), *v.* Ding-tangata, golmal d kata, ma'ŕta.
- Unsound** (ūn-sound), *a.* An'senggija, kakketgija, sea enang.
- Unsteady** (ūn-stēd'y), *a.* Tom'tomgija, kimkinggija.
- Unsuitable** (ūn-sūt'a-b'l), *a.* Kragija.
- Untie** (ūn-tī), *v.* Kaka enga.
- Until** (ūn-tīl), *adv.* Kingking, dipet.
- Untimely** (ūn-tīm'ly), *a.* Kragija salo ong'gijagipa.
- Unto** (ūn'tŕ), *prep.* -ona, kingking.
- Untoward** (ūn-tō'ērd'), *a.* Jajrengatgipa, champenggipa.
- Untold** (ūn-tōld'), *a.* Aganna ampilgija.
- Untrue** (ūn-trŕ), *a.* Bebegija, to'a.
- Untruth** (ūn-trŕth'), *n.* Toba.
- Untwist** (ūn-twīst'), *v.* Sakako balgrena.
- Unusual** (ūn-'i'zhu-əl), *a.* Ong'ronggija.
- Unwary** (ūn-wā'ry), *a.* Gisik rakgija.
- Unwearied** (ūn-wē'ried), *a.* Neng'nikgija, watgalgija, dondikgija.
- Unwell** (ūn-wēl'), *a.* An'senggija.
- Unwieldy** (ūn-wēld'y), *a.* Dalbegip, jringip, jakkaltobregija.
- Unwilling** (ūn-wīl'ing), *a.* Sikgija, gong'gija.
- Unwise** (ūn-wīz'), *a.* Gisik hang'e dongbregijagipa, goka.
- Unwittingly** (ūn-wīt'ing-ly), *adv.* Uigija, mangsonggija.
- Unworthy** (ūn-wēr'thy), *a.* Kragija.
- Unwritten** (ūn-rīt'ŕn), *a.* Sagi-jagipa, sea grigipa, sea donggij-gipa.
- Unyoke** (ūn-yōk'), *v.* Pakripeko regala.
- Up** (up), *adv.* Kosak, kosako, kosakchi.
- Upbraid** (ūp-brād'), *v.* Man-enga, ma'nan ga.
- Uphold** (ūp-hōld'), *v.* Rim'e raki, mangrak ta, dakehaka.
- Upholster** (ūp-hōl'stēr), *v.* Tap-puata, scopata.
- Upland** (ūp-land), *n.* Chug'pa a a.
- Uplift** (ūp-lift'), *v.* Kosakchi de'doa.
- Upon** (ūp-ŕn'), *prep.* Kosak.
- Upper** (ūp'pēr), *a.* Kosakgipa.
- Uppermost** (ūp-pēr-mōst'), *a.* Kosakbatgipa.
- Upraise** (ūp-rāz'), *v.* De'doa, chuata.
- Upright** (ūp-rīt'), *a.* Sronge chadenggipa, kakketgija.
- Uproar** (ūp-rōr), *n.* Jikjakani, golmal ong'ani.
- Uproot** (ūp-rŕt'), *v.* Japang pik-a.
- Upset** (ūp-sēt'), *v.* Pangpilata, bikpilata.
- Upward** (ūp-wērd'), *a.* Kosakchi.
- Urchin** (ēr'chīn), *n.* Okupu, machil dakbegipa, chongipa bi'sa.
- Urge** (ērj), *v.* Didiata.
- Urgent** (ēr-jent), *a.* Nangleggipa, bakbak nanggipa.
- Urine** (ū rīn), *n.* Su'bu.
- Urinate** (ū rī-nāt'), *v.* Su'bu.
- Us** (ūs), *pro.* Chingko, archingko.
- Use** (ūz), *v.* Jakkala, dakronga.

- Use** (ūs), *n.* Jakkalani, dakrong-ani.
Useful (ūs'ful), *a.* Kamna nang-gipa, chologipa.
Usher (ūsh'ēr), *n.* Manderang-ko asongattimgipa.
Usual (ū'zhu-al), *a.* Bewalgita, ong'ronga gita.
Usurp (u-zēr'p'), *v.* Onia ka'e bilko ra'seka.
Usury (ū'zhu-ry), *n.* Agre sud ra'ani.
Utensil (u-tēn'sil), *n.* Jakkalani, ra'chakani.
Utility (u-til'ī-ty), *n.* Chologipa ong'ani, jakkalani ong'ani, dakehakani ong'ani.
Utilise (ū'til-iz), *v.* Jakkalani ong'ata.
Utmost (ūt'mōst'), *a.* Amadipet, sokadipet, chel'batgipa.
Utter (ūt'tēr), *v.* Minga, gam'ata. -ance, *n.*
Utter (ūt'tēr), *a.* -srang.

V.

- Vacant** (vā'kant), *a.* Bangbang, arara. -cy, *n.*
Vacate (vā'kāt), *v.* Ong'kate wata, bangbang dakata.
Vacation (va-kā'shūn), *n.* Adita neng'takani sal, chuti.
Vaccinate (vāk'cī-nāt), *v.* Tika su'a.
Vacillate (vās'il-lāt), *v.* Tomtomgija ong'a, tik ong'gija ong'a.
Vacuum (vāk'u-ūm), *n.* Balwa aro mamungba grigipa biap.
Vagabond (vāg'ā-bōnd), *n.* Rerorogipa, kam grigipa.
Vague (vāg), *a.* Tik ong'srang-gija, mringmrang dake jeko talsrange niija.

- Vail** (vāl), *n.* Illurnani.
Vain (vān), *a.* Gaora de'gipa, dal'nikgipa.
Vale (vāl), *n.* A'bri giseptni a'ka-we.
Valiant (val'yant), *a.* Bilakgipa, kengijagipa, ka'donggipa.
Valid (val'id), *a.* Bebe, kakket, nama saki gnanggipa.
Valley (vāl'li), *n.* A'bri giseptni a'ka-we, a'kong.
Valour (vāl'ēr), *n.* Ka'dongani.
Valuable (val'u-ā-b'l), *a.* Gamchatgipa.
Value (val'u), *n.* Dam ba gamchatani.
Valve (vāl'v), *n.* Oruraa gita dakgipa peng'ani.
Van (vān), *n.* Sipai kotokni skanggipa, maliko ra'angani pindapani donggipa gari.
Vane (vān), *n.* Balwa bachini bala uko tik ka'ani, ba mesokani.
Vanish (vān'ish), *v.* Nikgija ong'e gimaa ong'a.
Vanity (vān'ī-ty), *n.* Ong'gram-aiani.
Vanquish (vān'kwish), *v.* Bobilko ama, bamata.
Vapour (vā'pēr), *n.* Biba.
Variable (vā'rī-ā-b'l), *a.* Dongkamgija, tomtomgija, dingtang dingtang ong'gipa.
Variation (vā'rī-ā'shūn), *n.* Dingtang dingtang ong'ani.
Variety (vā'rī'e-ty), *n.* Ma'manti rokom, rokom rokom.
Various (vā'rī-ās), *a.* Ma'manti.
Varnish (vār'nī-h), *n.* Bolko imilatani ba ching'atani to masa.
Varnish (vār'nish), *v.* Imilata, barnis ka'a.

- Vary** (vā'ry), *v* Dingtang ong'a ba ong'ata.
- Vase** (vās ba vüz), *n.* Donchakani, mongsongde pulko donchakani.
- Vaseline** (vās'e-lin), *n.* Kerasinonko man'a, nongani sam ma'sa.
- Vassal** (vās'sal), *n.* Raiot, gipini ning'o donggipa nokol.
- Vast** (vâst), *a.* Apalbegipa, dal'begipa.
- Vat** (vât), *n.* Chi ra'chakani tugipa chikong.
- Vatican** (vât'i-kan), *n.* Rom songo popni dongram.
- Vault** (vôlt), *v.* Bilbata, bilchroka.
- Vault** (vôlt), *n.* A'a ning'chi kite nokkingehina gongdole rikgimin.
- Vaunt** (vänt ba vôt), *v.* Gao-rade'e agana.
- Veal** (vêl), *n.* Matchu bi'sani be'en.
- Vegetable** (vêj'e-tâ-b'l), *n.* Me-su samjak.
- Vegetation** (vêj'e-tâ'shün), *n.* A'ao chagipa sam bolrang.
- Vehement** (vê he-ment), *a.* Tarakgipa.
- Vehicle** (vê'hî-k'l), *n.* Ma'mantiko ra'angehakani.
- Veil** (vâl), *n.* Mikkang pindapani, illuruani.
- Vein** (vân), *n.* An'chi jokruraani ja'dil.
- Velocity** (ve-lës'i-ty), *n.* Tarakani, gongrakani.
- Velvet** (vêl'vêt), *n.* Mokmol ba resomini ba'ra ma'sa.
- Vend** (vënd), *v.* Pala.
- Venerable** (vên'êr-â-b'l), *a.* Mandera'ako man'na kragipa.
- Venerate** (vên'êr-ât), *v.* Mandera'a, olakia.
- Vengeance** (vênj'ans), *n.* Jakbikpilani.
- Venison** (vên'i-z'n ba vên'z'n), *n.* Matchok ba balgichak be'en.
- Venom** (vên'im), *n.* Chipu, snare ba ugita mainiba ku'sikoni bisi.
- Vent** (vënt), *n.* Ong'katani cholrama. *v.* Ong'katata.
- Ventilate** (vên'ti-lât), *v.* Bal balata -ion, *n.*
- Venture** (vên'tur), *v.* Kenani gnangoba daka.
- Veracity** (ve-räs i-ty), *n.* Kakket ong'ani, bebe ong'ani.
- Veranda** (ve-rân'dâ), *n.* Baranda, srek.
- Verb** (vêrb), *n.* Daka ba ong'ako mesokani kata.
- Verdant** (vêr'dant), *a.* Samsi gnanggipa, tangsekgipa.
- Verdict** (vêr'dikt), *n.* Bichal ka'mano rae on'ani.
- Verdigris** (vêr'di-grês), *n.* Paisani silni tangsekgipa maran.
- Verdure** (vêr'dur), *n.* Bol ba samsirangni tangseka.
- Verge** (vêrj), *n.* Sima, rikam, dramni riking.
- Verify** (vêr'i-fi), *v.* Bebe ong'ane mesoka.
- Verily** (vêr'i-ly), *adv.* Beben chong'mot.
- Vermin** (vêr'mîn), *n.* Mese, tik, su'tik, ru'dat aro ugita chonggipa junggi gnanggiparang.
- Vernacular** (vêr-nâk'u-lêr), *n.* Songtangni kursik. *a.* An'tang songni ba songtangni.
- Verse** (vêrs), *n.* Pocar, poido dake segimin.

- Version** (vêr shūn), *n.* Gîpin ku siko segim'n.
- Versed** (vêrst), *a.* Changgîpa, sapgîpa.
- Versus** (vêr's s), *prep.* Warachaka.
- Vertebra** (vêr'te-brâ), *n.* Bolgromi greng.
- Vertex** (vêr'teks), *n.* Chubatgîpa kurch't.
- Vertical** (vêr'ti-kal), *a.* Sronge songdogîpa.
- Vertigo** (vêr'ti-gô), *n.* Miksula.
- Very** (vêr'y), *a.* Beben, uan, chongimot.
- Very** (vêr'y), *adv.* Namen, bang'en, -be-.
- Vessel** (vê'ssêl), *n.* Maiba donchakani; jahat.
- Vest** (vêst), *a.* Jakkandagîpa chola masu.
- Vestige** (vê'stîj), *n.* Jackol, ong'imuin ba gûmagiminni maiba chin.
- Vestibule** (vê's'ti-bûl), *n.* Nok ning'ni baranda.
- Vestry** (vê's'try), *n.* Gilja nok baksa nangehappîpa nok ba nokdring, gilja nokni mamanti bosturangko douram.
- Veteran** (vê'têr-on), *n.* Maiba kamko runte ka'gîpa, budepa sipai.
- Veterinary** (vê'têr i-na-ry), *a.* Jillarangni saani samni biding.
- Veto** (vê'to), *n.* Champengani ba bengani bil. *v.* Champenga, beng'a.
- Vex** (vêks), *v.* Jajrengata.
- Via** (vî'â), *adv.* -ko re'a.
- Viaduct** (vî'â-dûkt), *n.* Rama ba chiko battongna kosako rikgimin.
- Vial** (vî'al), *n.* Botol chonbegîpa.
- Viands** (vî'andz), *n.* Charani.
- Vibrate** (vî'brât), *v.* Ibenga, ichi uehi moa.
- Vice** (vîs), *n.* Namgîja, dos, pap dakrongani, denggu dakrongani, matrangani.
- Vice** (vîs), *v.* Naunna skang donsoani kata uni, orto pal ong'r nga.
- Vice-president** (vîs'prêz i-dent), *n.* Pamongni man'ona dongimin mande.
- Viceroy** (vîs'roi), *n.* Rajani pal dongimin mande.
- Vicinity** (vî-sîn i-ty), *n.* Sepang ong'ani, sepangjol.
- Vicious** (vîsh'îs), *a.* Namgijako dakgîpa, ot-romi, papi.
- Victim** (vik'tîm), *n.* Sorota ba duk arako mangîpa.
- Victor** (vik'têr), *n.* Amgîpa, che ipa.
- Victory** (vik'to-ry), *n.* Amani, cheani.
- Victuals** (vî't'lz), *n.* Charani.
- View** (vû), *n.* Niani, niwatani ba nikgimin. *v.* Nia.
- Vigil** (vij'îl), *n.* Mikrake nitimani.
- Vigilant** (vij'î-lant), *a.* Mikrakgîpa, grisik rakgîpa.
- Vigour** (vij'êr), *n.* Bil, bilakani. -ous, *a.*
- Vile** (vil), *a.* Mitchigni ba namgîja.
- Vilify** (vil i-fi), *v.* Saia, mitaka, matnanga.
- Village** (vil'laj), *n.* Song, gitim.
- Villain** (vil'lin), *n.* Denggubegîpa.
- Vindicate** (vîn'dî-kât), *v.* Dos gri dakata, dos gri ine mesoka.

- Vindictive** (vīn-dī'ktiv), *a.* A-jak sokninggipa, a'jak sokna sikgipa.
- Vine** (vīn), *n.* Draka budu, ba gipin maiba wegipa budu.
- Vinegar** (vīn'e-gēr), *n.* Meseng, sirka.
- Vine-yard** (vīn'yêr), *n.* Draka bari.
- Violate** (vī'o-līt), *v.* Niamko pe'a, draa, manigija daka.
- Violent** (vī'o-lent), *a.* Tarake dakgipa. -lence, *n.*
- Violet** (vī'o-lēt), *n.* Smilgipa bibal matsa.
- Violin** (vī'o-līn), *n.* Behela.
- Viper** (vī'pēr), *n.* Bisi guangbegipa chipu.
- Virgin** (vēr'jīn), *n.* Me'tra, se kimkujagipa.
- Virgin** (vēr'jīn), *a.* Rangtal-gipa, gital, marang nanggigipa-gipa.
- Virile** (vī'rīl ba vīr'īl), *a.* Me'asani biding.
- Virtual** (vēr'tu-əl), *a.* Tik ong'jaoba ong'a gita dakgipa.
- Virtue** (vēr'tu), *n.* Namani, gun, bil, ong'sigijani. -ous, *n.*
- Visage** (vīz'aj), *n.* Mek'kangko jekai nika.
- Viscount** (vī'kount'), *n.* Eng-land songni dala mande.
- Vise** (vīs), *n.* Rake kepani sil.
- Visible** (vīz'ī-b'l), *a.* Jeko nikna man'a.
- Vision** (vīzh'ūn), *n.* Nikani.
- Visit** (vīz'ī), *v.* Gronga ba roa. *n.*
- Vital** (vī'tal), *a.* Janggini biding, nangchongmotgipa.
- Vitals** (vī'talz), *n.* Janggio nangninggung, bika, kan-chok, ka'sop, larang.
- Vitriol** (vī'rī-ul), *n.* Tutia.
- Vivacity** (vī-vās'ī-ty), *n.* Kusi ong'ani katelaani, janggi gnangani.
- Vivid** (vīv'īd), *a.* Ching'a, rong-chinga, ching-bea.
- Vixen** (vīks'ēn), *n.* Sairakgipa me'elik.
- Viz** (vīz), *adv.* Chong'motan.
- Vizier** (vīz'yēr ba vī-zēr), *n.* Turosko songni montri.
- Vocabulary** (vo-kāb'u-lā-ry), *n.* Chonggipa obhidhan.
- Vocal** (vo'kəl), *a.* Kurangni biding.
- Vocation** (vo-kē'shūn), *n.* Karongani ba dakrongani.
- Vociferate** (vo-sīf'ēr-āt), *v.* Rake agana, ehrika.
- Voice** (voīs), *n.* Kurang; verbi rokomo mesokgipa kata.
- Void** (voīd), *a.* Bangbang, indin-ari.
- Void** (voīd), *v.* Bangbangata, watgala.
- Volcano** (vōl-kā'no), *n.* Wa'alni a'brī.
- Volume** (vōl'um), *n.* Kitap; dalaani.
- Voluntary** (vōl'n-tā-ry), *a.* Ska gita, namnika gita.
- Volunteer** (vōl'ūn-tēr), *n.* Skatang sipai donggipa.
- Vomit** (vōm'it), *v.* Wakala, chisata.
- Voracious** (vo-rā'shūs), *a.* Char-bethonggipa, okkribegipa.
- Vote** (vōt), *n.* Namnikako mesokani. *v.*
- Vouch** (vouch), *v.* Saki on'a.
- Voucher** (vouch'ēr), *n.* Sakini sea, saki on'ani chiti.
- Vow** (vou), *n.* Isola maikoba kurachaka, kurachakbea.
- Vowel** (vou'ēl), *n.* Antangan gam'na anggipa.

Voyage (voí'aj'), *n.* Chiko re'ani, chiko songre'ani.

Vulgar (v'í'gêr), *a.* Ramram, omnikgni.

Vulture (vúl'tur), *n.* Sogin.

W.

Wabble (wób'b'l), *v.* Rongreng-a.

Wad (wöd), *n.* Kartuso su'sikani ni wad, barutko rakatna su'sikani.

Waddle (wöd'd'l), *v.* Chingkrêng bakreng re'a.

Wade (wäd), *v.* Chiko ja'achi re'a.

Wafer (wä'fêr), *n.* Ba'begipa rui.

Waft (wäft), *v.* Chi ba balwachi balpakanga.

Wag (wag), *v.* H'enga, gong'genga.

Wages (wä'jêz), *n.* Dormaha.

Wagon, waggon (wäg'ün), *n.* Mal salani gari.

Wagtail (wäg'täl'), *n.* Do'pasi.

Wail (wäl), *v.* Kalima, grapa, ma'ama.

Waist (wäst'), *n.* Changkichon.

Waistcoat (wäst'k t), *n.* Kotui ning'o kruani chola.

Wait (wät), *v.* Senga, sengsoa.

Waiter (wät'êr), *n.* Dangdike on'gipa.

Waive (wäiv), *v.* Dongdikata, Wat'gala.

Wake (wäk), *v.* Mikraka, mikrakata, mikrake donga.

Wake (wäk), *n.* Ring ba jahat re'ani chin, ringni ja'kol; mangtuani.

Waken (wäk'n), *v.* De'misaa, mikrakata.

Walk (wök), *v.* Ja'achi re'a' r'a.

Wall (wól), *n.* Guar, pakma.

Wallet (wól'lét), *n.* Tangka keani chonggipa mona.

Wallow (wól'lo), *v.* A'dub, ko romroma.

Walnut (wól'n t), *n.* Bikrok dakgipa bite ma'sa.

Wander (wón'd r), *v.* Branga, re'rooa.

Wane (wän), *v.* Komianga, chonanga.

Want (wónt), *n.* Nangani, am'ani.

War (wòr), *n.* Dakgrikani.

Warble (wòr'b'l), *n.* Do'oni til'tile mikoani.

Ward (wòrd), *n.* Rak'ani, rim'rikani, rim'rikgipa.

Wardrobe (wòrd-rób'), *n.* Ganding chinding, ganding chinding donani.

Warehouse (wàr'hous'), *n.* Gudamkana.

Warfare (wòr'fär'), *n.* Dakgrikani.

Warily (wä'ri-ly), *adv.* Gisik rake.

Warm (wòrm), *a.* Ding'a.

Warn (wòrn), *v.* Gisik rakata.

Warning (wòrn'ing), *n.* Gisik rakatani.

Warp (wòrp), *v.* Sikongkrenge.

Warp (wòrp), *n.* Ba'rani groni kilding.

Warrant (wòr'rânt), *n.* Rim'ani poroana.

Warrior (wòr'yêr ba wòr'ri-êr), *n.* Dakgrikgipa sipai.

Wart (wört), *n.* Ante.

Wary (wä'ry), *a.* Gisik rakgipa.

Was (wös), *v.* Beko nibo.

Wash (wösh), *v.* Su'sranga.

- Washerman** (wōsh'ēr-mōn), *n.*
Bara surgipa, dhoibi.
- Wasp** (wōsp), *n.* Ameng.
- Waste** (wāst), *v.* Gimata, rusia, chamata.
- Watch** (wōch), *n.* Nitingipa, pohora ongipa; baji niani ghorì chongipa.
- Watch** (wōch), *v.* Nitima, pohora on'a.
- Water** (wō'tēr), *n.* Chi.
- Waterfall** (wō'tēr-fōl'), *n.* Chi dare.
- Water-fowl** (wō'tēr-foul), *n.*
Chio rogipa do'orang.
- Watermelon** (wō'tēr-mēl'ūn), *n.*
Teraja, tormuj.
- Waterproof** (wō'ter-prōf'), *n.*
Chi napajagipa, robolni ba'ra.
- Water-wheel** (wō'tēr-whēl), *n.*
Chiehi wilwilatgipa chaka.
- Wattle** (wōt't'l), *n.* Do'biyani kamachini gingmat.
- Wave** (wāv), *n.* Chipakore.
- Wave** (wāv), *v.* Jipa ba balehi moa.
- Wax** (wāks), *n.* Ste, tarigimin laha.
- Wax-cloth** (wāks'klōth'), *n.*
Mōm ba'ra, ste nonggimin ba'ra.
- Way** (wā), *n.* Rama, chol.
- Wayfarer** (wā'fār'ēr), *n.* Rama re'gipa.
- Waylay** (wā'lā'), *v.* Mandeni ramasamo tima.
- Wayside** (wā'sid'), *n.* Rama samba.
- Wayward** (wā'wērd), *a.* Skatangko dakgipa, manigijagipa.
- We** (wē), *pr.* Chinga, an'ching.
- Weak** (wēk), *a.* Bil gri, bilakgijagipa.
- Weaken** (wēk'n), *v.* Bil gri ong'ata.
- Wealth** (wēlth), *n.* Gam.
- Wean** (wēn), *v.* Sok wata.
- Weapon** (wē'p'ān), *n.* Lakgrikami silehidare.
- Wear** (wār), *v.* Gana china, cham'a.
- Weariness** (wē'r-nēs), *n.*
Neng'ani.
- Weary** (wē'ry), *a.* Neng'a.
- Weary** (wē'ry), *v.* Neng'ata.
- Weather** (wēth'ēr), *n.* Seli sin'a ba ding'ani.
- Weather-glass** (wēth'ēr-glās'), *n.*
Balwako toani kol.
- Weave** (wēv), *v.* Bara daka, wata.
- Weaver-bird** (wēv'ēr-bērd), *n.*
Do'chok.
- Web** (wēb), *n.* Watgimin ba sringgimin, guang sringa.
- Web-footed** (wēb'fūt'ēd), *a.*
Nangchaggipa ja'a dakgipa.
- Wed** (wēd), *v.* Bia ka'a, do'sia.
- Wedding** (wēd'd'ng), *n.* Bia ka'ani.
- Wedge** (wēj), *n.* Baliko pitna bretao siksepani sil ba bel.
- Wednesday** (wēnz'da), *n.* Budbar.
- Weed** (wēd), *n.* Dange ba game galgni sam.
- Week** (wēk), *n.* Anti.
- Week-day** (wēk'da'), *n.* Robi-barna agre antini gip'in sal.
- Weekly** (wēk'ly), *a.* Anti anti, sal su' prak.
- Weep** (wēp), *v.* WERT, Grapa, mil chi ong'a.
- Weigh** (wā), *v.* Jrimako tea.
- Weight** (wā'), *n.* Jrimani.
- Welcome** (wēl'kūm), *v.* Rimchaksoa, nammike rāchaksoa.
- Weld** (wēld), *v.* Dok'p'gape rit'chua.
- Welfare** (wēl'fār), *n.* Nang'ani, name ong'ant.
- Well** (wēl), *n.* Chiakol.

- Well** (wēl), *a.* An'senga, nama.
Well (wēl), *adv.* Namedake.
Well-bred (wēl'brēd'), *a.* Nama skiako man'gipa.
Well-favoured (wēl fā'vêrd'), *a.* Bimang nama, n'itoa.
Well-nigh (wēl'nī'), *adv.* -nasia.
Welsh (Wēlsh), *a.* Wales songni.
Went (wēnt), *v.* Gok nibo.
Wept (wēpt), *v.* Weepko nibo.
Were (wēr), *v.* Chim, wasni plural.
West (wēst), Saliram.
Westward (wēst'wêrd), *adv.* Saliramchi.
Westerly (wēst'ēr-ly), *adv.* Saliramchi.
Wet (wēt), *a.* Sosia.
Wether (wēth'ēr), *n.* Mes kasi.
Whale (hwāl), *n.* Timi nartok, sagalni dal'begipa nartok masu.
Wharf (hwōrf), *n.* Jahatoniko mal ragatani ghat.
Wharfage (hwōrf-aj), *n.* Ghatni bhara, masul.
What (hwōt), *pr.* Mai je, maisu.
Whatever (hwōt-ēv'ēr), *pr.* Jeba, jekoba.
Whatsoever (hwōt'so-ēv'ēr), *pr.* Jeba, jekoba.
Wheat (hw t), *n.* Gem mī.
Wheel (hw l), *n.* Chaka.
Wheelbarrow (hwēl'bār'ro), *n.* Chaka gesangipa, jakeli salani gari.
Wheeze (hwēz), *v.* Rang'sitna man'brogija rang'sitani gam'a.
Whelp (hwēlp), *n.* Matburang-rangni chongipa bisu.
When (hwēn), *adv.* Jensalo, basako.
Whence (hwēns), *adv.* Baoni, baoni.
Whenever (hwēn-ēv'ēr), *adv.* Jensaloba.
Where (hwār), *adv.* Bano, jeo.
Whereabouts (hwār'a-bouts'), *adv.* Ban biapo, badia jolo.
Whereas (hwār-ās'), *adv.* Uni gimin, jeni gimin.
Whereat (hwār-at'), *adv.* Jeo, uno.
Whereby (hwār-bī), *adv.* Jechi.
Wherefore (hwār'fōr), *adv.* Maimana, maini gimin.
Wherein (hwār-in'), *adv.* Jeo, maio.
Whereof (hwār-ov'), *adv.* Jeni, maini.
Wherever (hwār-ēv'ēr), *adv.* Jeoba, je biapoba.
Wheresoever (hwār'so-ēv'ēr), *adv.* Jeoba, je biapoba.
Whereupon (hwār-ūp-ōn'), *adv.* Unon, uni gimin.
Whereto (hwār-tō), *adv.* Jechi.
Whet (hwēt), *v.* Wilka, matata.
Whether (hwēth'ēr), *conj.* Gini-gisepo ia ba ua.
Whetstone (hwēt'stōn'), *n.* Rong'chi.
Whey (hwâ), *n.* Matchu sok tin'kaoni ong'katgipa chi.
Which (hwī:h), *pr.* Badia.
Whichever (hwīch-ēv'ēr), *pr.* Jeba.
Whiff (hwīf), *n.* Balpakgij a bisuk, biba ba wal'ku.
While (hwīl), *n.* On'tisa somoi ba sal.
While (hwīl), *adv.* Miting.
Whilst (hwīlst), *adv.* Miting.
Whim (hwīm), *n.* Dikdiksanī kragijani ska.
Whimper (hwīm'pēr), *v.* Kasne kasne grapa.
Whine (hwīn), *v.* Agane mol-mole ba sae grapa.

- Whinny** (hwîn'ny), *v.* Gureni kusi on'ge ba nammikako mesoke mikoa.
- Whip** (hwîp), *v.* Betsmitchi dok-a.
- Whip** (hwîp), *n.* Betsmit, gol-smit, buduko ba bigilko daka betsmit.
- Whirl** (hwêrl), *v.* Wilwila.
- Whirlpool** (hwêrl'pul'), *n.* Chi sikwilwilgipa.
- Whirlwind** (hwêrl'wind), *n.* Balmanduri.
- Whisk** (hwisk), *v.* Dokponga, satponga.
- Whisker** (hwisk'éer), *n.* Kusimang, pedawel.
- Whisky** (hwisky), *n.* Chu masi.
- Whisper** (hwispêr), *v.* Aganmitua.
- Whist** (hwist), *int.* Jrip, tom-tom.
- Whistle** (hwisl), *v.* Ku simika.
- White** (hwit), *a.* Gibok.
- White ant** (hwit'ant'), *n.* A'kin, kinma.
- Whitewash** (hw t'wôsh), *v.* Chunchi repia. *n.*
- Whither** (hwit'hêr), *adv.* Bachi, jechi.
- Whitish** (hwit'i-h), *a.* Gibok-mrang.
- Whittle** (hwit'tl), *v.* Churichi repe ba sol'e roa.
- Whiz** (hwiz), *v.* Guli tang'ani gita gam'a.
- Who** (hû), *pr.* Sa, sawa, je.
- Whoever** (hû-êv'êr), *pr.* Jeba.
- Whole** (hól), *a.* Gimik; an-senga.
- Wholesale** (h'fâl'), *n.* Paldi-mani.
- Wholesome** (hól'süm), *a.* Char-na nangipa, an'sengatgipa.
- Wholly** (hólly), *adv.* -sraug.
- Whom** (hûm), *pr.* Sako, jeko.
- Whoop** (hûp), *v.* Chrika, hohoa.
- Whore** (hôr), *n.* Noti, dari.
- Whose** (hûz'), *pr.* Sani, jen'.
- Whosoever** (hûz'so-êv'êr), *pr.* Jeniba.
- Why** (hwî), *adv.* Maina, main-gimin.
- Wick** (wik), *n.* Chakio so'an solta ba bara suri.
- Wicked** (wik'ed), *a.* Nanggija gipa, kakketgijagipa, denggu-gipa.
- Wicket** (wik'it), *n.* Chongipa cholguga, kelki.
- Wide** (wid), *a.* Apala.
- Widen** (wid'n), *v.* Apalata.
- Widow** (wid'o), *n.* Segri, randi se simangimin.
- Widower** (wid'o-êr), *n.* Jik gri, randi, jik simangimin.
- Width** (witlh), *n.* Gipeng.
- Wield** (weld'), *v.* Change jak-kala.
- Wife** (wif), *n.* Jik, jikgipa.
- Wig** (wig), *n.* Kadapani dak-gimin kui.
- Wiggle** (wig'g'l), *v.* Dil'dila, t'ltila, mea.
- Wiggler** (wig'glêr), *n.* Chio donggipa gaugguani jo ong.
- Wigwam** (wig'wom), *n.* Jam-dap, paja.
- Wild** (wild), *a.* Burungni, mik-malgijagipa.
- Wilderness** (wil'dêr-nêss), *n.* Mande gri song, bakra.
- Will** (wil), *n.* Ska, mangsonga; sinasio see dorungani.
- Will** (wi), *v.* -gen; mangsong-a.
- Wilful** (wil'ful), *a.* Skatang-dakgipa.

- Willing** (wíling), *a.* Ska ba na nuka gnang, nannikgijani ong'ja.
Willow (wí'loj), *n.* Bol ma'sa, jhao bol.
Wilt (wílt), *v.* Odorea, oldawea.
Win (wí:n), *v.* Ama, mar'a, che'a.
Wince (wíns), *v.* Saknae tótro ong'a gita dika.
Winch (wínch), *n.* Maiba wenchakani gorol.
Wind (wínd'), *n.* Bal, balwa.
Wind (wínd), *v.* wóund. Wenwena, r'ur ma.
Windmill (wínd'míl), *n.* Balwachi me'atani kol.
Window (wíndo), *n.* Kelki.
Windpipe (wínd'píp'), *n.* Rang'sitani n'li.
Windward (wínd'wérd), *adv.* Balwachi'pak.
Windy (wínd'y'), *a.* Balwa gnu'g.
Wine (wín), *n.* Draka bichei.
Wing (wíng), *n.* Grang, gang'ehing.
Winged (wíngd), *a.* Grang gnanggipa.
Wink (wíngk), *v.* Mikjapa, mikj'japa.
Winner (wín'r), *n.* Angipa, mar'gipa, chegipa.
Winning (wín'ning), *a.* Mikmalatgipa, nannikatgipa.
Winnow (wínno), *v.* Choe ro'gt'ata, choponga.
Winter (wín'tér), *n.* Sin'kari.
Wipe (wíp), *v.* Ipaka.
Wire (wir), *n.* Siliting, silni budu.
Wiy (wir'y), *a.* Silni budu gita mar'gipa, ba'begipa.
Wisdom (wíz'dóm), *n.* U'iani.
Wise (wíz), *a.* U'igipa, gisik gnanggipa, seng'gipa.
Wish (wísh), *v.* Ska. *n.*
Wishful (wísh'ful), *a.* Sikbegipa.
Wit (wit), *n.* Gisik sramani, ka'dingatani bil ba kata, ka'dingatna changani.
Witch (wích), *n.* Skal me'chik.
Witchcraft (wích'kraft'), *n.* Skal dakani, snakani.
With (wíth), *prep.* Baksa; -chi; -mu.
Withe (with), *n.* Sakgimin kani.
Withdraw (wíth-dró'), *v.* Jepila, ra'pila, ekanga.
Wither (wíth'é'r), *v.* Sikrepa.
Withhold (wíth-h'ld'), *v.* Don'dika, ra'rika.
Within (wíth-in'), *prep.* Ning'o, gise'po.
Without (wíth-out'), *prep.* A'palo, gri.
Withstand (wíth-stánd'), *v.* Warachaka.
Witness (wít'néss), *n.* Saki, saki ong'gipa.
Witty (wít'ty), *a.* Nachil dakgipa, ka'dingatgipa.
Wizard (wíz'érd), *n.* Skal me'asa.
Woe (wó), *n.* Skimani, ma'amani, duk ong'ani.
Wolf (wulf), *n.* Se'el ma'sa.
Woman (wum'an), *n.* Me'chik.
Womanhood (wum'an-hud'), *n.* Me'chik ong'ani.
Womb (wum), *n.* Oko kechakani satip, atom.
Wonder (wún'dér), *v.* Aiao in-mar'pila.
Wonderful (wún'dér-ful), *a.* Aiao inmanani.
Wondrous (wun'dr'us), *a.* Aiao inmanani.
Wont (wúnt), *n.* Bewal, -rong'ani.

- Woo** (wū), *v.* Namnikatna joton ka'a, ka'saako man'na am'a.
Wood (wud), *n.* Bol, am'bol.
Woodbine (wud bin'), *n.* Budu ma'sa.
Wooded (wud'ed), *a.* Bolgrim gnang.
Wooden (wud'n), *a.* Bolko dak-a.
Woodman (wud man), *n.* Bol den'gipa.
Woodpecker (wud pek'er), *n.* Dotileng.
Woodwork (wud wêrk'), *n.* Bolni dakgimin.
Woof (wuf), *n.* Bara gipengni kilding.
Wool (wul), *n.* Mes kimil.
Woolen (wul'en), *a.* Mes kimilko dakgimin, posomi.
Word (wêrd), *n.* Kata.
Work (wêrk), *n.* Kam.
Workhouse (wêrk'hous'), *n.* Aratgipa, roaigipa, kangalgipa a mandeko kam ka'na chipani nok.
Workshop (wêrk'shop'), *n.* Kam ka'ani nok, karkana.
World (wêrld), *n.* A'gilsak, a'gimik.
Worldly (wêrldly), *a.* A'gilsakni gita ba biding.
Worm (wêrm), *n.* Malgipa jor'ong.
Worm-wood (wêrm'wud), *n.* Ka'gipa samjak ma'sa.
Worn (wörn), *a.* Surigimin, jronggimin, cham'gimin, wearko nibo.
Worry (wîr'ry), *v.* Jongkaia, jajrengata; jajrenga.
Worse (wêrs), *a.* Namjabat-a.
Worship (wêr'ship), *v.* Mania, olakia.
Worst (wêrst), *a.* Pilakna bate naujabatgipa.
Worth (wêrth), *n.* Gamchatani, dam.
Worthily (wêr'thî-ly), *adv.* Krae.
Worthy (wêr'thy), *a.* Kraa, nitoa, gun gnang.
Would (wud), *v.* -genchim, willko nibo.
Wound (wund ba wound'), *n.* Mata, ba bu ani.
Wound (wound), *v.* Windko nibo.
Wove (wēv), *v.* WOVEN. H'aveko nibo.
Wrangle (rāng'g'l), *v.* Ka'onange jegrika.
Wrap (rāp), *v.* Remrema.
Wrapper (rāp'êr), *n.* Pindapani, remremchakani.
Wrath (rāth), *n.* Ka'onangbeani.
Wreathe (rēth), *v.* Saka, sakmrena.
Wreath (rēth), *n.* Bijak ba hibalko ripok ba mukut dake siggimin.
Wreck (rēk), *v.* Gimara, bea, nisiata.
Wreck (rēk), *n.* Nisiatgimin, rugimin.
Wrench (rēnh), *v.* Saksela. *n.* Sakselatani kol.
Wrestle (rēs'l), *v.* Sikgrika.
Wretch (rēch), *n.* Duk man'gipa, namem namgija mande, denggu.
Wretched (rēch'ed), *a.* Duk man'gipa, namgijagipa, denggugipa.
Wriggle (rig'g'l), *v.* Ichi uchi il'enga.
Wring (ring), *v.* WRING, Bara sepa, sakselata, saknaata.

Wrinkle (rĩng k'l), *v.* Skemata.
Wrinkle (rĩng k'l), *n.* Skemani.
Wrist (rĩst), *n.* Jakgitok.
Write (rit), *v.* WROTE, WRITTEN,
 Sea.
Writhe (r ʔĩ), *v.* Ileng pileng
 daka.
Wrong (rĩng), *a.* Namgija,
 kakketgija, guala gnung.
Wrote rĩt). *v.* *Writ*-ko nibo.
Wroth (rĩth), *a.* Ka'onanga.
Wrung (rũng), *v.* *Wringko* ni-
 bo.
Wry (ri), *a.* Gonggea, gitelĩng-
 a.

X.

X English oikorni 24 gipa; chi-
 kungko mesokani.

Y.

Y (wi), *n.* English oikorni 25
 gipa.
Yacht (yĩt), *n.* Maljuri gnung-
 gipa chongipa ring ma'sa.
Yak (yĩk), *n.* Tibet songni mat-
 chu.
Yam (yĩm), *n.* Tara ma'sa.
Yankee (yĩng'ke), *n.* United
 Stateso atchigipako mingani
 bimung.
Yard (yĩrd), *n.* Mik gni, goj
 sa; sara.
Yarn (yĩrn), *n.* Ba'ra dakna
 rikgimĩn kilding.
Yawn (yĩn), *v.* Ajama. *n.*
Ye (yĩ), *pr.* Na'mang, na'si-
 mang.
Yea (yĩ ba yĩ), *adv.* Oe, beben,
 chongmot.
Year (yĩr), *n.* Bilsĩ.
Yearling (yĩr lĩng), *a.* Bilsisa
 dal'gipa. *n.*
Yearly (yĩr'ley), *adv.* Bilsianti.

Yearn (yĩrn), *v.* Sikbea, ka'pak-
 bea.

Yeast (yĩst), *n.* Wanti, chuwant-
 ti.

Yelk (yĩlk), *n.* Do'chi birimit.

Yell (yĩl), *v.* Chrika, chrike in-
 wata.

Yellow (yĩl'lo), *a.* Rimita.

Yelp (yĩlp), *v.* Duk ba saknaani
 gimĩn achakni grapa.

Yes (yĩs), *adv.* Oe, beben.

Yesterday (yĩs'ter-da), *adv.*
 Me'jalo. *n.*

Yet (yĩt), *conj.* Indiba, -piti,
 -ku.

Yield (yĩld), *v.* Ong'katata,
 atchiata, on'a, naata, nanga.

Yoke (yĩk), *n.* Pakripe.

Yoke-fellow (yĩk'tel'lo), *n.* Dak-
 rimpagipa, nokolska.

Yolk (yĩlk ba yĩk), *n.* Do'chi
 birimit.

Yore (yĩr), *adv.* Skangon.

Yonder (yĩn'der), *a.* Uachi.

You (yĩ), *pr.* Nara, na'simang.

Young (yĩng), *a.* Bilsĩ bang-
 gijagipa, dambe, pante.

Young (yĩng), *n.* Jilani ba mat-
 burungni bi'sa.

With-young (wĩrn yĩng), *a.*
 An'o gnung, bi'sa gnung.

Youngster (yĩng'stēr), *n.* Me'a
 bi'sa, pante bi'sa.

Your (yĩr), *pr.* Nang'ni; na'si-
 mangni.

Yourself (yĩr-sel'f), *pr.* Nara an-
 tangan.

Youth (yĩth), *n.* Pante, panteni
 sal.

Z.

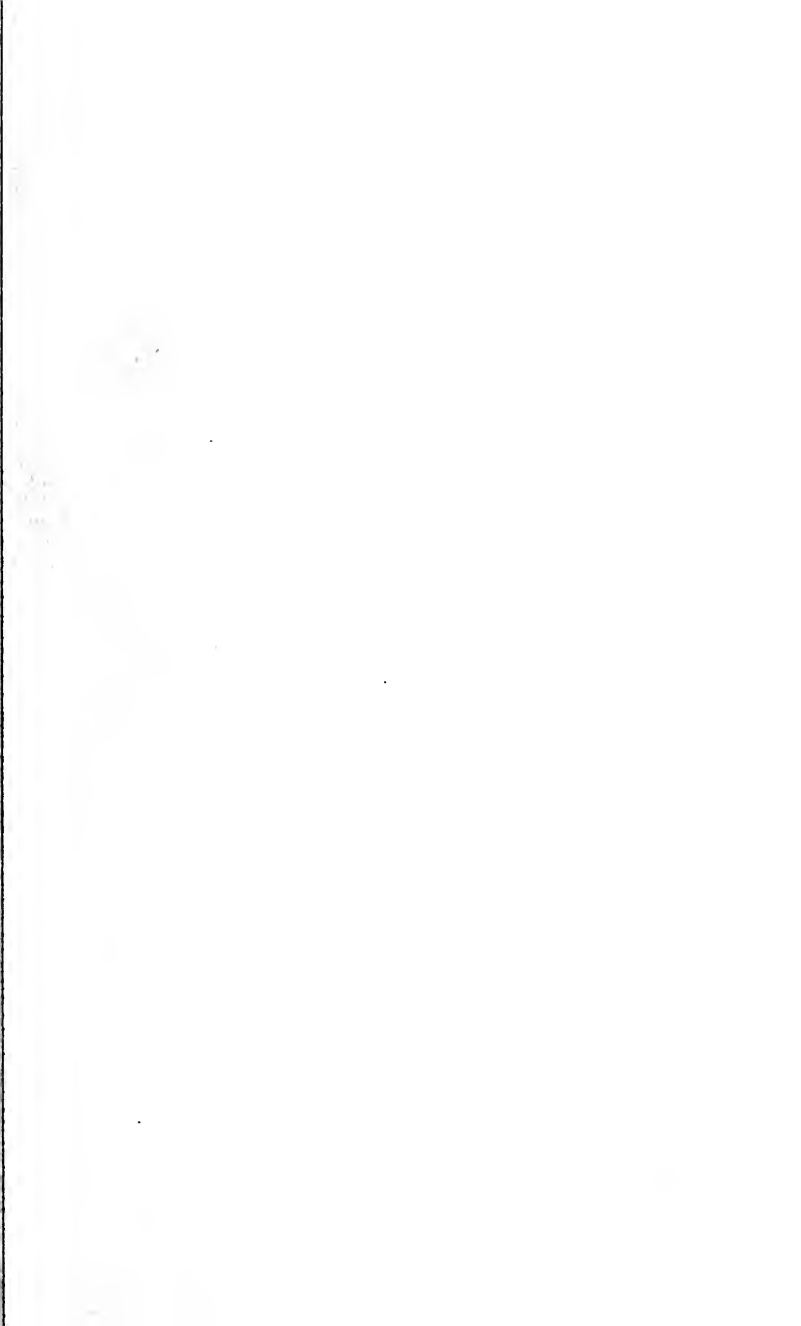
Zeal (zĩl), *n.* Sikbeani, gong'a-
 ni.

Zealot (zĩl'ũt), *n.* Agre gong-
 gipa, agre bimchipgipa.

- Zebra** (zē'brā), *n.* Africa songni burungni gure ma'sa salurake toka gnunggipa.
- Zebu** (zē'bu), *n.* India songni matchu.
- Zenith** (zē'nīth), *n.* Sko kambe dingdingni salgi.
- Zephyr** (zēf'ēr), *n.* Balsrisri balgipa balwa, saliramni balwa.
- Zero** (zē'ro), *n.* Suino, al gri ongko.
- Zest** (zēst), *n.* Ske ba namnike dakani.
- Zigzag** (zīg'zīg'), *a.* Gongge gongdang dake ichiba uchiba kirtik dake dakgipa.
- Zinc** (zīngk), *n.* Sisa aro rang bringipa dosta minggipa sil.
- Zone** (zōn), *n.* Agilsakni sir'a aro ding'ani biaprangko dingtang dingtang ma'ate katong'ani.
- Zoology** (zo-ō'l'o-jy), *n.* Janggi gnunggiparangni gimia ui'ani.

SHILLONG: Printed and published by E. HILL, Press Superintendent, Assam,
at the Secretariat Printing Office—(Genl.) No. 32 - 2,000 - 10-7-1905.





THIS BOOK IS DUE ON THE LAST DATE
STAMPED BELOW

AN

JTS

WILL BE ASSESSED FOR FAILURE TO RETURN
THIS BOOK ON THE DATE DUE. THE PENALTY
WILL INCREASE TO 50 CENTS ON THE FOURTH
DAY AND TO \$1.00 ON THE SEVENTH DAY
OVERDUE.

FEB 14 1943

MAR 13 1944

APR 13 1944

MAY

JUN

6



UC BERKELEY LIBRARIES
C008513647

1921 400

1921 71

LIBRARY

